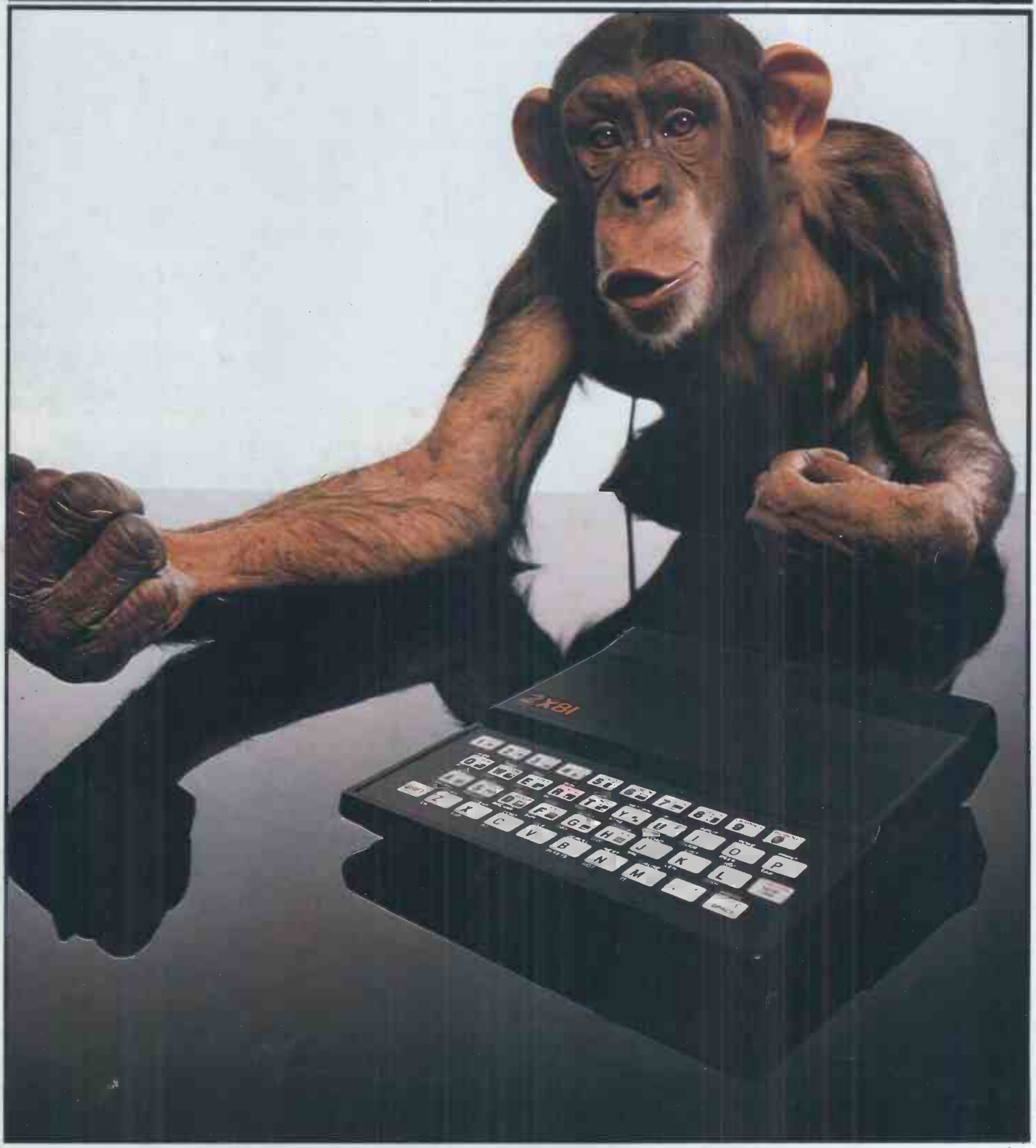
WORD PROCESSING ON THE SUPERPET

Personal Computer World

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/NKr 13.70/Lire 3000/DM 5.50/

June 1981 75p

EUROPE'S LEADING MICRO MAGAZINE

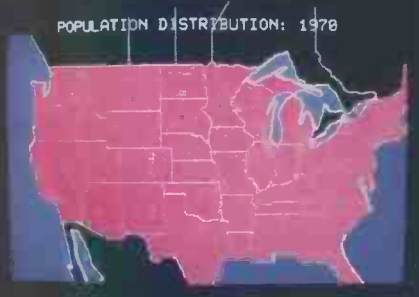


EDITOR BENCHTESTS THE ZX 81

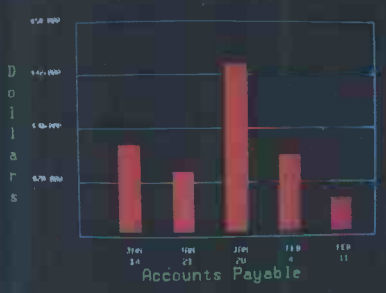
New Sinclair : cheaper - but better ?

MicroCentre introduce . . . . . .

High Resolution Graphics



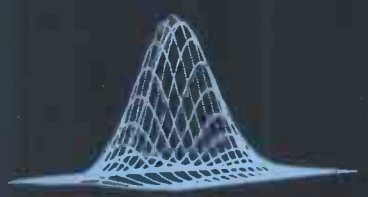
Demographic Display



Management information

Control system display

3-D display with angled labels



3-D plots

High-resolution display with alphanumerics

Up to 16 colours can be displayed simultaneously, from a choice of 4069. Areas can be filled with colour, windows created, graphs plotted, etc—all under control of simple Basic, Fortran or Assembler functions.

At the heart of any Cromemco graphics system is Cromemco's "SDI" board, the most versatile video interface in the microcomputer industry today. The Cromemco SDI is designed to meet the challenge of professional and industrial environments where uncompromising performance, reliability, and continued compatibility are essential.
With its high point resolution, colour map selection, dual page windowing function, automatic fill mode, and NTSC or PAL broadcast compatibility, the most demanding requirements for a video interface can be met. The SDI provides a choice of 4096 individual colours and up to 754 by 482 point resolution. Its different modes of operation include bit or nybble mapped displays with varying levels of resolution, and window effects requiring as little as 12k data storage.

RGB-13 Colour Monitor

The Cromemco RGB-13 Colour Monitor has been specially designed for optimum colour graphics performance when used with Cromemco's SDI video interface. It includes a fine-pitch 13″ CRT with a high-precision electron gun, internal magnetic shielding, and implosion protection band. The monitor combines alphanumeric character generation with colour graphics and high resolution, to give an overall performance vastly more superior than conventional colour TVs or CRT terminals.

Graphics Software

Cromemco's graphics software package provides an interface to Fortran IV, Ratfor, Macro Assembler, 16K Extended Basic and 32K Structured Basic. It is written for ease of use and takes full advantage of the RGB-13 monitor's special graphics facilities. Thus it is efficient, flexible and extremely fast. The package contains routines to change the colour map, scale the display area, draw dots, lines and circles, display text, and fill areas with colour.
Screen addressing can be by absolute or relative co-ordinates.

Model Z2H/GS Graphics System

The Z2H/GS is a special configuration of the Z-2H Hard Disk computer which includes full graphics capability and software. Yet at under £8,000 it's a fraction of the cost of comparable systems. It is ideal for applications in medical imaging, computer-aided instruction, pattern recognition, and the television industry.

The Z2H/GS includes a Z-80A processor, 64k of RAM memory, integral 11 megabyte hard disk, RGB-13 colour monitor, 2 floppy disks, printer interface, RS-232 serial interface, and graphics software package.

The high-performance Z2H/GS colour graphics system includes a Z-2H hard disk computer, RGB-13 colour monitor, and comprehensive graphics software package—all for under £8,000!

For Cromemco... call the experts

MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

LEADING UK DISTRIBUTORS

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN

WHY?

'You could say that *PCW* is clearly one of the world's leading computer journals.'
CLIVE SINCLAIR (SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE)

'*PCW* is now certainly our number one magazine.'
DR TIMOTHY KEEN (KEEN COMPUTERS)

'The information in *PCW* is always up-to-the-minute. I'm particularly impressed with the Benchtest features which are fair and unbiased.'
PAUL STREETER (SHARP UK)

'I find *PCW* an extremely readable magazine. Yours is the one I'm more likely to read than any of the others.'
JOHN MARSHALL (FOUNDER OF NASCOM)

'From the very beginning, *PCW* obviously cared about microcomputing and this has followed through as the magazine has expanded. . . it's always been put together with the same intrinsic care.'
TIM MOORE (NEWBEAR)

'The news section of *PCW* is the best in the business. It's a highly enjoyable magazine.'
JULIAN ALLASON (PRINTOUT)

HOW?

Detach card insert inside front cover.

Fill out subscription order form and place in an envelope together with your cheque or postal order.

There is a duplicate order form inside the back cover. Give it to your best friend.

Address your order to *Personal Computer World* (Subscriptions)
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

Personal Computer World

ARE YOU GETTING IT THROUGH YOUR LETTERBOX EVERY MONTH?

ALL THE PROGRAMS YOU'LL EVER NEED.

FOR £260.+VAT

Say goodbye to the costs and frustrations associated with writing software: The Last One® will be available very soon.

More comprehensive and advanced than anything else in existence, The Last One® is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in *genuinely* plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One® uses those answers to generate a totally bug-free program in BASIC, ready to put to immediate use.

What's more, with The Last One,® you can change or modify your programs as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

In fact, it's the end of programming as you know it.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

The Last One® will be available very soon from better computer outlets. To place your order, take this ad into your local dealer and ask him for further details. Or in case of difficulty, please write to us direct.

THE LAST ONE®

YOU'LL NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER PROGRAM.

D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ. England
Telephone: 04605-4117. Telex: 46338 ANYTYR G.

CONTENTS

Volume 4 No 6 June 1981

Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor
David Tebbutt

Deputy Editor
Peter Rodwell

Sub Editor
Jon Wall

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor
Shelley Gray

Address
14 Rathbone Place
London W1P 1DE
01-637 7991

Advertisement Director
Stephen England
01-636 4461

Assistant Advertisement Manager
Patrick Dolan
01-636 4462

Advertisement Executives
Margaret Burton
01-636 4463
Jacquie Hancock
01-631 1682

Production Manager
Dick Pountain

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Subscriptions manager
Alexandra James

Subscription rates
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00

Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-637 7991/2/3. Telex: 8954139 A/B 'Bunch' G London

Printed by Riverside Press Whitstable

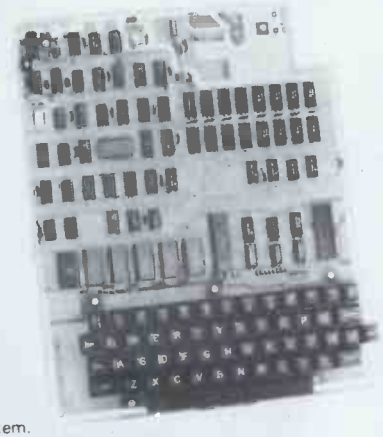
Distributed by Seymour Press
334 Brixton Road
London SW9
Tel: 01-733 4444

Cover photography: Chris Stevens

OFFER YOU A GREAT DEAL

NEW SUPERBOARD SERIES II

Ready built & Tested



New from OSI – Series II.
Everything series I had but with more on a single board.
Ideal for the beginner or experienced engineer alike.
It needs only a 5V 3A power supply to be up and running.
Fully expandable to a Floppy Disc and small business system.

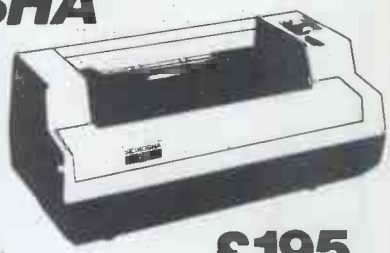
STILL ONLY £149 + P&P £3·50 + VAT

- 625 lines jitter free Display.
- Memory Mapped Video Display with upper/lower case graphics and gaming characters.
- Software selectable Display
  24 × 24
  48 × 12
- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- 8K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than currently available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset-standard.
- 2-second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassette interface for high reliability.
- 6 latch outputs available for control purposes.
- 8 bit Digital to Analogue converter.
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in Rom.

Superboard II Series II	£149.00 + VAT
Black ABS case	£ 24.50 + VAT
Extra 4K Ram	£ 14.00 + VAT
PSU 5A Ready Built	£ 23.00 + VAT
Numeric Key Pad Kit	£ 11.95 + VAT
610 Expansion Board with 8K fitted (expandable to 24K)	£150.00 + VAT
CD3P Floppy Disc	£269.00 + VAT
WEMON	£ 19.95 + VAT
Series 2 User's Manual The best single source of information	£6.95, no VAT

Video swap tape & UHF modulator FREE!

SEIKOSHA GP80A



This Unihammer dot Matrix Printer gives Normal and Double Width Characters as well as Dot resolution Graphics.

- Printing Speed 30 cps
- Character Set 5 x 7 Matrix
- Print Density 12 CPI at 80 CPL
- Paper Feed 8" Tractor
- Parallel Interface Standard

Other Interfaces
RS232 from £35 + VAT
IEE 488 or
Apple £35 + VAT
Pet £35 + VAT

£195 P & P £4.50 + VAT

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

EPSON TX80

A complete 80 column dot matrix printer, available in tractor or friction feed versions.

- Speed: 125cps.
- Undirectional print
- PET compatible graphics.

£249 P & P £4.50 + VAT

Various Interfaces available from £35.00

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

SUPERPRINT 800

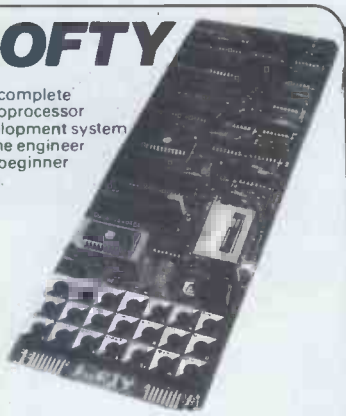
This rugged and reliable printer offers more features and flexibility than competitive units but at a new Special Offer price

£299 P & P £4.50 + VAT

- 64, 72, 80, 96, 120, or 132 characters/line.
- RS-232, 20ma, 1EEE-488 and Centronics
- Self-test switch.
- I/O fitted as standard.
- 16 baud rates to 19,200.
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- 60 lines per minute.
- Multiple character sets facility.

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

SOFTY



The complete microprocessor development system for the engineer and beginner alike.

- Displays memory contents on standard UHF TV.
- Can replace monitor Rom to test and develop programs.
- Ideal training aid.
- Two 8-bit I/O ports.
- Fast cassette interface.
- On-board Eprom programmer.
- Copies software.
- Simple modification for single rail.

Price: Kit	£ 99.00 + VAT
Ready built	£120.00 + VAT
PSU	£ 20.00 + VAT
P & P	£ 1.50 + VAT

***FREE* 2716 with each Softy**

STAKPAK

Unique filing system comprising stackable drawers, each containing 2 digital quality C12 cassettes. Complete with index cards & blank labels.

5 Stakpaks (10 cassettes)

£5·25 P&P 75p + VAT

VIDEO GENIE

A complete Computer System

- 16K User Ram
- 12 K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- 64 × 16 line Display
- 128 × 48 dot graphics resolution.
- Software compatible with TRS80 level II.
- Built in Cassette Recorder.
- Output and Control for Second Cassette.
- Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc-Printer

£289 P & P £5 + VAT

A Z80 based computer system with Full Keyboard and built in Cassette recorder plus outputs for Monitor and/or TV
Parallel Printer Interface £35 + VAT

ACCESSORIES

TEX Eprom Eraser	£33
6Mhz Modulators	£2.80
8Mhz Modulators	£4.50
Cassette Recorders	£13.95
8" Fan-Fold Paper 500 sheets	£5.95
9½" Fan-Fold Paper 500 sheets	£5.95
Teleprinter Roll	£3.00
9" B & W Monitor	£65.00
HEX PAD	£3.50
ASCII Keyboard 756	£40
WEMON	£19.95
Space Invaders 8K	£4.60
BASF Floppy Discs - each	£2.85

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & CARRIAGE

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

OFFER YOU A GREAT DEAL

TTL 74 (TEXAS) Series

7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	36
7407	36
7408	17
7409	20
7410	17
7411	25
7412	20
7413	32
7414	38
7416	30
7417	30
7420	19
7421	38
7422	25
7423	28
7425	28
7426	43
7427	32
7428	35
7430	19
7432	27
7433	36
7437	35
7438	32
7440	20
7441	68
7442	58
7443	120
7444	116
7445	105
7446	132
7447	72
7448	75
7450	20
7451	20
7453	20
7454	20
7460	20
7470	40
7472	30
7473	35
7474	34
7475	56
7476	40
7480	52
7481	120
7482	75
7483	90
7484	99
7485	105
7486	33
7489	205
7490	42
7491	84
7492	50
7493	57
7494	85
7495	70
7496	80
7497	176
74100	130
74104	62
74105	62
74107	34
74109	60
74110	54
74111	68
74112	170
74116	170
74118	85
74119	120
74120	75
74121	35
74122	50
74123	65
74125	50
74126	45
74128	45
74132	55
74136	55
74141	75
74142	185
74143	250
74144	250
74145	90
74147	150
74148	125
74150	130
74151	70
74153	70
74154	120
74155	75
74156	75
74157	70
74159	165
74160	99
74161	99
74162	99
74163	99
74164	120
74165	120
74166	130
74167	205
74170	205
74172	375
74173	110
74174	100
74175	82
74176	80
74177	85
74178	110
74179	150
74180	90
74181	280
74182	85
74184	130
74185	130
74188	310
74190	130
74191	120
74192	120
74193	120
74194	102
74195	75
74196	99
74197	88
74198	160
74199	160
74221	150
74246	150
74247	151
74248	189
74249	189
74251	110
74265	66
74273	267
74278	249
74279	99
74283	149
74284	350
74285	350
74290	107
74293	135
74297	236
74298	185
74365	95
74366	95
74367	95
74368	95
74390	185
74393	185
74490	185

COMPUTER IC's

Z80 DART	£12
Z80A DART	£15

74LS Series

LS00	13
LS01	13
LS02	15
LS03	15
LS04	16
LS05	23
LS08	22
LS09	23
LS10	20
LS11	32
LS12	32
LS13	40
LS14	60
LS15	40
LS20	21
LS21	32
LS22	35
LS26	44
LS27	35
LS28	35
LS30	20
LS32	25
LS33	35
LS37	30
LS38	35
LS40	28
LS42	66
LS47	85
LS48	105
LS49	105
LS51	25
LS54	30
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	45
LS74	35
LS75	45
LS76	45
LS78	50
LS83	105
LS85	80
LS86	38
LS90	50
LS91	125
LS92	75
LS93	60
LS95	115
LS96	120
LS107	45
LS109	75
LS112	40
LS113	75
LS114	40
LS122	70
LS123	75
LS124	180
LS125	45
LS126	45
LS132	60
LS133	35
LS136	55
LS138	70
LS139	70
LS145	120
LS147	210
LS148	170
LS151	90
LS153	85
LS155	75
LS156	85
LS157	70
LS158	70
LS160	90
LS161	98
LS162	110
LS163	95
LS164	115
LS165	145
LS166	175
LS168	210
LS169	210
LS170	288
LS173	105
LS174	110
LS175	110
LS181	295
LS183	298
LS189	128
LS190	95
LS191	95
LS192	95
LS193	99
LS194	125
LS195	130
LS196	120
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	120
LS240	165
LS241	165
LS242	165
LS243	165
LS244	195
LS245	190
LS247	135
LS248	135
LS249	135
LS251	130
LS253	95
LS257	95
LS258	120
LS259	160
LS261	450
LS266	75
LS273	180
LS275	320
LS279	88
LS280	250
LS283	90
LS290	130
LS293	130
LS295	215
LS298	215
LS299	420
LS300	175
LS302	175
LS323	270
LS324	200
LS325	320
LS326	330
LS327	315
LS346	185
LS347	150
LS348	190
LS352	185
LS353	185
LS365	65
LS366	65
LS367	65
LS368	90
LS373	150
LS374	150
LS375	150
LS377	199
LS378	140
LS379	215
LS384	250
LS385	420
LS386	85
LS390	140
LS393	140
LS395	210
LS396	199
LS398	275
LS399	230
LS445	140
LS447	195
LS490	245
LS668	105
LS669	105
LS670	270
LS673	750
LS674	850

74S Series

74S04	73
74S132	138
74S138	240
74S158	240
74S188	210
74S189	158
74S194	360
74S241	540
74S262	850
74S287	325
74S470	325
74S472	1150
74S475	825

75 Series

75150	140
75154	150
75450	95
75451	70
75452	70
75454	225
75491/2	89

COMPUTER IC's

2114L-300n	175
2114L-200n	225
2532-32K	£10
2708	350
2732-450n	£10
2716-5V	450
4116	199
6502	675
6520	325
6522	570
6532	795
6545	1450
6551	785
6592	2572
6800	490
6802	595
6810	280
6821	315
6840	750
6850	315
6852	390
8080A	450
8085A	1100
81LS95	125
81LS96	125
81LS97	125
8212	210
8214	425
8216	200
8251	475
8253	999
8609	1550
8T26A	190
8T28A	195
8T95N	160
8T97N	150
AY-3-1015	420
AY-5-1013	365
AY-5-2376	750
MC1488	90
MC1489	90
MC14411	950
MC14412	1250
MK4027-2	450
RO-3-2513U	600
RO-3-2513	600
SFF96364E	950
SFC71301	820
TMS2716-3V	1050
TMS4027	325
TMS6011	365
Z80CPU 2·5	650
Z80ACPU 4M	825
Z80 P10	440
Z80A P10	575
Z80 CTC	440
Z80A CTC	575

CRYSTALS

100KHz	300
455KHz	370
1MHz	295
1.008M	295
1.8432M	300
2.0MHz	305
2.4576M	305
3.2768M	150
3.57954M	150
4.0MHz	290
4.032M	290
4.194304M	270
4.433619M	150
5.0MHz	290
5.185M	300
5.24288M	390
6.0MHz	290
6.144M	295
6.5536M	290
7.168M	290
7.68MHz	300
8.0MHz	290
8.867237	270
10.0MHz	290
10.7MHz	270
12.0MHz	290
14.31818M	320
16.0MHz	290
18.0HMz	290
18.432M	290
26.69M	290
27.648M	330
38.66667	290
48.0MHz	270
100.0MHz	375

'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

	Plugs	Sockets	Covers plastic
9 way	90p	118p	—
15 way	120p	167p	150p
25 way	180p	280p	170p
37 way	268p	390p	185p

EDGE CONNECTORS (TEXAS) double type

	1	156
2 x 10 way	—	82p
2 x 15 way	—	98p
2 x 18 way	140p	120p
2 x 22 way	150p	125p
2 x 25 way	165p	160p
2 x 30 way	188p	—
2 x 36 way	197p	—
2 x 40 way	205p	—
2 x 43 way	250p	—

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	10p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	46p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	65p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	30p	78p
28 pin	35p	85p
36 pin	—	105p
40 pin	40p	109p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

14 pin **44p**
16 pin **49p**
24 pin **88p**
40 pin **295p**

DIL switches

SPST 4 way	10 way
85p	175p
6 way	
98p	SPDT
8 way	4 way
115p	190p

SPECIAL OFFER

2114L-300n	175p
2114L-200n	225p
2532-32k	£10
2732-450n	£10
2708	350p
2716-5v	450p
4116-16k	199p

JUMPER LEADS
(Ribbon Cable Assemblies)

Single end DIP Jumpers length 24"

14 pin	145p	16 pin	165p
24 pin	240p	40 pin	385p

Double end DIP Jumpers

Length	No. of pins 14	16	24	40
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	195p	215p	315p	490p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

The above is just a selection of our vast stocks of brand new, full spec, electronic components.
To Order: Please add 15% VAT to all orders unless stated. On orders of less than £10 add 40p P&P.
Terms of Business: Cash/Cheque/P.O.'s or Bankers Draft with order.
Government, Education Authorities & Trade Welcome.
Access Orders: Minimum £10 please.

JUST PHONE IN YOUR ORDER WE DO THE REST.

Buy it with Access

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone 40588

WEMON
The Definitive Monitor

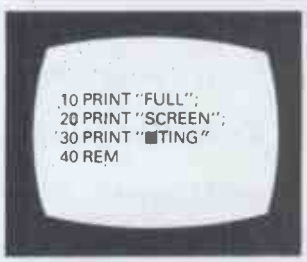
A 4k monitor specially designed to produce the best from your **Superboard, Superboard Series 2, UK101 or Enhanced System.**

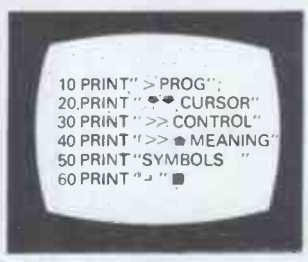
Look at these superb facilities:

- Full screen editing.
- Home cursor/screen clear facility.
- True insert/delete.
- Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen.
- Single key Basic
- True ASCII keyboard routine.
- Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay).
- Open line facility.
- Named tape files.
- Two key video swap (Series 2 only).
- Bell (Series 2 only).
- Cursor indication of quotes mode.
- User definable flashing cursor character.
- User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines.
- Full or partial scroll-up or scroll-down (callable by program).
- Auto list on error (displays faulty line upon carriage return).
- Single command save (automatically returns "list").
- Centronics compatible printer driver.

Monitor functions include:

- Scrolling list in data mode.
- Warm restart vector.
- Fill memory.
- Search memory.
- Two save and three load routines.
- Floppy disc vector.
- Break handling routine.
- Tabular display of memory.





All this for only £19·95

+ 50p P&P + VAT.

To order: Send £23.52 or phone your ACCESS number for same day despatch. State version required.

THE SEED SYSTEM *19*

+ OS-9

THE ULTIMATE COMBINATION OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

6809 BASED PROCESSSOR WITH 56K RAM

RUNNING MICROWARE OS-9 WITH 2.4 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM

TRUE MULTI-USER/MULTI-TASKING CAPABILITY

FOREGROUND/BACKGROUND TASKS

FAST BASIC INTERPRETER/COMPILER

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

PRICES FROM £2375.00

seed

STRUMECH

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,

BROWNHILLS, WEST MIDLANDS.

TELEPHONE: BROWNHILLS 78151

TELEX 335243

COMPUTECH for apple

COMPUTECH for ITT

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration of for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

For 80 Column Printers call Micro Peripherals

SEIKOSHA GP80

Probably the world's lowest cost 80 column Impact Printer

**5x7 dot matrix *128 chr set inc £ sign *30 CPS *80 chrs/line or extended chrs *12 chrs per inch *Tractor feed *Up to 8" plain paper with 3 copies *17.25d x 32.8w x 13.2h cms *2.5Kg *Graphics for high resolution*

SEIKOSHA GP80 (inc. 2000 sheets of paper) £199*

EPSON MX70

High Resolution Graphics at a budget price

**5x7 dot matrix *80 CPS uni-directional *96 chr set inc £ sign *High Resolution (8x480 dots/line) *80 chrs/line or extended *Tractor Feed *4" to 10" paper with up to 3 copies *Easy head replacement*

EPSON MX70 . . . . . £259*

OKI MICROLINE 80

TRS-80 Graphics compatability

**9x7 dot matrix *80CPS uni-directional *80 col. or condensed *Expanded characters *Friction and pin feed *Up to 3 copies*

OKIDATA MICROLINE 80 . . . . . £299*

CENTRONICS 737

High quality proportional text suitable for word processing type applications.

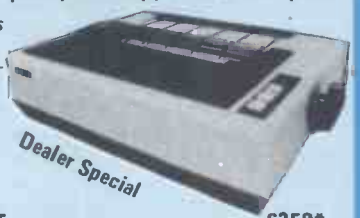
**80 CPS proportional mode *50 CPS mono spaced mode *Nx9 (proportional or 7x8 (monospaced) matrix *96 character set *9½" pin feed or friction *Reverse platen*

CENTRONICS 737 . . . . . £349*

EPSON MX80

Correspondence quality hardcopy at a realistic price

**9x9 matrix with true descenders *80 CPS bi-directional with logic seeking *80 column with condensed and enlarged characters giving 40, 66, 80 and 132 chrs/line *Tractor feed *Optional interfaces for APPLE, PET, TRS80, VIDEO GENI, SHARP, RS232*



EPSON MX80T. £359*
Friction Modification Kit . . . . . £call
Interfaces . . . . . £call

EPSON MX80 F/T-1
MX80 F/T-2

This must be the first choice for a truly professional 80 col. printer

**9x9 matrix with true descenders *Friction and Tractor *12 different fonts *40, 66, 80 + 132 column *Single sheet feeding *96 chr set inc 4 Int chrs*

EPSON MX80 F/T TYPE 1 . . . . £399*
EPSON MX80 F/T TYPE 2 . . . . £449*
Dealer Special Interfaces . . . . . £call
Paper Roll Holder . . . . . £call

EPSON MX82

NEW

High Resolution Graphics with 'high gearing'

**9x9 matrix with descenders *Details as MX80T/1 but with high geared high resolution graphics (1152 dots/line)*

EPSON MX82 . . . . . £415*

EPSON MX 85

NEW

A professional screen image printer for Terminals

**9x7 matrix *80CPS bi-directional with logic seeking *4K Byte FIFO buffer *Asynchronous serial interface *ASCII or Baudot *Friction and Tractor feed *Switchable baud rates (16)*

EPSON MX85 . . . . . £call

• 1 year guarantee on all printers (except NEC) • Free delivery an all printers** • Best prices and latest models for users, trade and special education discount • Free printout on all machines • • Credit facilities can be arranged and of course Access/Barclaycard accepted •

** DEALER EXPRESS SERVICE - If orders are placed before 11 am Micro Peripherals will deliver the same day within 50 miles of Basingstoke including the London area (a small additional charge will be made)

or 132 Column Printers call Micro Peripherals

OKI MICROLINE 83

Complete with RS232 interface

*9x7 matrix *132 column *Friction and Pin Feed *4 chr sizes *120 CPS bi-directional *96 chr set plus 64 block graphics

OKIDATA MICROLINE 83 . . . . . £799*

EPSON MX 100

The ultimate in Matrix Printers

Dealer Special

*Friction *Tractor *136 column *High resolution graphics *22 different chr sizes *7 International chr sets *Up to 254 chrs per line *9x9 matrix * *80CPS bi-directional *True descenders *High geared *High res graphics (1632 dots/line

EPSON MX100 . . . . . £575*

ANACOM 150

Fast at a very attractive price

*150CPS bi-directional *Logic seeking *9x9 matrix with descenders *136 column or 80 col *Parallel or serial int.

ANACOM 150 . . . . . £799*

QUANTEX 6000P 6000S

Low cost, compact

*9x9 matrix with descenders *150CPS bi-directional *Logic *Logic seeking *136 chrs/line *96 chr set *Exp chrs *Parallel or serial int.

QUANTEX 6000P (Parallel) . . . . . £call
QUANTEX 6000S (Serial) . . . . . £call

PAPER TIGER 560G

For high quality correspondence quality printing

*160 CPS bi-directional *132 column *High res graphics *2K buffer *Double width chrs *RS232 or Centronics interface *Up to 14.75" paper *Tractor feed *Up to 6 part paper

PAPER TIGER 560G £995*

ANADEX DP9501

High resolution natrix printer

*11x9 matrix *High resolution graphics *200 CPS bi-directional *X-on/X-off *RS232 interface *4 print densities 10, 12.5, 15 and 16.7 chr per inch

ANADEX DP9501 . . . . . £call

VISTA-TEC

Daisy Wheel letter quality

*25CPS *Letter quality *136 column *Proportional spacing *Bi-directional *Diablo compatible *Friction feed

VISTA-TEC £1050

NEC SPINWRITER

Rugged, reliable correspondence quality printer

*55CPS bi-directional *Interchangeable thimbles * Proportional spacing *Tractor option

NEC SPINWRITER 5510 . . . . . £call
NEC SPINWRITER 5530 . . . . . £call

Micro Peripherals

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. Telephone: 0256 56468

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. BUT INCLUDE DELIVERY !!!

- DEALERS ASK FOR DEALER SALES (bona Fide only)
- Educational Establishments obtain special discounts
- Personal cheques welcome ● 12 month guarantee

Everything you want and more from Computer Centre

OEM FROM £1,970

High speed Z80 microprocessor. Twin 8" floppy disc drives. 16K to 256K bytes RAM. Up to 2 Megabytes on floppy discs. Supports Cobol, Fortran, Basic, Pascal, and PL/1. Multi-user versions. 20 Megabyte Winchester sub-systems.

The range of **Comcen** OEM machines starts with a six slot stand alone, Z80 with serial and parallel I/O at £499 and at the top of the range there are multi-user systems with 60 Megabyte Winchester fixed discs.

The common disc operating system for the OEM range of machines is CP/M which supports an extensive range of high level software. **COMCEN** also offer a free library of more thn 40 8" diskettes packed with utility software, programming languages, user programs and games.

MEGABOX £890

MEGABOX DRIVES Two 8 inch single or double sided drives in an attractive case with built in power supply. Front panel has illuminated mains switch. Units are supplied with appropriate cables for direct mains connection and plug compatibility to mainframes. Versions are available for Apple (SVC controller required), Tandy Model 2, as well as add-on drives to COMCEM kits or OEM systems, and other Shugart compatible disc systems.

525 SPECIAL £195

BOXED 5 INCH DRIVE SA400 (or equivalent) Minifloppy drive with power supply and attractive enclosure. Compatible add on to TRS80, COMCEN OEMO, Horizon, Nascom, and many other standard floppy controllers. Mains cable and plug supplied, 34 way cables and connectors available to order.

Educational + OEM Volume Discounts Available

FIRMWARE + MANUALS
Please write or call for details.

PRICE LIST

OEM ASSEMBLED MACHINES

1560.00	OEMO Z80, 1SER, 1PAR, 2 * 120K Disks
1970.00	OEM1 Z80; 32K, 1SER; 1PAR, 2 * 1/4 MEG Disks
2270.00	OEM2 Z80; 48KB, 1SER, 1PAR; 2 * 1/2 MEG Disks
4950.00	OEM4 Z80, 1SER, 1PAR; 20 MEG Fixed, 1 Floppy

COMPUTER CENTRE KITS

800.00	K1 Computer Centre Mini System 5 Inch Disk
911.00	K2 Computer Centre Maxi System 8 Inch Disk
238.00	Z80 Starter Kit

TIME SHARING SYSTEMS

2350.00	MUO 2 User MP/M 2 * 120K Floppy Drives
3290.00	MU1 2 User MP/M 2 * 1 MEG Floppy Disc
6660.00	MT 2 VDU S +MP/M +20 MEG Fixed + Floppy
5150.00	SD--200 Computer 64K

DISC DRIVES

890.00	Megabox-S Twin 8 Single Sided Drives Boxed
995.00	Megabox-D Twin 8 Double Sided Drives Boxed
2950.00	20 MEG Winchester Sub-System
275.00	8 In Single Sided Disc Drive
395.00	8 In Double Sided Disc Drive
195.00	Boxed 5 Inch Drive with Power Supply
129.00	SA 400 Minifloppy Disc Drive
1350.00	DRE 3100 20 MEG Winchester Drive

VDU'S

695.00	Wordstar VDU
575.00	Pentland (Full Spec)

PRINTER'S

1790.00	QUME Sprint Daisywheel Printer
188.00	QUME Tractor
890.00	ANADEX 9500
449.00	ANADEX 8000
325.00	EPSON TX80
51.00	TX80 Graphics Option
345.00	EPSON MX 80

SOFTWARE

175.00	MP/M + Manuals
70.00	CP/M Operating System + 6 Manuals + Basic E
94.00	CP/M 2.2 + Manuals
209.00	COSMOS Multi-User OP System
4.50	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media
4.00	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media (10 or more)
85.00	Microsoft Macro 80
148.00	Microsoft Basic
189.00	Microsoft Basic Compiler
189.00	Microsoft FORTRAN
376.00	Microfocus Compact COBOL
590.00	Microfocus VERS 4 COBOL
60.00	C Basic 2
148.00	Datastar
179.00	Wordstar 2.1
49.00	Mailmerge
63.00	Z80 SD Global PKG
113.00	SDOS
60.00	FORTRAN LIB for FPB
216.00	Configurable Business Package
60.00	Z-SID
255.00	Selector 4 C-2
127.00	Supersort 1

KITS	MPU	Assd
125.00	CB2 Z80A 1EEE S100	163.00
118.00	Godbout Z80	145.00
178.00	SBC100 Z80 + Serial + Parallel	197.00
194.00	SBC 200	224.00
163.00	Godbout 8085/8088 Tandem Board	219.00

KITS	DISC CONTROLLER	Assd
126.00	Tarbell Single Density	179.00
179.00	Tarbell Double Density	233.00
149.00	Versafloppy 1 - Single Density	181.00
214.00	Versafloppy 2 - Double Density	240.00
99.00	Tarbell Cassette Interface	

KIT	RAM	Assd
86.00	8K Bytes Econoram 2 (4Mhz) Static Ram	94.00
—	16K Econoram XIV (4Mhz)	155.00
180.00	16K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	185.00
231.00	24K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	236.00
298.00	32K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	333.00
245.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 16K Population	251.00
285.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 32K Population	290.00
322.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 48K Population	367.00
362.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 64K Population	

KIT	INPUT/OUTPUT	Assd
105.00	2SIO (2 Serial Full Handshaking Uarts)	130.00
82.00	IO4 2 Serial/Parallel	138.00
332.00	MPC-4 Serial I/O Controller	358.00

KITS	SPECIAL BOARDS	Assd
226.00	VDB-8024 (80 Chts * 24 Lines) Video	263.00
88.00	PB1 2716/2708 Eprom Programmer	127.00
125.00	SD Prom 100 Programmer	150.00
49.60	2708 Prom Board (Ex Proms)	65.00
24.20	Active Terminator Kit	33.00
36.20	Memory Manager	46.00
98.00	VB2 64 * 32 Video + Keyboard Input Port	129.00
266.00	VB3 80 * (Up to 51 Lines) + Graphics;	303.00
175.00	Spectrum Colour 8K + Parallel	184.00
29.60	S100 Extender + Logic Probe	—
21.00	MT3 11 Slot Motherboard	—
—	Floating Point	268.00
—	A/D 16 Channel 12 bit	450.00

POWER SUPPLIES

195.00	S100 Laboratory Cardcage and Powersupply
77.00	Power Supply for Mini/Maxi Kit (1 Drive)
81.00	Power Supply for Mini/Maxi Kit (2 Drives)
16.00	Transformer (Bus + Drives)

CONNECTORS

2.80	PIS 100 Edge Connectors
0.20	Card Guides
2.20	AC + DC Connectors for Dri Disc
1.80	DC Connectors for SA400
7.80	50 Pin Edge Connector for Dri Disc
9.80	50 Way Speed Block Connector
1.60	50 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
7.00	34 Pin Edge Connector for SA400
8.00	34 Way Speedblock Connector
1.00	34 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
5.00	26 Pin Edge Connector for SBC100
6.00	26 Way Speedblock Connector
0.80	24 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
11.60	D25 Special Ribbon Cable Edge Connector
1.60	16 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)
1.60	14 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)

IC'S

14.80	WD 1771 SD Disk Cont
5.00	2114
1.45	4116 (Or Equivalent) 250 NS
1.00	2102
15.00	Z80A
5.00	5257 4K * 1 Static
8.20	8251
77.00	16K Expansion (TRS 80/Apple)
7.40	2708 Eprom
3.95	2716 Eprom 350 NS
11.60	2716 Eprom 450 NS

MEDIA

20.40	8" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box 10)
23.40	8" Double Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)
26.20	5" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)

CONSUMABLES

14.00	11 * 14.5 Continuous Lined Paper (2000 Box)
12.40	12 * 9.5 Continuous Plain Paper (2000 Box
8.60	11 * 9.5 Continuous Plain 60g. (2000 Box)
37.40	Multistike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
53.00	Singlestike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
40.20	Fabric Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
18.80	TX80 Ribbon 12/Box
6.60	Daisywheel Qume Type

Terms are Cash with Order
Please add 2% for Post and Packing and 15% VAT
(transformers and paper shipping £2.00 + VAT)

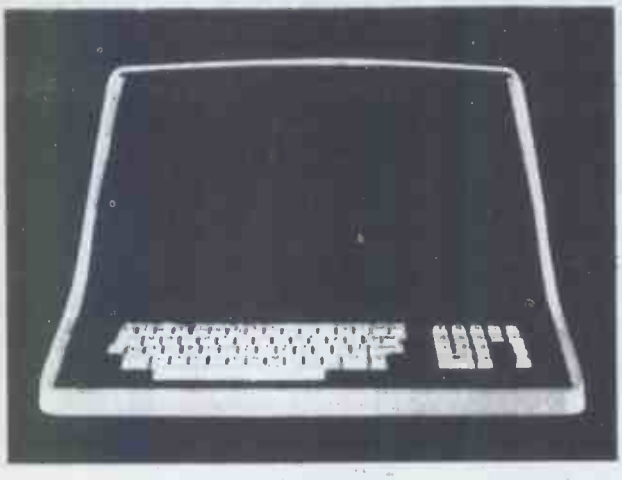
ComCen

9 De La Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX
Tel: (0792) 460023, Telex: 48638
45-46 Wychtree Street, Morriston, Swansea,
Tel: (0792) 796000

computer centre

GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818



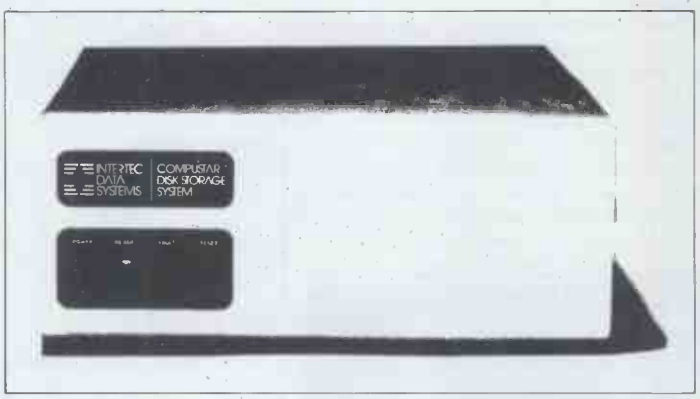
SUPERBRAIN™

Intelligent Video Terminal Systems
350K or 700K of Disk Storage
SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K of RAM. All standard!

COMPUSTAR™

Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller — all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to "share" the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks
The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.



SYSTEMS.1®

Hardware

Processor	:	Z-80A at full 4 MHZ
Memory	:	64 K RAM Standard
Disk Storage	:	One 77-track drive, 5¼" disks, soft-sectored. 750 K bytes per drive. One 5 Megabyte ST506 hard disk
Display	:	12" Green phosphor Monitor 25 lines x 80 characters 240 x 100 Graphics format Screen attributes including inverse, video, blink and underline in any of 8 intensities
Keyboard	:	Microprocessor keyboard Selectric style Lefthand function keycluster Righthand numeric keycluster 23 relegendable function keys
I/O	:	Both serial and parallel

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY: 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.

*** MAIN MENU DISPLAY ***

WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A/C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01= ENTER NAMES AND ADDRESSES
02= SALES INVOICES
03= A/C RECEIVABLES
04= PURCHASE INVOICES
05= A/C PAYABLES
06= STOCK CONTROL
07= ORDER CONTROL
08= BANK UPDATES
09= SALES LEDGERS
10= PURCHASE LEDGERS
11= INCOMPLETE RECORDS
12= USER DATABASE AREA
13= PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
14= PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
15= PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS
16= PRINT TAX STATEMENTS
17= RUN SEPARATE PROGRAMS
18= CHANGE VOCABULARY
19= PRINT YEAR AUDIT
20= PRINT PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNT
21= DISK DIRECTORIES
22= CASHFLOW FORECAST
23= PAYROLL (N/AVAILABLE)
24= DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION

Database options are:
Within the limits of twelve fields and 256 characters per record, any file architecture can be designed with complete freedom over the linguistic conventions assigned to each field. The file can then store 32000 records which can be searched by the random access number (retrieved in less than one second) or sequentially comparing for left field parts, field-inkeys, or parts of record, and then changed, printed, deleted, skipped.
GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD are the producers of this package which is unequalled for its level of total integration, linguistic flexibility and maximised disk/memory conservation.
Author Tony Winter (M.D.; B.A. LIT; B.A. HON. PHIL; AND LECTURER)
Price of the package is 975.00 (excluding menu items 19, 20, 22, 23) or 1075.00 for the full package (23 available end year, 19, 20, 22 being currently included). Requires MBASIC-80 and runs only on hardware on our price list.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, TAKE AMEXCO, ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD.
CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210 OR 01.631.4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

IMPORTANT!!! No hardware is any value without the software, and our software is unequalled. We give you a discount to set you going. Just decide on the system you intend purchasing, and take 10% of its value off the price you would have to pay for the software. You could get the software free with the hardware if you choose the best system we sell.

SUPERBRAIN * SUPERBRAIN		/ COMPUSTAR * COMPUSTAR		/ PRINTER * PRINTER	
64K + 320 K DISK	1850.00	/ 64K MDL 10 VPU	1595.00	/ OKI MICRO-80	395.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2195.00	/ 64K MDL 15 PRNT	1495.00	/ CENTRONIC 737	425.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2795.00	/ 64K MDL 20 VPU	2295.00	/ EPSON MX80	395.00
EMULATOR TRML	495.00	/ 64K MDL 30 VPU	2495.00	/ TEXAS 810	1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	/ 64K MDL 40 VPU	2795.00	/ DIABLO 630	1595.00
16 MEG CDC H. DISK	3950.00	/ 10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	/ NEC 5530	1595.00
40 MEG CDC H. DISK	4750.00	/ 32 MED INTERTEC	7950.00	/ NEC 5510	1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	/ 96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	/ NEC 5525	1895.00
SHUGART DRIVES	95.00	/ BUS PROGRAM	975.00	/ QUME 5/55	1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	/ BUS MANUAL	9.00	/ SHEET FEED	850.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK	1500.00	/ S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	/ CP.M (TM)	FREE
SYSTEM 1	3750.00	/ SYSTEM 2	5550.00	/ SYSTEM 3	7250.00
64K + 750 K DISK		/ 64K + 5.3 M DISK		/ 64K + 10.6 MEG	
CRT & S100 BUS		/ CRT & S100 BUS		/ CRT & S100 BUS	
IN 1 INTEGRAL UNIT		/ IN 1 INTEGRAL UNIT		/ IN 1 INTEGRAL UNIT	
MBASIC 80	150.00	/ FORTRAN-80	200.00	/ COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	/ PASCAL UCSD	275.00	/ WORD-STAR	195.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	/ SUPER SORT	120.00	/ CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	/ BASCOMPILER	190.00	/ TEXTWRITER	75.00

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE: / 10% OF HARDWARE PRICE OFF ANY SOFTWARE.
TRAINING SESSION / DELIVERY / 5/10/15/20 DISKS
CABLES / 6/12 MTH WARRANTY / 24/48 HOUR REPAIR
EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD / RIBBONS & THIMBLES / MANUALS
CPM HANDBOOK / BASIC MANUAL / 2000 SHEETS PAPER
IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE.

DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS WE ARE ONLY ABLE TO GIVE RESTRICTED APPOINTMENTS AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818. ALSO 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE. IF YOU JUST WANT LITERATURE THEN CLEARLY STATE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, WE WILL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 Junction Road, Archway, London N19 5RD, U.K.
Telephone: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PETS & SYSTEMS

IDEAL FOR YOUR BUSINESS
4008 8k RAM
4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
C2N Cassette Unit
4040 Dual Drive
343K Floppy Disk

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING
8032 NEW 32k with 80 col screen
8050 Twin Disk Drive 950K

3023 FRICTION FEED PRINTER
4022 Tractor Feed Printer

APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

APPLE SYSTEMS

APPLE II PLUS
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
16K MACHINES
32K MACHINES
48K MACHINES

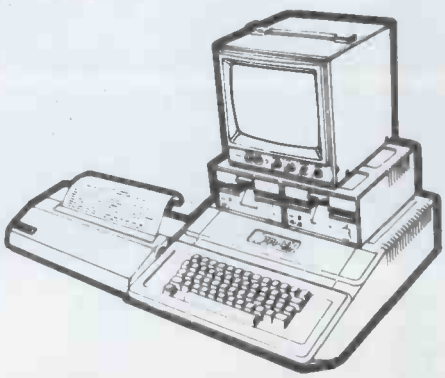
PRINTERS
DISK DRIVE WITH
CONTROLLER
MONITORS

ACESSORY CARDS
SOFTWARE
ALL AVAILABLE

PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

APPLE II PLUS features:
* High Resolution Graphics
* Sound capabilities
* Internal memory expansion capacity of 48K
* 8 accessory expansion sockets
* APPLE II extended Basic
* 9 digit arithmetic precision
* Auto-Start automatically runs programs with computer turn-on
* Hand controld for games etc.
* 15 colour standard graphics.

apple®



PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with PET graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial: Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps

EPSON-MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true decembers

EPSON-MX80 FT/2 £499
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics

EPSON MX70 £259
Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5x7, 80 columns 30 cps, graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Video Genie — EG3003

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF, O/P, 16k RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plug into monitor or UHF with VU meter

£289

Expansion box	£185.00
Expansion box (with RS232)	£215.00
16k RAM card	£94.00
32k RAM card	£129.00
Single disk drive (35 track)	£215.00
Dual disk drive (40 track)	£410.00
Parallel printer cable	£17.00
Disk drive cable (4 drives)	£32.00
Dual disk drive cable	£17.00
Parallel printer cable for unexpanded-Video Genie	£33.00
Sound Kit (fitting extra)	£7.00
Lower case Kit (fitting extra)	£27.50
Video Genie technical manual	£5.00

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Credit facilities arranged.

We welcome Access

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 Junction Road, Archway, London N19 5RD, U.K.
Telephone: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

UK101

£149 IN KIT FORM
£199 READY BUILT & TESTED
£225 COMPLETE IN CASE
4K Expansion (8x2114)
NOW ONLY £14.00

No extras required
* Free sampler tape
* Full Qwerty keyboard
* 8K basic
* Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
* Kansas City tape interface
* NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL NOW INCLUDED IN KIT

UK101 MEMORY BOARD

* On board power supply (uses the UK101 transformer) * Facility for 4k eprom expansion * Fully buffered for expansion via 40pin socket * 40 pin header & 8T28's included.
8K kit (inc 16K skts) £79.95 16k kit £106.95
Printed circuit board £29.95

PARALLEL PERIPHERAL INTERFACE

UK101 and Superboard compatible. Interfaces to GP80, MX80 series, TX80, Centronics PI, etc printers. Can operate relays, motors, various other peripherals. LED Binary displays. Plugs into ACIA socket. Fully documented. Built and tested.

ONLY £29.95

TANTEL

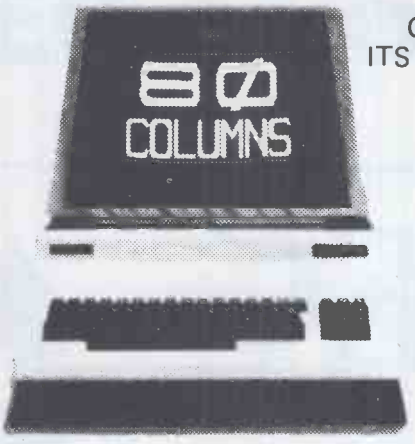
PRESTEL BY TANTEL

THE GREATEST THING SINCE TELEVISION & TELEPHONES. COMMUNICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. 180,000 PAGES OF UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ON TRAVEL, NEWS, INVESTMENT, HOLIDAYS, HOTELS etc etc. ASK PRESTEL A QUESTION AND YOU HAVE YOUR ANSWER IN SECONDS IN FULL COLOUR ON YOUR OWN TV. ONLY REQUIRES A TELEPHONE JACK SOCKET AVAILABLE FROM THE PO.

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED
SEND FOR DETAILS

WORD PROCESSING



USE YOUR 80 COLUMN PET TO ITS FULL BUSINESS POTENTIAL BY INSTALLING **"WORD PRO 4"** THE LOW COST COMMODORE APPROVED WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
WRITE OR CALL JULIA ON 01-263 9495 TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION

UK101 COLOUR BOARD

a UK PRODUCT

AT LAST!!

KIT (UNCASED)

DESIGNED TO SIMPLY PLUG INTO YOUR COMPUTER AND ANY STANDARD COLOUR TELEVISION IN "8" GLORIOUS **COLOURS**
INCLUDES FULL DOCUMENTATION AND DEMONSTRATION TAPE
UK101, SUPERBOARD £84.95
AVAILABLE FOR PET £98.95

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONITORS

EG100 12"
BLACK & WHITE £65

MONI 9"
(illust) B&W £82

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS
9" BLACK & WHITE £99.95
12" BLACK & WHITE £98.95

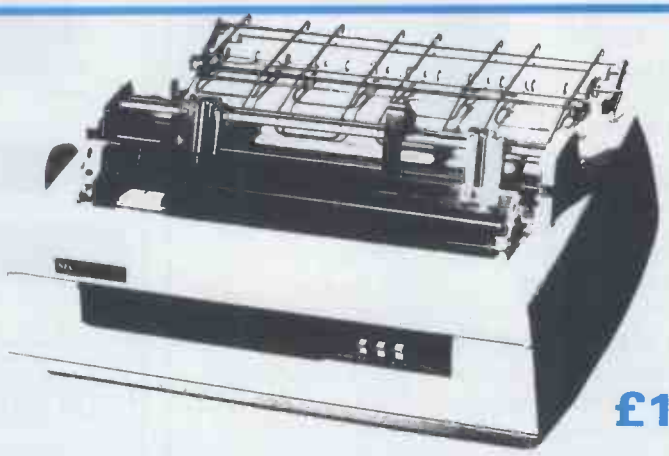
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Credit facilities arranged.

We welcome Access

The Printer People
Phone 0372 62071

NEC



The word-processing printer
* Letter quality for word-processing
* 128-character standard 'thimble'
* 55 chars/sec — friction/tractor feed
* up to 5 copies; single-sheet option
* RS232, parallel interface versions

from
£1350

Epson

Complete range of interfaces
* ASCII and graphics, with £ sign
* Bold, expanded, condensed print
* Parallel interface standard

MX70T 7×5 matrix **£259**
MX80T 9×9 matrix **£359**
MX80FT friction/tractor: **£399**

TVI terminals

Fully intelligent units
* 24×80 character display
* Dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline, and protected fields
* Full upper/lower case ASCII
* Separate numeric keypad

912C: £475 920C: £550

OKI Microlines

The quiet workhorses
* ASCII and graphics characters
* Condensed, double width print
* Friction, tractor or pin feed
* Rugged, quiet and reliable
* Parallel interface standard

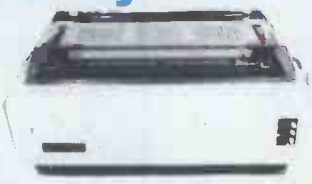
Microline 80: £299
Microline 82: £399
Microline 83: £699

Anacom 150

The reliable commercial printer
* 150 characters per second
* 9×9 matrix, upper and lower case
* Up to 15" paper width
* Full forms control
* Centronics parallel/RS232 serial

£799

Tec Daisywriter



The low-cost daisywheel printer
* 25 cps letter-quality output
* Standard 96-character daisywheels
* 136-column/15" print width
* Programmable forms handling
* Parallel interface; RS-232 option

£1050

EDUCATIONAL AND DEALER DISCOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE — please phone 0372 62072 for details.

North of England end users: contact Northern Micro on Holmfirth (0484 89) 2062

NORTHAMBER

Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers

Great Oak House,
Esher, Surrey KT10 9BR
Phone: ESHER (0372) 62071

Full details on request
All prices quoted exclude VAT

IF YOU'RE WAITING FOR THE PRICE OF WORD PROCESSORS TO FALL WITHIN REASON,

Everyone expected it would happen sooner or later. . . with WordPro PLUS™ it already has! Now all the marvelous benefits of expensive and advanced word processing systems are available on Commodore computers, the U.K.'s largest selling computer line. WordPro PLUS, when combined with the new 80 column CBM 8032, creates a word processing system comparable to virtually any other top quality word processor available—but at savings of thousands of pounds!

New, low cost computer technology is now available at a fraction of what you would expect to pay. This technology allowed Commodore to introduce the new and revolutionary CBM 8032 Computer.

WordPro PLUS turns this new CBM 8032 Computer into a sophisticated, time saving word processing tool. With WordPro PLUS, documents are displayed on the computer's screen. Editing and last minute revisions are simple and easy. No more lengthy re-typing sessions. Letters and documents are easily re-called from memory storage for editing or printing with final drafts printed perfectly at over five hundred words per minute!

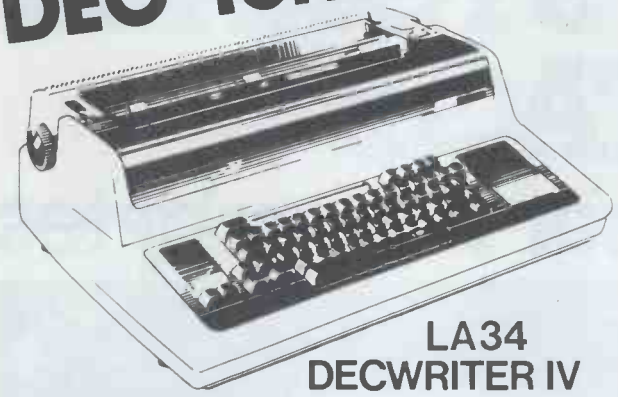
Our nationwide team of professional dealers will show you how your office will benefit by using WordPro PLUS. At a price far less than you realize.

Invest in your office's future. . .
Invest in WordPro PLUS. . .
Call us today for the name of the WordPro PLUS dealer nearest you.

Professional Software Ltd.
153 High St
Potters Bar
Hertfordshire EM6 5BB
Telephone: 0707 42184

CBM is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

Wilkes Computing for DEC™ Terminals



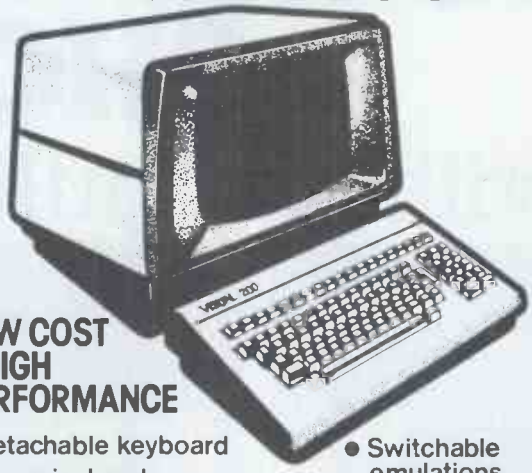
LA34
DECWRITER IV

- Desk Top ● 30 cps
- Full 128 ASC11 Character Set
- 4 Character pitches
- 6 different line spacings
- Left and right margins
- Optional forms control
- LOW PRICE

™Digital Equipment Company Ltd.

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce The VISUAL 200



LOW COST – HIGH PERFORMANCE

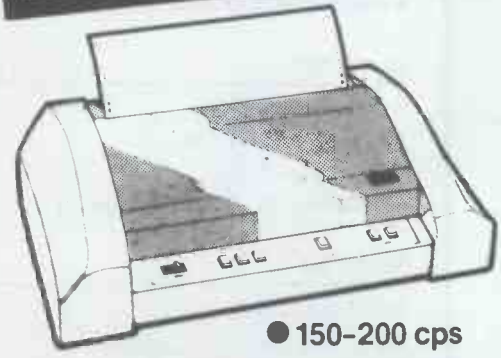
- Detachable keyboard
- Numerical pad
- Upper and lower case
- Editing
- Smooth scroll
- Cursor addressing
- Printer port
- Switchable emulations

DEC VT52
Hazeltine 1500
Lear Seagler ADM3A
ADDS 520

- Many more standard features and options

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Present the Anadex DP9500

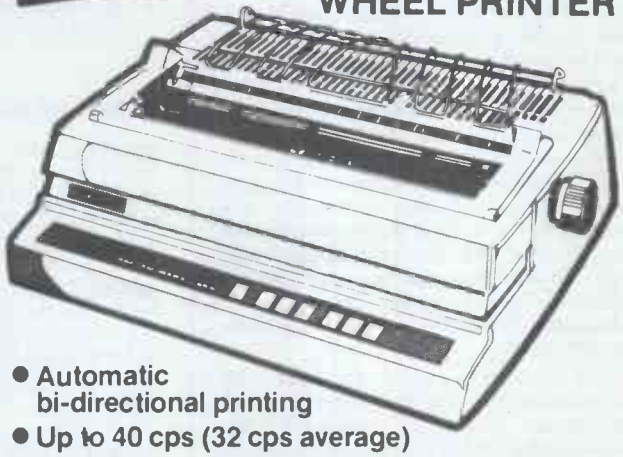


- 150–200 cps
- Bi directional smart printing
- 132-176 columns ● Complete forms control
- Horizontal and vertical tabs
- Double width printing ● 9 wire print head
- High density graphics ● Up to 9600 Baud

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce DIABLO 630

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



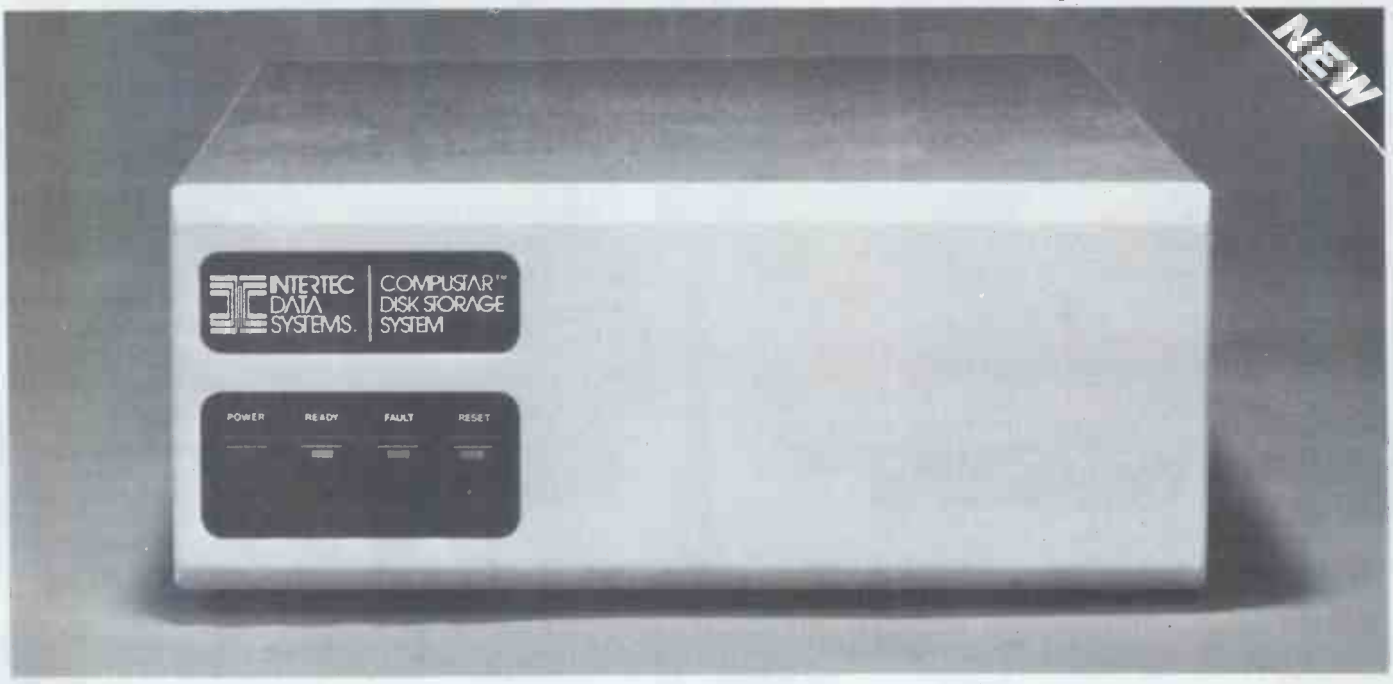
- Automatic bi-directional printing
- Up to 40 cps (32 cps average)
- Interchangeable metal/plastic print wheels
- RS232-c or 20 mA interface
- Word processing options
- Optional tractors ● Optional cut sheet feeder

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

micronetworks

SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE

with ten multi-user megabytes



COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service network with outlets in most major U.S. cities. Providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extra-ordinary new system today. Call or write:

MICRO NETWORKS LTD.
60 PALL MALL, LONDON
Tel. 01-839 3701

DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

10 MB Winchester

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

Model 10 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 20 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1¼ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

SUPERBRAINS

Model DD

- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model QD

- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model DT

- 64K RAM Memory
- 1·52 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

ALL PRICES ON APPLICATION

Visit our Showroom at:
60 PALL MALL
and see the Complete Range

DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED

NOW YOU CAN PLAY SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80!

1K

- **TOTALLY FLICKER FREE**

  Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press anything for the display to move!

- **3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME**

  From easy to dangerously difficult – you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

- **MOVING GRAPHICS**

  No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed, uses the 4K ROM.

- **MACHINE LANGUAGE**

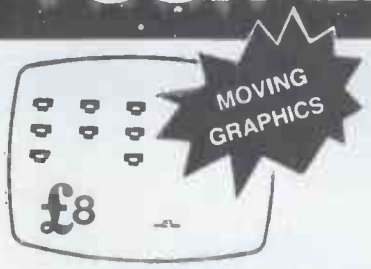
  These programs are written in the computer's own language – only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

- **ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE**

  Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

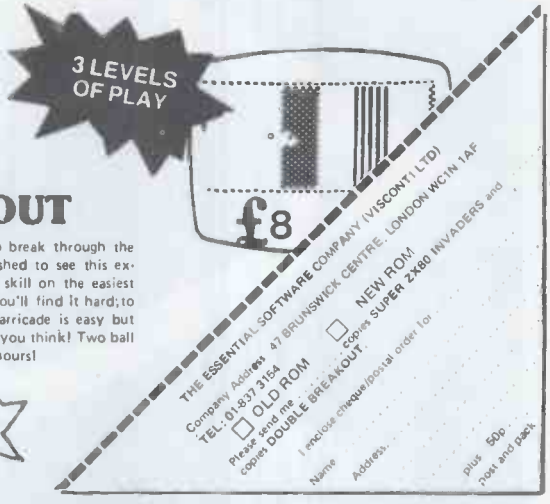
- **FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE**

  Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!



SUPER ZX80 INVASION

SUPER ZX80 INVASION is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out – they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat. Added bonus – each cassette also has more sophisticated 2K version which will automatically reset and challenge you for hours!



DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT – and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair ZX80! Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilfull bat control you'll find it hard; to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second – it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

* Order your games for New ROM now!!

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

BRINGS YOU

QUALITY PROGRAMS CHOSEN FOR THEIR SUPERB GRAPHICS AND SMOOTH ACTION

TRS 80

JUST ARRIVED

COSMIC FIGHTER WITH SOUND

Your fighter appears Below a convoy of aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS80 Levels I & II 16K Tape	£10
Video Genie 16K Tape	£10

Video Genie

NEW

ASTEROID NOVA

Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS80! Your Ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS80 Levels 1 & 11.16K Tape	**£10**
Video Genie 16K Tape	**£10**
Apple 11 or 11+32K Disk	**£15**

ZX80

GALAXY INVASION WITH SOUND

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K Tape	**£10**
Video Genie 16K Tape	**£10**

TRS80 LEVEL II 16K

3-D ADVENTURES

A must for all adventure addicts! Walk down corridors depicted in full 3-D graphics. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

LABYRINTH TAPE £10 DEATHMAZE TAPE £10

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer

☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

☐ Please send me .....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

apple®][PLUS 16K RAM

® Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA. USA.

£549

(Subject to availability)

FREE – B/W Modulator (Fitted)

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Send cheque or money order for **£639.95** (including VAT & Delivery in the UK) to:

QUESTEL LIMITED

We supply all Apple products at competitive prices
For Free Advice

Telephone: 0273 695264

15 Grand Parade, Brighton, Sussex, BN2QB

OPEN SATURDAY (ALL DAY)

Mail Order Software

for most CP/M systems – a selection of products from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

DIGITAL RESEARCH

☐ CP/M* FDOS — Diskette Operating System complete with Ⓜ Text Editor. Assembler. Debugger. File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk systems from £75/£15

☐ CP/M for Apple 11* Softcard with Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80 with high resolution graphics ..... £250/£15

☐ MP/M for Intel MDS single density ..... £195/£25

☐ MAC — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) .... £55/£10

☐ SID — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values ..... £45/£10

☐ ZSID Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU ..... £50/£10

☐ TEX — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer ..... £45/£10

☐ DESPOOL — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console ..... £30/£1

☐ BSTAM — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped Ⓜ with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another ..... £75/£5

☐ BSTMS — Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Ⓜ Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record character data sent from remote computer systems and data banks. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation ..... £115/£10

☐ PLINK* — Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which Ⓩ can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatable Binary Module. TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file. ..... £75/£15

☐ RECLAIM — A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette or hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections in invisible files, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. ..... £40/£5

☐ IBM/CPM Utility Package — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files ..... £125/£7

☐ Z80 Development Package — Consists of (1) disk file line Ⓜ editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities ..... £50/£12

☐ ZDT — Z80 Debugger to trace, break and examine registers Ⓜ with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80. Development Package ..... £30/£7

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROSOFT

☐ BASIC-80 — Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5, ANSI Ⓛ compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, Ⓜ variable length file records ..... £155/£15

☐ BASIC Compiler — Language compatible with Version 5 Ⓛ Microsoft Interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Ⓜ Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules ..... £195/£15

☐ FORTRAN-80 — ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many Ⓛ extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below) Ⓜ ..... £205/£15

☐ COBOL-80 — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format Ⓛ same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND Ⓜ ..... £325/£15

☐ MACRO-80 — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog Ⓛ mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included Ⓜ ..... £75/£10

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

☐ CBASIC-2 Disk Extended BASIC — Non-interactive BASIC Ⓜ with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. ..... £75/£10

☐ PASCAL/M — Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M ..... £95/£20

☐ PASCAL/Z — Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 includes all of Jensen/Wirth ..... £205/£15

☐ PASCAL/MT — Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates Ⓜ ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K. ..... £135/£20

☐ WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER — The ultimate in systems Ⓜ software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M ..... £325/£20

☐ MAGSAM III — Sophisticated keyed access file support Ⓛ system. Supports random, sequential, and generic retrieval by key. Also, multiple secondary keys. Dynamic allocation and extension of files with automatic free space reclamation. Interactive tutorial included to get the user started. Complete with documentation and quick reference card. Specify CBASIC or Microsoft BASIC version. Requires 48K system ..... £75/£15

☐ MAGSAM IV — High speed machine code version of Ⓛ MAGSAM III for CBASIC only. Distributed as pre-loaded modules and Microsoft relocatable object modules ..... £185/£15

Software with Manual / Manual Alone

MICROPRO

☐ SUPER-SORT 1 — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute Ⓛ executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! ..... £125/£15

☐ WORD-MASTER Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of Ⓛ CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal ..... £75/£15

☐ WORD-STAR — Menu driven visual word processing system Ⓛ for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning ..... £255/£15

☐ WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE — As above with option for Ⓛ production mailing of personalised documents with mail list from Ⓜ Datastar or NAD ..... £315/£15

☐ DATASTAR — Professional forms control entry and display Ⓛ system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in Ⓜ learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M ..... £195/£25

☐ CBS — Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set Ⓜ of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast and easy interactive data entry and retrieval with transaction processing. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. No support language required ..... £185/£20

☐ MAGIC WAND* — Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print processor formating commands include automatic margins, pagination, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. ..... £185/£20

☐ T/MAKER — Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new report! T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcedental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2 ..... £155/£15

☐ SELECTOR III-C2 — Data Base Processor to create and Ⓜ maintain multi Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. ..... £185/£12

AND MANY OTHERS

Call us for:
A complete catalogue
Further details of products
Information on new products
Ordering information
Disc format list

Ⓜ Modified version available for use with CP/M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model 1 computers.

Ⓛ User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research
**Z80 is a trademark of Zilog Inc.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
Trs-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcim.
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application Inc.

EFFECTIVE JUNE 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Associates P.O.Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9

NOW £1550 CAN BUY YOU A LOT OF COMPUTER.

NEW ADLER ALPHATRONIC.

The new Alphatronic — everything you'd look for in a micro with one important difference. It has the Adler reputation for reliability and the network of Adler dealers to give an unrivalled back-up service.

Compare the features Alphatronic gives with others at a higher price and we think you'll agree — Alphatronic is a lot of computer for the money.

★ Two double density floppy disk drives — 160 KBytes each for program and data storage.
★ 48 KBytes Random Access Memory.
★ An impressive baud rate of 4800.
★ High resolution screen giving 24 lines of 80 characters.
★ A dot matrix printer that produces 80 characters per second.
★ Languages that include Basic, Basic Compiler, with Fortran and Pascal to come, as well as a CP/M† disk with Assembler and text editor.
★ An extensive software library.
★ Conventional typewriter format keyboard for easy use.
★ Input/output interfaces for future expansion of system.

What do you get for your money?

Alphatronic P1 is £1550* and includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard and integral double density floppy disk unit. You can easily add to your Alphatronic. For example, the P2 includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard, two integral double density floppy disk units together with a dot matrix printer, CP/M† disk and manual, and costs just £2345*.

*Prices exclusive of VAT. †Trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

FREE

With Model P1, a two disk basic teach-in course, worth £85.
With Model P2, a two disk data retrieval program, worth £120.

The Adler Alphatronic from £1550. Brilliantly simple.

Alphatronic Division, Adler Business Systems Ltd., 27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ. The UK subsidiary of Triumph-Adler.
Tel: 01-250 1717. (Alphatronic Division)

Please send me further information on the Alphatronic computer and the name and address of my nearest Alphatronic dealer.
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone .....

FERGUSSON
COMPUTER SERVICES

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF OUR NEW
DEMONSTRATION CENTRE in SURREY

apple & ITT 2020

SALES AND SERVICE

Contract Maintenance:-

* On-site repair contracts
* Total system or only items required
* 24hrs response to calls
* Very competitive rates

Ad-hoc Repair Service:-

* Ring for repair quotation
* Same day service
* Collection from Red Star if required

Hardware and Software Sales:-

* 32K RAM free with each system purchased with this advertisement
* Integrated ledger system (open item) £2575 for everything!!

For further information ring
Byfleet (09323) 45330/41810

COME AND SEE US SOON AT

Fergusson Computer Services

4 Pyrford Road, West Byfleet, Surrey

TRANSAM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

THE TUSCAN S100 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

Designed, built and supported in Britain by TRANSAM, the Tuscan S100 system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent of user requirements.

Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn't mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, TRANSAM take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a whole range of computer hardware now available.

DESK TOP S100 SYSTEMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We support the S100 bus! Our experience in microcomputer design and development enables us to support a whole range of computer hardware, to help and explain systems and to offer the level of support you can only get when dealing direct with the manufacturer.

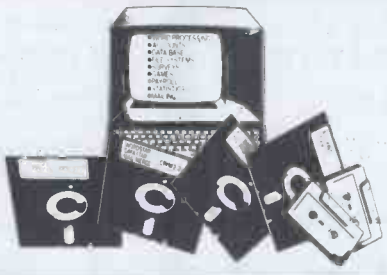
We have laid out in our new systems catalogue all you need to know about choosing your hardware, how to choose the right printer and the size of disc drive, and what future expansion to consider. Our advice is free and our systems are very competitive.

Even if you don't have an S100 system, our catalogue has something of interest to everyone. Send for your copy now, or better still call in and see us and collect your copy from our London showroom. We sell direct and by mail order worldwide.

SOFTWARE

TCL SOFTWARE — A DIVISION OF TRANSAM

TCL Software specialize in producing British software for the British market. We have several major software packages to our credit, the most famous being TCL Pascal, our own British Pascal compiler. It was originally produced to run on our own Triton and Tuscan computers, but is now available as a standard CP/M package and for the CBM PET computer, officially marketed by Commodore worldwide. An example of British software at its best.



SOFTWARE PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATIONS

We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It's hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

AND SPARES

MICROCOMPUTER SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

Have you ever had problems getting the right connector or replacing a faulty interface cable? Have you ever thought you could do a better job if you could only get the right spare parts?

We specialize in microcomputers and stock a comprehensive range of components and spares: memory and support chips; microprocessors; TTL logic; and all those hard to get connectors and cables.

PROTOTYPING AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.

... three new catalogues

TRANSAM

NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Transam Components Ltd
59/61 Theobald's Road
London WC1.
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113
Callers welcome

Three new catalogues available from Transam, the British microcomputer specialists. Catalogues are 40p each or all three for £1 (free to government departments, schools and companies). Please send large (A4) SAE.

- Please send me the computer systems catalogue ☐
- Please send me the software catalogue ☐
- Please send me the components and spares catalogue ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

TELEPHONE .....

Mini-Digital Recorder

THE FAST AND SIMPLE ALTERNATIVE TO DISC

- High Read/Write speed – 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than 1:10^7)
- No keys – under software control – facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity – up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including PET, AIM 65, KIM, OHIO, COMPUKIT etc

£195.00 + £2.25 pp + VAT

CURRAH COMPUTER COMPONENTS

SANDGATE INDUS EST, HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND TS25 1UB
Telephone (0429) 72996

Also Available (Prices Excluding VAT)

Tape Cassettes (boxes of six)		£15.90
MDCR 220 Mechanism		£83.00
Interface Board (1 MHz)	) for	£42.50
Memory Board with Firmware	) MDCR 220	£45.00

Euro-Calc Ltd

MAIL ORDER
55/56 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1
01-405 3113 01 405 3223 MON-FRI

224 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
01-636 5560/01-636 8161 MON-SAT

SHARP MZ 80K

48K	459.00
PRINTER	417.39
I.O.	96.42
DISC	642.61

NEW LOW PRICES
One Year Warranty
apple computer
RING FOR DETAILS

SHARP PRICES SLASHED

PC1211	82.57
CE121	11.26
EL6200	48.65

PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 730	345.00
CENTRONICS 737	395.00
CENTRONICS 779	399.00

commodore

32K	499.00
3040	635.00
C2N	50.00
8050	850.00
8032	850.00

hp

HP.HICV	113.00	HP.85	P.O.A.
CARD.READER	100.00	HP.83	P.O.A.
PRINTER	173.91	16K UPGRADE	P.O.A.
MEM MODULE	15.65	HPIB	P.O.A.
QUAD RAM	46.95	HP 41CV	14.78

TEXAS

TI-59	95.61
PC100C	130.39
TI-58	42.57
TI-58C	51.26
TI-57	21.69
TI-51-III	21.69

CASIO

FX 502P	57.35
FX 501P	43.43
FAI	17.35
NEW	
FX 3500	19.96
FX 2700	17.35

NEW SHOP OPENING
37/39 OXFORD STREET
LONDON W1
01-439 7526

Visicalc 72.00
SPECIAL OFFER
ACCUTRACK DISC IN LIBRARY BOX
ONLY 21.74

All orders received dealt with on same day. Most items ex stock.

ALSO DEALERS SEIKO, SILVER REED, SYSTEMS ATARI, MATTEL, PHILLIPS PEARL RECORDERS CANON

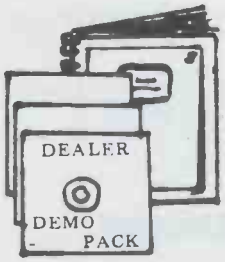
WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICE ON MOST ITEMS IF HE HAS GOODS IN STOCK.
NOTE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY.
ACCESS BARCLAYCARD AMEX ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT.

INTERFACE SOFTWARE

Now for floppy and hard disks, single and multi-user microcomputer systems.

★ **Special update prices for Release 1 Users**

- Nominal Ledger Accounting Transfers
- Stock integration on Invoicing with Stock Update
- CP/M and MP/M operating systems
- Full Audit Trails
- Inbuilt Training and diagnostic aid
- Free 24hr problem solving service
- Hard or Floppy Disk systems
- Multi-Tasking
- Print Management Utility
- Distributor/Dealer enquiries welcome
- Dealer Demonstration Packages



INTERFACE SOFTWARE BUSINESS PACKAGES

THE HARDWEARING SOFTWARE

100 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3NY

(0276 27982)

interface components

NASCOM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

'SUPERMUM' COMBINED MOTHER/BUFFER/PSU BOARD

A 12 × 8 piggy-back board for the Nascom 1, it contains a five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump. The board facilitates easy floppy disk expansion.

£85

+ £3.50 P&P + VAT

FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM

Built and tested stand alone unit with 1/2 drives for both Nascom 1 & 2.

Single drive CP/M (160K) . . . . . £450 + £4 P&P + VAT
Double drive CP/M (320K) . . . . £640 + £4 P&P + VAT
Single drive D-DOS system . . £395 + £4 P&P + VAT
(enables existing NAS-Sys software to be used)
Spare drive . . . . . £205 + £2 P&P + VAT
Verbatim Diskettes £3.75 + VAT each
10 for £32 + VAT

Nascom 1 owners: Add £10 + VAT to CP/M prices above for Reset Jump Kit

NASCOM 1 kit £125 + £1.50 P&P + VAT
NASCOM 1 built £140 + £1.50 P&P + VAT

SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER

NASCOM 2 WITH 16K RAM BOARD BUILT £345. KIT £295 (+ £2 P&P + VAT)

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER £325 + £2.75 P&P + VAT

RAM BOARDS—SPECIAL PRICES

16K RAM £110 + £1 P&P + VAT
32K RAM £130 + £1 P&P + VAT
48K RAM £150 + £1 P&P + VAT
64K RAM £170 + £1 P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE ON TAPE

BASIC Programmers Aid £13 + VAT
8K BASIC £15 + VAT ZEAP 2 £30 + VAT

ENCLOSURES

VERO Frame £32.50 + £2 P&P + VAT
Microtype M3 Case £24.50 + £2 P&P + VAT
Kenilworth Case £49.50 + £5 P&P + VAT
2-card support kit £7.50 + VAT
5-card support kit £9.50 + VAT

PERIPHERALS

3 Amp PSU £32.50 + £1.50 + P&P + VAT
Motherboard £6.00 + VAT
Mini Motherboard £2.90 + VAT
VERO DIP Board £12.50 + VAT
I/O Board £45 + £1 P&P + VAT
Buffer Board £32.50 + VAT
EPROM Board kit £55, built £70 + £1 P&P + VAT
A-D Converter £49.50 + VAT
Dual Monitor Board £6.50 + VAT
EPROM Programmer £25.95 + VAT
Castle Interface £17.50 + VAT
Port Probe £17.50 + VAT

FIRMWARE IN EPROM

IMP-PRINT £30 + VAT
NASPEN £30 + VAT
ZEAP 2 £50 + VAT
NAS-SYS 1 £25 + VAT
NAS-DIS £37.50 + VAT
NAS-DEBUG £15 + VAT
NAS-SYS 3 £25 + VAT
Programmers Aid £28 + VAT

SHARP PC-1211 POCKET COMPUTER

The PC-1211 uses BASIC and has up to 1424 program steps. 80 character input line with full editing facilities, 18 user definable keys, 24 character alpha-numeric LCD display. Optional cassette interface is available. PC-1211 is battery-operated, has auto power off function and maintains all programs and data in its memory even after the power has been turned off.

Cassette Interface £13 + VAT

£86.92

+£3.50 P&P + VAT

CENTRONICS MICRO PRINTERS

High performance — Low cost

737—£425 + £3 P&P + VAT

737 Dot Matrix Printer runs at 80cps (proportional) or 50cps (monospaced) giving text processing quality print. This new printer is capable of printing subscripts and superscripts.

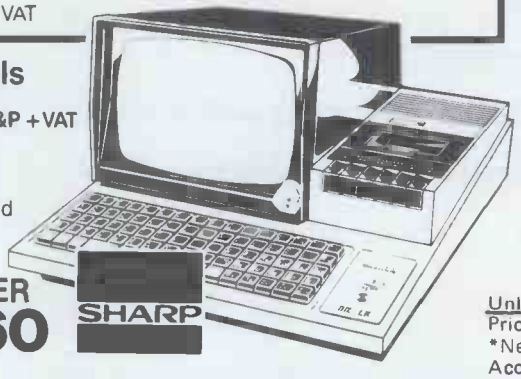
730—£375 + £3 P&P + VAT

730 Dot Matrix Printer can print 10cpl or 16.5cpl at 100cps and 165cps respectively.

Both printers have 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. RS 232/V24 serial interface is optional.
Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) £18 + £2.50 P&P + VAT

SHARP MZ-80K + Peripherals

Bi-Directional Serial Board £99.50 + VAT
MZ80FD (twin floppies 208K) £675 + £5 P&P + VAT
MZ80P3 Printer £425 + £5 P&P + VAT
MZ80 I/O Interface £99 + £2 P&P + VAT
CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT
Stock Control, Sales/Purchase Ledger and other business software and games in stock. Full list available on request.



SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER
48K MZ-80K System £460
+ £10 carriage + VAT

MICRO MART

Voltage Regulators
T0220 1 amp
+ 5, + 12, + 15, + 24V . 80p + VAT
− 5, − 12, − 15, − 24V . 65p + VAT
T03
1A + 5V LM309K . . . . 50p + VAT
3A + 5V LM323K . . . £3.50 + VAT
5A ± 5V 78H05 . . . . . £5.50 + VAT

ICs
EPROMs 2708. £4.50 + VAT
EPROMs 2716. £7.50 + VAT
Memories
21L02 . . . . . £0.80 + VAT
4027 . . . . . £0.70 + VAT
4116 . . . . . £2.50 + VAT
4118 . . . . . £7.50 + VAT
2114 . . . . . £3.00 + VAT
Z80 Devices (4MHz 'A' version)
MK3880 . . . . . £8.00 + VAT
MK3881(PIO). £5.00 + VAT
MK3882(CTC) . £5.00 + VAT

Also extensive range of standard and LS TTL, CMOS and linear ICs, plus other semiconductors, in stock. Send for list.

Unless stated otherwise add 50p P&P to all orders
Prices correct at time of going to press.
*New Interface catalogue now available on request.
Access and Barclaycard accepted.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX 837788

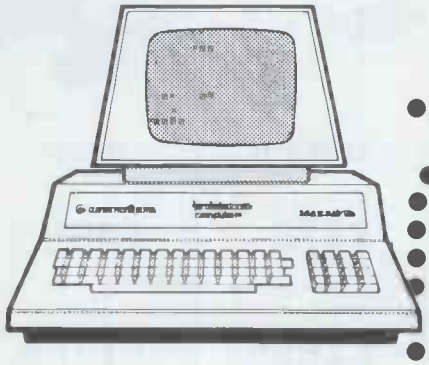
Computer Hardware at Cash & Carry Prices.

SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc.VAT	inc.VAT
Sharp MZ80K	20K RAM	375	431.25
Sharp MZ80K	36K RAM	420	483.00
Sharp MZ80K	48K RAM	460	529.00
Sharp MZ80FD	Floppy Disk	576	662.40
Sharp MZ80P	Printer	372	427.80
Sharp MZ80I/O	Input/Output Unit	87	100.05

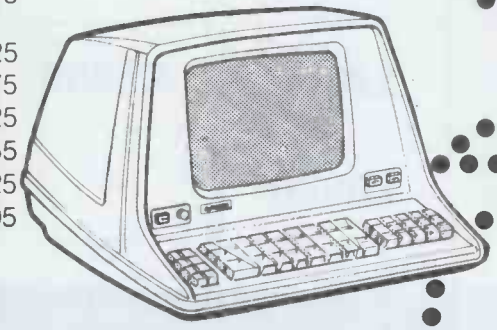
The NEW Tangerine Tantel Prestel adaptor £170 plus VAT. HERE NOW! Full colour output connects to any TV. Full GPO approval. Requires GPO 96A jack plug (fitted by GPO). Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAMME WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disk, Printer and I/O Unit



COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc.VAT	inc.VAT
3008 (4008)	40 Col. PET 8K Mem.	378	434.70
3016 (4016)	40 Col. PET 16K Mem.	462	531.30
3032 (4032)	40 Col. PET 32K Mem.	585	672.75
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem.	755	868.25
3040 (4040)	347K Disk	585	672.75
8050	1M Byte Disk	755	868.25
4022	Printer	357	410.55
8024	Printer	975	1121.25
C2N	Cassette	47	54.05



VIC and **ATARI** equipment – available Mid-May – ring or write for full details.

Every machine sold by Computer Supermarket is fully tested before despatch and is absolutely complete with instruction manual and tape, including free 13 amp plug fitted on mains lead.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale. Copy available on request. All machines sold are full U.K. Standard.

All prices exclude VAT. FREE delivery anywhere in U.K.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

3rd Floor
Douglas House
Queens Square
Corby Northamptonshire
Telephone (05366) 62571
Telex COMPSU 341543/4

Microcomputers on a mini budget

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day–to–day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

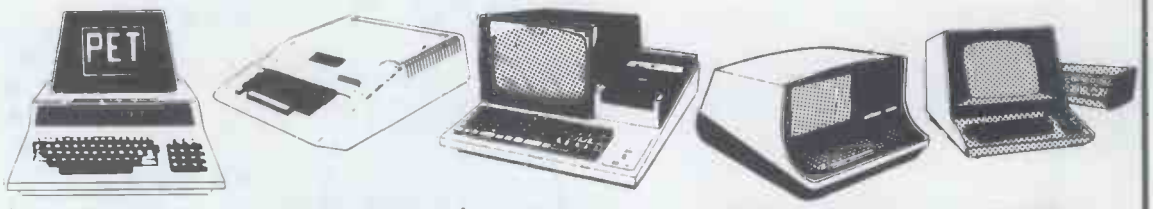
- **Accountants**
- **Estate Agents**
- **Retailers**
- **Insurance Brokers**
- **Doctors**
- **Dentists**
- **Solicitors**
- **Architects**
- **Engineers**
- **Chemists**
- **Farmers**
- **Bankers**
- **Teachers**

to name but a few

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:–

- **Sales Ledger**
- **Purchase Ledger**
- **Nominal Ledger**
- **Sales Forecasting**
- **Stock Control**
- **Job Costing**
- **Estimating**
- **Payroll**
- **Word Processing**

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).



	PET	APPLE II	SHARP	SUPERBRAIN	RAIR
SYSTEM A Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£775	£450	–	–
SYSTEM B As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1655	£1750	£2200	£2480
SYSTEM C As 'B', but quality printer for word processing as well.	£2700	£2050	£2250	£2600	£2850
SYSTEM D As 'C', plus hard disk for up to 10,000,000 bytes on line.	–	£5550	–	–	£5350

*Prices exclude VAT

Johnson microcomputers

A member of the T. V. Johnson Group

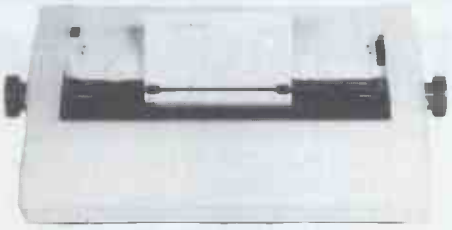
Johnson House, 75–79 Park Street,
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061
148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER II INCLUDING BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY – SUPERIOR TO MOST FAMOUS MAKES **£1095**

+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL printer, with high quality printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office environment. 124 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars per inch giving 126 or 163 columns. * 15 inch wide friction platen. * BOLDING, underline, and host of other features. * Centronics type parallel interface as standard options: serial interface £60. * PET interface £65. * APPLE interface £75.



OPTIONAL EXTRA SHEETFEEDER £550

← **TRS 80 Model I & II**
← **SUPERBRAIN**
← **APPLE**
← **PET**
← **HORIZON Etc**

TRACTOR FEED O/E £175
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550
JAPANESE RELIABILITY
Dealer enquiries invited

Other

Daisywheel printers
Qume RO £1,550
Qume KSR £1,695
Nec Ro £1,550

90 day on site warranty

on qumes included

Epson Mx100

The only full 15" width platten dot matrix printer with dual print modes.
Correspondence quality and standard
Dot matrix £575

Full specification as mx80. F/T, as right

EPSON MX 80 £395
WITH
DUAL PRINT MODES
+ ROLLER ATTACHMENT

CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY
AND STANDARD DOT MATRIX
IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY
3-WAY PAPER HANDLING
1. Letterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls

LOW NOISE
The quietest dot Matrix Printer
132 COLUMNS PER LINE
Directly replaces big, expensive printers,
eg: Texas 810, Centronics 700
HIGH RELIABILITY
Precision engineered by Shinsu Seiki a subsidiary of Seiko Watch Co. of Japan

---

TRS-80 MODEL II

State of the art second generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA, 8 slot bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other peripherals., 76 Key professional keyboard, self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level III basic standard. CP/M available as option. making a wide range of accounting, educational, scientific & word processing packages instantly usable.
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999

SUPERBRAIN

350K	£1595
700K	£1995
1600K	£2595

64K RAM Standard on all models

NOW with MULTICOLOURED DEDICATED KEYS for MAGIC WAND, the ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSOR

TRS 80 Model 1

NEW LOW PRICES
48K System with dual disk drives £1095
with Epson Printer £1350

New green screen VDU with rock steady display. Redesigned 32K expansion interface with trouble free operation & two 40 track disc drives.

16K Keyboard with Modulator	£312
16K System: Keyboard, Green screen & cassette	£414
Dual 40 track disc drives & cables	£420
32K Expansion Interface	£299
VISICALC for TRS-80 MODEL 1	£52

CPM SOFTWARE

Wordstar	£250.00
Wordstar + Mailmerge	£315.00
Magic Wand	£250.00
Data Star	£195.00
T/Maker (similar to Visicalc)	£175.00
Report Writer	£90.00
Accounts Packages	from £295.00
Payroll	from £295.00
CBasic2	£75.00
MBasic80	£150.00
MBasic Compiler	£195.00
Pascal/M	£195.00
Pascal/Z	£155.00
Cobol	£325.00
CP/M	£95.00
Fortran	£205.00
Superpostman	£125.00

SOFTWARE FOR TRS-80

Electric Pencil (Disc)	£60.00
Electric Pencil (Tape)	£35.00
Scriptsit (Disc)	£75.00
Scripsit (Tape)	£60.00
Mailmerge for Pencil	£45.00
VAT Aid Programme	£45.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Floppy Discs (box of 10) including Library Case.	
Xceltron 5" silver single sided double density for PET, Apple, TRS-80 & Superbrain	£25.00
Xceltron gold 5" double sided/double density for Superbrain	£30.00
Memorex 8" single sided double density	£35.00
RP1600 Daisywheels	£15.00
Qume Daisywheels	£5.00
Paper, ribbons etc	P.O.A.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

LOW COST WORD PROCESSOR I
Based on TRS-80 level 2 16K cassette recorder, electric pencil software, upper/lower case mod, printer interface and OKI Dot Matrix printer. Complete ready to go £895 free mailing list program.

WORD PROCESSOR II
Same as above but with 48K. 2 disc drives and daisy wheel printer £2275

WORD PROCESSOR III
Based on Superbrain computer shown above. With Daisywheel printer & Magic Wand the ultimate in word processing. Letters automatically formatted with addresses fetched from separate file. Complete system £2950. Invoicing, stockcontrol, sales ledger, purchase ledger, payroll available for above computers from £250 per package.

---

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Tel: 388 6991/2 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

Matrix Rom for Pet £35 plus VAT

NEW FROM STACK

For all Dynamic RAM PETS (3008-3032, 4008-4032, 8032)
(state which)

* Matrix Functions on a chip see detailed panels
* Fully integrated with Basic
* Does not interfere with toolkit
* Fits in right hand ROM slot
* Fast machine code operation
* Repeat key
* Simple easy to use instructions
* A must for scientific, statistical and mathematical users

1 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2
2 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 + Matrix 3
3 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 − Matrix 3
4 Matrix 1 = Matrix 2 ✱ Matrix 3
5 Matrix 1 = Expression ✱ Matrix 2

6 Matrix 1 = Transpose (Matrix 2)
7 Matrix 1 = Zero Matrix
8 Matrix 1 = Unity Matrix
9 Matrix 1 = Identity Matrix
10 Repeat Key Function

To Stack Computer Services Ltd

☐ Please supply ( ) Matrix Roms for Pet Model _____
☐ I enclose a cheque for £
☐ Please add me to your mailing list.

Stack Computer Services Ltd
290-298 Derby Rd, Bootle, Merseyside **051 933 5511**

Trade enquiries welcome.

STACK

To order State which model Pet and send a cheque for **£40.25** payable to **Stack Computer Services Ltd.**

ANOTHER USEFUL PRODUCT FROM STACK

Yet another useful product from STACK

PCI 1001/1 A/D CONVERTER

16 CHANNEL
12 BIT BIPOLAR
IEEE INTERFACED

£400
plus VAT

FEATURES:
- 12 Bit Bipolar Operation
- 16 Channel input
- 2 Versions Unbuffered (0-10v or 0-1v) or Differential buffered (Set to Order down to 10mV)
- Channel Selection by Secondary Address
- 2 "PET" Type Bus Edge Connectors
- Individual "Talk" LEDs for each Channel

The PCI 1000 and PCI 1001 are 16 Channel Multiplexed analogue input interfaces for the IEEE BUS. The PCI 1000 has inputs direct into a CMOS multiplexer and has a 1 Mohm input impedence (during conversion) whereas the PCI 1001 has 16 separate input buffers connected as a differential input, each of which may be ranged to customer's requirements, the minimum span being ± 10mV.
Channel selection is made by secondary address, and this is controlled by software.
Analogue to digital conversion is by high accuracy dual slope integrator giving 12 bit accuracy (in two Bytes) bipolar operation. Conversion time is 50 ms when addressed by Basic from a PET.
Each individual "Talk" light comes on during conversion, enabling the user to see at a glance when each channel is addressed.

STACK COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Merseyside.

Differential buffered version
FSD 10mV PCI 1001
£625 plus VAT

For details of all our range of data acquisition and control products please ring Roger Parkinson on 051-933 5511

STACK COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:-
Computer Division,
Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd.,
Sharp House, Thorp Road,
Newton Heath,
Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP

Computers that talk your language.

GET IT ALL HERE ...

AVON
BCG SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD
Bristol, Tel: 0272 425338
DECIMAL BUSINESS M/Cs LTD
Bristol, Tel: 0272 294591
BEDFORDSHIRE
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd
Luton, Tel: 0582 416887
BERKSHIRE
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Newbury, Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics
Small Heath, Tel: 021-773 8240
E.B.S. Ltd
Birmingham 1, Tel: 021-233 3045
Jax Rest Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021-328 4908
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Birmingham B26, Tel: 021-707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Interface Components Ltd
Amersham, Tel: 02403 22307
CHESHIRE
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd
Crewe, Tel: 0270 56342
Cash Register Services
Chester, Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd
Hale, Tel: 061-928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd
Stockport, Tel: 061-491 2290
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd
Stockton-on-Tees, Tel: 0642 613021
DERBYSHIRE
Lowe Electronics Ltd
Matlock, Tel: 0629 2817
DEVON
Crystal Electronics Ltd
Torquay, Tel: 0803 22699

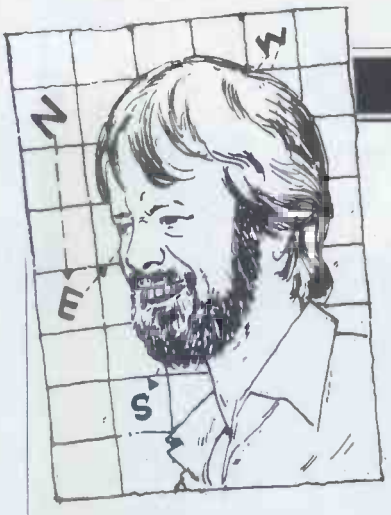
EXETER
Peter Scott (Exeter) Ltd
Exeter, Tel: 0392 73309
DORSET
South Coast Business M/Cs
Ferndown, Tel: 0202 893040
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd
Westcliff-on-Sea, Tel: 0702 335298
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd
Gloucester, Tel: 0452 36012
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts
New Milton, Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd
Southampton, Tel: 0703 39890
KENT
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd
Bromley, Tel: 01-460 8833
LANCASHIRE
B & B Computers Ltd
Bolton, Tel: 0202 26644
H. R. Control Systems Ltd
Chorley, Tel: 02572 75234
Sound Service
Burnley, Tel: 0282 38481
Sumita Electronics Ltd
Preston, Tel: 0772 55065
The Micro Chip Shop
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Arden Data Processing
Leicester, Tel: 0533 22255
Gilbert Computers
Lubenham, Tel: 0858 65894
Leicester Computer Centre
Leicester, Tel: 0533 556268

LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect. & Autom. Servs.
Lincoln, Tel: Lincoln 32379
Z. R. Business Consultants
Lincoln, Tel: 0522 680087
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting
Whetstone, Tel: 01-446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd
Hendon, Tel: 01-202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 5588
Digital Design & Development
London W1, Tel: 01-387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd
London WC1, Tel: 01-405 3223
Euro-Calc Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 4555
Euro-Calc Ltd
London W1, Tel: 01-636 5560
Keen Computers Ltd
London EC1, Tel: 01-248 7307
Lion Computer Shops Ltd
London W1. Tel: 01-637 1601
Personal Computers Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-626 8121
Scope Ltd
London EC2, Tel: 01-247 8506
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
London EC1, Tel: 01-253 2447
MANCHESTER
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd
Manchester M3, Tel: 061-834 4233
Sumlock Software Ltd
Manchester M3,
Tel: 061-228 3502

MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd
Liverpool, Tel: 051-227 2535
Sota Communication Systems
Liverpool L14, Tel: 051-480 5770
MIDDLESEX
Cream Computer Shop
Harrow, Tel: 01-380 0833
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich, Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
H. B. Computers Ltd
Kettering, Northamptonshire,
Tel: 0536 520910
NORTHERN IRELAND
O & M Systems
Belfast, Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Keen Computers Ltd
Nottingham, Tel: 0602 583245
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd
Mansfield, Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Store
Oxford, Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd
Galway, Tel: 0009 61173
Tomorrows World Ltd
Dublin 2, Tel: 0001 776861
SALOP
Computer Corner
Shrewsbury, Tel: 0743 55166
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs
Edinburgh, Tel: 031-226 5454
Micro Centre

Microforth
Dunfermline, Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd
Elgin, Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipt Ltd
Glasgow, Tel: 041-332 3621
Robox Data Systems Ltd
Glasgow, Tel: 041-221 5401
Tyseal Computers Ltd
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 573111
SOMERSET
Norsett Office Supplies Ltd
Cheddar, Tel: 0934 742184
SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
Silicon Chip Centre
Grimsby, Tel: 0472 45353
SOUTH WALES
City Radio
Cardiff, Tel: 0222 28169
STAFFORDSHIRE
W. B. Computer Services
Cannock, Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C. J. R. Microtek Co. Ltd
Ipswich, Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
Petalect Electronic Services
Woking, Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd
Croydon, Tel: 01-684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services
Wallington, Tel: 01-669 9483
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers)
Camberley, Tel: 0276 20446
SUSSEX
Gamer
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment
Brighton, Tel: 0273 697231

TYNE & WEAR
P.M.S. Ltd
Sunderland, Tel: 0783 480009
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd
Wrexham, Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre
Swansea, Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd
Cardiff, Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
Kenilworth, Tel: 0926 512127
WORCESTERSHIRE
Capricom Computer Systems
Worcester. Tel: 0905 21541
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby, Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre
Huddersfield, Tel: 0484 20774
Neecos (D.P.) Ltd
Darlington, Tel: 0325 69540
Quadraphenia Ltd
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 77824
Ram Computer Services Ltd
Bradford, Tel: 0274 391166
Yorkshire Electronic Servs.
Leeds, Tel: 0532 522181



NEWSPRINT

Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink, *presents the latest micro news.*

Schools scheme stirs Sinclair

The Government is to encourage schools to buy microcomputers under a new scheme which will pay half the cost of a machine — provided the school wants either an RML 380Z or a BBC micro.

The £4 million scheme will apply at first to just those schools which don't already have a micro and the Government funding (available from the Department of Industry) only applies to the school's first micro — any school wanting more than one will have to pay the full price for the additional machines.

This means that for £840, a school can buy a 32k RML 380Z with twin disks, a 12in monitor, three blank disks, CP/M, Basic, text editor and assembler. Or, for £130, there's the yet-to-be-produced BBC micro with 16k RAM, 32k ROM, a 12in monitor, cassette recorder, BBC Basic and 6502 assembler.

The schools will have to raise their half of the cash themselves, either from their own funds or those of their LEAs, or from voluntary fund-raising efforts. Next year the scheme will be extended to include schools which already have a micro but want another.

Before the DoI parts with its money, though, it will 'look for evidence' that at least two teachers at each school have undergone — or are about to undergo — a 'period of suitable in-service training.'

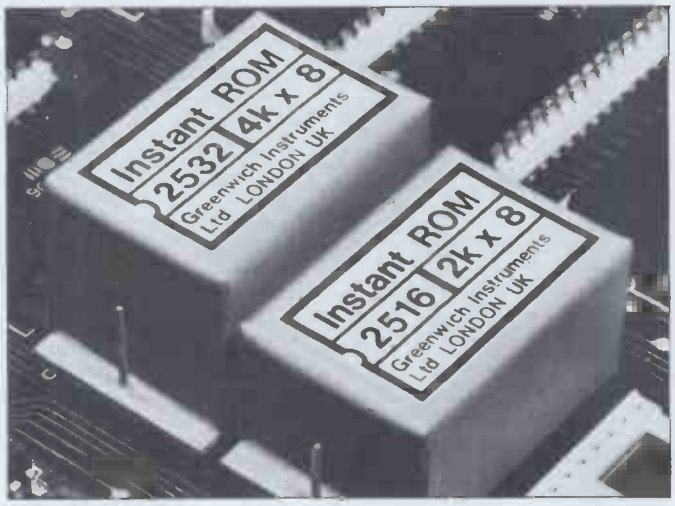
Just how useful all this proves to be to schools is a little debatable, at least for its first few months, because although the scheme starts on 1 June, the BBC micro is not expected to be available until the Autumn.

One person who doesn't think much of it is Clive Sinclair, rapidly becoming a *bete noir* in Establishment eyes and already miffed at being overlooked in the BBC micro saga. The new scheme, he says, 'suffers from having been put together too hastily and without adequate attention having been paid to the needs of schools. Nor has a full enough review been conducted of the latest products available through British technology to allow schools a choice of the most modern equipment available — at the most economical price.'

So he's starting up his own scheme, offering a half-price package to schools for £60, half the cost of the DoI's BBC micro package; for another £30, Clive will throw in one of his new printers, too.

The Sinclair package will include a ZX81 and, presumably, a power supply. Exactly what else will be included hadn't been decided when we went to press but it seems unlikely that Clive could include a TV set in the price; that means that schools buying the Sinclair package would have to fork out an extra £40-50 for a portable TV, although if funds were really tight, I suppose they could scrounge a second-hand one from somewhere.

Also, buying a BBC micro will give a school access to the telesoftware which will soon be available on Ceefax, Oracle and Prestel.



One of the biggest potential money-spinning areas of the microworld has got to lie in memory devices whose contents can be altered by the computer at will but which retain their contents when you trip over the mains lead and pull the plug from the wall socket. Bubble memories can do this but they're very expensive; EAROMs (electrically alterable ROMs) could also be used, but they need inconvenient power supplies (like −30V) to program them. So until we get cheap bubbles and/or single-rail EAROMs, we're going to have to use devices like these, produced by Greenwich Instruments, a British company. The 'Instant ROMs' aren't ROMs at all, actually — they contain CMOS memory with battery back-up which permanently powers the memory chips, enabling them to retain their contents. They come in 2 and 4 kbyte versions and are directly pin-compatible with the 2516/2176/2532/2732 ROMs. Greenwich Instruments says they're meant more as a 'programming aid' than for production use, but with a claimed battery life of six years I'll bet quite a few are found in production machines. More on 01-853 0868.

Basic translator

A new way to get around the incompatibility of the Basics used by different micros has been developed by the Schools Council under its Computers in the Curriculum project.

It's called a 'library of routines' and it works like this: you buy the library, as a cassette or disk, to suit your machine and you then feed in a program written for some other micro. The library translates the program into your machine's Basic by stripping out the machine-dependent parts and replacing them with instructions which are 'universal for computers fitted with the library'. Neat, huh?

Initially the library is available for the 380Z and Apple; later versions will cater for the PET and Sorcerer. It costs £25 and development has been financed by the Government's Microelectronics in Education Programme. More from the project's head office at Chelsea College, University of London, Manresa Road, London SW3 6LX.

Solid disk

Unlike cars, computers will not go faster just because you put in a new engine, adjusted the compression and painted a checkered stripe down the side, yet there are plenty of people who would dearly like to speed their beast up.

One way to do it is to ignore all the promises of super-speed next-generation 16-bit hyphen-ated super-chips and use a faster memory. Disk memory, for example, is quicker to yield up its data than tape cassette; hard disk is quicker than floppy; and after that?

After that, according to JK Systems Research, you go back to silicon. Tape and disks are only cheaper substitutes for the real thing, designed to overcome the awkward fact that today's micros mostly get into a sweaty knot if asked to sort through more than the 65,536 memory items which we refer to as 64 kbytes of memory — and the real thing is what we really want.

JK's answer to the sweaty knot problem is a disguise.

If we take a chunk of add-on memory and disguise it as a floppy disk, then the computer can carry on running its CP/M disk operating software. It just shouldn't notice that the information is coming back 'from 100 to 500 times faster than floppies.'

There are two problems. The first is price: JK's system starts at £295 for 16 kbytes of add on — it would buy you ten times as much floppy capacity.

Second, CP/M can tell the difference between memory and floppies and it needs clever fooling. In JK's package, this is taken care of by an 'intelligent loader' which can detect, and act upon, the differences between the many available CP/M implementations.' This loader actually writes a bit of itself over the CP/M program instructions, and sorts out where information intended for various sectors of the imaginary disk is actually going.

Up to eight megabytes of add-on store can be plugged on like this and, according to JK, it is well worth the cost because of the speed.

The figures given are: on a typical floppy disk based system, a single 128 byte sector can be written (or retrieved) in 0.05 to 0.5 seconds from the 'go'. A hard disk will run about three times to eight times as fast while the JK Silicon Disk System can respond from 100 times to as much as 500 times as fast. Full range of prices and other details from 01-580 9792.

Go CMOS

Watch the chip inside your favourite microsystem. It may not be changing at all in the way it obeys instructions but it might be on the point of a total change in technology, because the tried and tested n-channel silicon chip is losing out in the race against the complementary metal-oxide semiconductor chip. Originally, people got excited about this second technology, CMOS, because it looked great for battery-powered portable systems, using a tiny fraction of the power required by NMOS. Now, however, it turns out that cleverly used, CMOS chips can be smaller and there therefore cheaper for the same amount of circuitry. And they can run faster than n-channel — even though sometimes, to do that, they use more power. Experts have been emerging mentally scarred from a recent technology conference in America (the International Solid State Circuit Conference) most impressed by Japanese advances in CMOS.

One of the most interesting uses of fast CMOS, however, is not the Japanese fast memory chips that so upset the Yankees at ISSCC; it was the previously-announced family of micros from US company National Semiconductor, which 'imitates' both Zilog and Intel micros. Officially they are rivals, in private there are admitted to be so many point points in parallel that Intel and Zilog are quite glad of each other's presence, in boosting the market for what has become a standard personal product range, that using the S100 bus and the CP/M operating system.

Every pound spent on components in a system is critical to its end price and the Nat Semi chips are still not cheap enough for people building ultra-cheap systems — they would have to sacrifice too much profit margin. But the prices are now into the level of practicality for the slightly more 'luxury' products. And when you look at the number of big corporations which have standardised on the 8085 (such as British Telecom) or on the Z80 (a great deal of private industry in the UK) a lot of them must be wishing they could have their cake and eat it. Have both, Nat Semi will soon be saying to them and the triumph of the Japanese with fast CMOS at ISSCC will give the company a boost in credibility and prestige which should see orders moving in — barring accidents.

There are three or four thousand micros made by South West Technical Products, alive and well in the UK. They were the very first micros available through the very first store, Computer Workshop. Today, the sort of thing one buys is this far more 'up-market' installation, shown here installed as a multi-user, multi-tasking mini computer at the offices of King Brothers, a Peterborough food wholesaler. Cost per installation of this high performance machine appears to compensate the Workshop adequately for the fact that it was once the leading supplier of micros in this country, before it went up the market. But it is a thought to make one think that it grew not at all last year, during which time Uncle Clive went from nothing to top in numbers of machines, while Apple, also concentrating on sub-£1000 machines, grows by more than doubling each year. You do get a very nice system from SWTPC, with a 16-bit operating system called Uniflex but you have to pay for it.

This very neat machine is called the Caltext, a British-made word processor from Computer Ancillaries Ltd, which costs an amazing £3995, complete with 64k RAM, twin disks and a daisywheel printer. But the Caltext isn't quite what it seems, for it runs Wordstar under CP/M, which means you've only got to slot in a different disk and you can run all sorts of other CP/M-based software. More on Egham 36455.

Another association

He is a rogue: you are a grey importer, and I make damn sure that I look after my customers and have adequate stocks even if it means going outside normal channels. Similarly, he blatantly advertises products he doesn't have, you place too much trust in your supplier's delivery date promises, while I like to get the feel of the market before committing myself to putting an order on paper.

This entertaining game called Ourselves, Each Other and Them is the real reason nothing actually ever gets done in trade associations. They are set up when times are good by traders who think that some brash newcomer is rocking the boat — for example, offering kit which he's managed to get hold of through the back door and we can't yet — and they then vanish into a haze of self-congratulation, designed to hide identical ploys inside.

It should come as no surprise to learn that a Software Producers Association has now followed the Computer Retailers Association into existence. Delight isn't the word here in the *PCW* ivory tower — I'm ecstatic. For example, here is a small arithmetic problem with an ethical framework: 'At a recent meeting of the SPA council, four new members were appointed to the association, thus extending the geographical area covered by the organisation representing software producers for small business computers. A large number of companies showed initial interest in SPA but it was decided that only four companies met the strict criteria of the association.'

The full list of SPA members was published with that announcement. It contained six names.

Question: how many producters were there originally? Second question: the phrase 'showed initial interest' is: a) very specific, b) deliciously vague, c) actually misleading, d) deliberately so. Pick one. Third: a council can consist of a minimum of how many people? How many previous members of the association were not on the Council? And fourth: who would you nominate as a producer of software competent enough, unbiased enough and knowledgeable enough, to sit in judgement on his fellow producers?

Finally, on a general note: apart from the fact that one or two of the people who put the CRA (Computer Retailers Association) stamp on their ads are obviously very good, what do you actually know that the others have had to prove they don't do, to be allowed to use it?

One always feels slightly guilty about ridiculing the CRA, because it does have so

many well-meaning members. Pouring scorn on such good will seems churlish, yet the truly ethical ones will remain so only as long as their companies are solvent and the kindest thing to say about the rest is that, if they are ever caught being unethical, they will at once make sure that I know how thoroughly they put the matter right. Even if they don't.

If you feel that you are just the sort of person who is needed to make sure the Software Producers Association becomes a hard-hitting, scrupulous watchdog with Teeth, then get in touch with Peter Wills on Bristol (0272) 312079 at Mercator Consultants, or with David West in Manchester on 061-832 6792. They are still looking for 'further potential members.'

NCC opens centre

The National Computing Centre is the place to go for advice. They keep lists of products, software packages and suppliers. They know which consultants can handle your problem. They are, in a word, invaluable; but — until they opened their first micro centre — they knew little about micros.

That has now started to change. The first National Micro Centre, in the NCC's building at 11 New Fetter Lane, London, aims to provide anybody walking in with a chance to play with a micro system, and get advice from the resident micro consultants without being 'sold to'.

According to Eric Bird, the wily old, er, chap in charge, the idea is to set up another such centre in Manchester very soon and then to expand gradually until the whole country is covered 'without anybody being more than 20 miles from a centre.' Since the venture is funded by the Department of Industry, that ambition is probably best regarded as 'long term.'

In the meantime, for £20, you can get two reports from the NCC on computer hardware. The first covers small to medium storage (floppy disks up to the smaller hard disk systems) and the second covers large storage. Details given include price, maintenance, compatibility and specification on virtually every product available in the UK. Details given include price, maintenance, compatibility and specification on virtually every product available in the UK. Details from Roger Brady on 061-228 6333.

Sort out

Network analysis has nothing to do with networks of computers; it is the process of sorting out priorities for action in a highly complex project. The process may be marginally less complex than the project itself but it does need a data processing system to handle it.

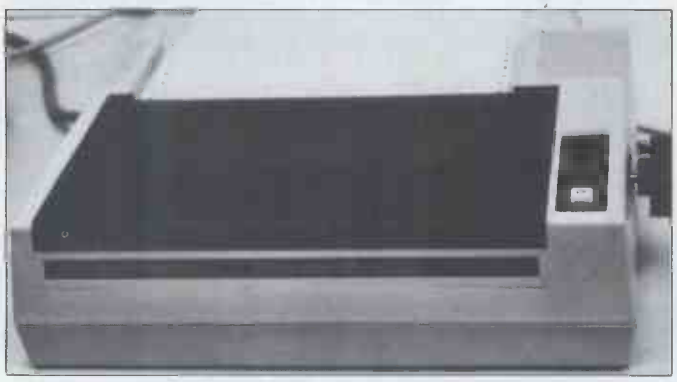
For around £3000 a system of a computer, the necessary peripherals and a new software program called Trendplan 1, is available. Trendplan 1 is the new product and you can pick your own hardware from a wide variety of small computers. It comes from Microtrend; details on 0423 711878.

Although the VIC-20, making its European debut, was the star of Commodore's stand at the recent Hanover Trade Fair, the company had a few other products on show, too. Most spectacular of these was the Micromainframe, developed with the University of Waterloo, Canada. This is basically an 8032 but has 96k of RAM and an extra processor, a 6809. As well as running PET Basic, it can run Fortran, APL, Business Basic, Pascal and assembler and has a high-speed RS232 interface and terminal emulation capabilities to enable it to talk to mainframes.

Also on show was a curious 'sawn-off' PET, intriguingly labelled 'Colour Computer' (above). Details were scarce and the model on the stand had had its keyboard disabled, but it's basically an 8032 with soft- and hardware enhancements to give it colour, which emerges as RGB signals for a monitor.

Although Commodore says you can expect both products to be available, there's no indication yet of when this will be and how much they'll cost.

Also on show were three new printers, the new daisy-wheel, the 8024 dot matrix (which gives 132 char/line) and the 4022 Tractor Printer (below) which is, in fact, an Epson MX-80, suitably modified and disguised.



Atom software

Acorn has started supplying software for its cheap Atom computer. By far the most useful is one called Soft VDU, which uses the machine machine's higher resolution graphics to provide a really nice display of letters, both upper case and lower case, plus letters that you can design yourself. There are also games: the Game of Life, mentioned here once before, is very good: there is a game called Rat Trap where two rats run round the screen trying not to bump into each other's trails, a version of breakout where the paddle moves at a constant speed (no good for a game arcade expert — you have to start afresh) plus my own favourite, Black Box. This gives an eight by eight chess-board type matrix, inside which are invisible atoms. By directing radiation into the box, you can deduce their positions.

All are available on cassette for around £10 per cassette, and while they don't seem to be standardised they do seem easy to load and run and not too easy to crash. Black Box does have a little bug which I can't fix — the speed of operation varies unpredictably — and a cursor which has been marching steadily round the edge of the square suddenly flits madly past the point where you want it. But it doesn't stop you using the game. Soft VDU would be better if I could find a way of interfacting other programs to it.

All available from Acorn direct, or through retailers. The company is about to announce a printer. It will be the GP 800M, an 80 column matrix printer made by Watson, Burton and Associates in Japan (?) and sold in the US for $430 — Acorn hopes to have it ready to plug into the Atom for just over £200. It's quite nice, with upper and lower case, but it makes one heck of a noise.

New Brit micro

People are sceptical when a new micro appears. They were sceptical a year ago when Sinclair and Acorn were preparing the ZX80 and Atom, and now that the inventor of the Nascom has gone into the business of designing a computer to sell on his own account, they are saying it again: 'The market is now too stable to allow a newcomer to break in.'

It may be true that the space for another Apple, worldwide, is getting cramped, but after that, the market still seems wide open. In the case of Chris Shelton, who did design the Nascom 1 originally and the Nascom 2 subsequently, he claims that the computer itself is only a red herring, anyway.

Shelton's new product is put together as a system with two diskettes, a Zilog Z80 with the maximum 64 kbytes on a board, plus a ROM module with any permanent language or operating system you really want, plus a display or output module — all in some kind of box or group of boxes for around £1,500. It looks as though he could sell it for less. He describes the modules as 'building blocks for other equipment designers' connected in a ring, rather than on a system bus.

The key to lower costs on Shelton's Sig-Net is that he doesn't have a standard-shaped circuit board with plug-in connections along one edge, designed to slot into a massive 'mother board' holding several different function circuits.

Instead, he connects all his cards together with ribbon cable, which can be plugged

MORE PRICE MAGIC ON MIRACLE MICRO NETWORKS!

When 2-64 micros share up to 72Mb of Corvus hard disc through Constellation host multiplexing, you get a Miracle – no less.

Miracle puts distributed data processing on tap, with each user station enjoying high-speed access and total flexibility. A Miracle can outperform a mini-network and save you money all along the line.

You can expand your network as your needs expand with many kinds of micros: Apple II and III, S100 North Star, Vector Graphic, Cromemco, Superbrain, Research Machines 380Z, TRS-80 I and II, DEC LSI 11 – and more to come.

In addition to his own dedicated computer and associated memory, each Miracle user has access to a central hard disc memory – normally twenty times faster than floppies – without interference from other users. Like computers can communicate with each other in the network and peripherals shared.

Traditional peripherals, such as printers and VDUs, and interactive devices like speech output, voice recognition, colour graphics, light pens and digitisers, can be linked up to give a Miracle system unrivalled configurability.

2-user from £5,709
4-user from £7,625
8-user from £12,707
16-user from £22,026

How a Miracle system works

Each Constellation host multiplexer links 2-8 micros in star configuration to 5Mb, 10Mb or 18Mb of Corvus hard disc drive. Up to 8 host multiplexers can be connected together, allowing up to 64 micros to use four disc drives for a total system capacity of 72 Mb.

Inexpensive back-up for the hard disc system is provided by the unique Corvus Mirror. It interfaces the data signals on the disc with a 100Mb capacity video tape system; and the entire contents of a 10Mb disc can be archived in about 15 minutes.

Applications software

Miracle can make use of a comprehensive range of languages, from BASIC, COBOL and FORTRAN to PASCAL, ALGOL and APL.

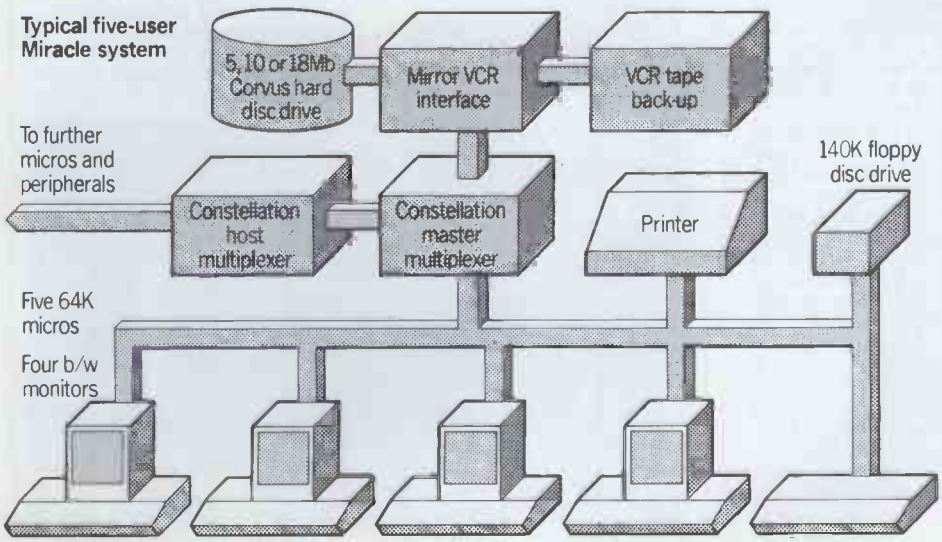
PASCAL-written applications software packages include: Accounting Systems, Payroll and Stock Control (fully integrated with order processing/invoice generator); Addressing/Mailing; Database Management; Incomplete Records; Job Costing; Time Records; Graphics; Critical Path Analysis.

Come and see Miracle being put through its paces at our London or Nottingham showrooms. Phone now for an appointment or complete the coupon below.

London 01-248 7307
Nottingham 0602 583254

Keen Computers

Typical five-user Miracle system



Please send me details of:
Miracle with the following micros

Applications software packages (please state)

Name
Position
Company/Establishment
Address
Tel

Please post to Keen Computers, Marketing Department, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE

ENQUIRIES FROM OEMs DEALERS AND OVERSEAS WELCOME. SPECIAL TERMS ARE AVAILABLE FOR EDUCATIONAL/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

into the circuit board wherever is most convenient. Shelton reckons the extra cost of putting edge connectors on a board is about 30 percent to 50 percent over his method. The idea of having a processor with 64 kbytes of user memory looks silly at first, because it means that things like Basic in permanent memory are out.

Well, logically, they are: in fact, the system uses an idea already well known to hobbyist users who remember Mike Lord and the Amateur Computer Club's System 77/68 — where the permanent programs were read from permanent memory into user memory when the system started up.

The advantages are enormous. Anybody who has ever loaded Pascal into the little memory remaining after Basic in an Apple will realise that the machine has almost no space for actual Pascal code. Shelton's machine will have no Basic blotting out a large chunk of the memory map.

The other nice thing is that Shelton gives multi-user systems without making users share processors. Up to nine modules can be shared on one Signet ring; other Rings can be linked in, by ring to ring modules. Such expansion potential, remarks Shelton, 'will have particular appeal to very large groups like schools and colleges, or those demanding massive storage.'

Shelton and his colleague Nigel Haringey expect to sell thousands of systems in their own standard form, not to mention the potential for other system builders putting their circuits in different boxes.

The price is somewhat under the market average — but still not quite down with John Marshall's planned Gemini (but that was still screwed up solid at press time) or Osborne's briefcase machine, both of which come under the £1000 mark. However if Shelton isn't kidding about the board overhead, then he can respond to those products when they appear.

Details from Shelton or Haringey on 01-278 6273 — or try writing on Shelton Instruments Ltd, 22-26 Copenhagen Street, London N1 0JD, leaving a big gap between the 1 and the 0, or it'll go to N10. Clever old Post Office!

CBM v BBC

Just as the dust was beginning to settle on the BBC programming programme saga, Commodore has stepped in to kick it up again.

You will remember that, after months of speculation over the Newbury Labs Newbrain, Acorn won the contract to supply the low-cost micros which will form part of the BBC course. The BBC micro will sell for £260 plus VAT and will come with 16k RAM, 32k ROM, cassette interface and plug into a domestic TV. It will have something called BBC Basic and it is this which has aroused Commodore's interest.

The Beeb has chosen to have a Basic interpreter developed especially for its micro and there are those who say this isn't a wise move. Producing a new interpreter from blank paper to the fully debugged final version takes a *lot* of time — and time is just what the BBC doesn't have a lot of, for it intends to have these machines on the market by the Autumn. If it's not careful, the Beeb could be heading for the debugging 'philosophy' so often used by the British motor industry in the past: get it nearly right then let the first few thousand buyers to discover the niggly defects for you.

Enter Commodore, which has just launched its VIC-20 home computer in Europe, with an expected UK retail price of around £200. The VIC has colour, sound, 5k RAM, 32k ROM and plugs into a domestic TV set. It runs PET-compatible Basic and Commodore expects to sell 100,000 of them in the first year. By the time the BBC series starts, VICs will be on sale 'in every High Street', says Commodore.

What Commodore would like is for the VIC and the BBC micro to have 'maximum software compatibility' so that owners of either machine could have access to the large amount of software already written for the PET. What Commodore doesn't say, of course, is that some people might then prefer to save money by buying the VIC instead of the BBC machine.

Making the two machines software compatible could pose problems which means that all those tapes of ready-written PET programs will probably be totally incomprehensible to the BBC micro, unless Acorn can come up with a built-in translating device, which could add to the problems of getting BBC Basic running in time. Or unless the BBC negotiates a licence to use Commodore's Basic and writes off the money spent on developing BBC Basic.

No, it isn't a joke, nor is it an attempt to make fun of the briefcase computer. It's not portable, but 'transportable' and the real point of putting a PET plus printer plus disk drive into a coffin like this is that few offices have a spare table big enough to put all that paraphernalia on when you take it round for a demonstration. And, although you can't see it, this wonderful bit of oak has legs, which turn it into a trestle table. Mind you, in my office it would be a waste of time because all that carpet illustrated here is covered with fellow-workers sitting at desks. . .

Mega handler

Very big disk storage of over 100 million characters needs a rather different controller to sort out the flow of data between the disks and the computer, than is needed by a single floppy disk. Intel has harnessed one of its biggest chips to the task: it is the 8089 input/output processor and it has the advantage over floppy controllers of feeding its data not to the microprocessor, but to the main memory of the micro direct. Here, it looks at first as if Intel has gone a bit overboard. Its new iSBC 215 controller will feed data like this direct into a megabyte of memory a lot more than most microsystems can use. However, by the time this product is in high sales numbers, it may well be that customers are saying 'only a megabyte?' in tones of disappointment.

A second version of the controller handles bigger drives than the Winchesters handled by the 215, says Intel. Cost is over $2000.

Clicker

How truly it has been said that a bug can be turned into a feature by documenting it. A major irritation about cheap keyboards is the fact that the easiest way to build them is to put a sheet of plastic over a set of springs and push each spring down until contact has been made. The springs are cheap, built out of a snapper material that goes click when it can't resist the pressure of your finger any more. Here we see some such keyboards from Advanced Input Devices of the US, described by their UK agent Quiller components as 'producing an

Commodore's new VIC — see 'CBM v BBC'

audible click when depressed, eliminating the need for expensive artificial bleepers and lights.' This is 'tactile and audible evidence of a successful contact.' Details on Bournemouth (0202) 291015.

Speed trial

Here's another piece of useless information for you, courtesy of Blandford Computers: the 30-ton ENIAC computer was recently fired up at the Smithsonian in Washington and set to work calculating the squares of all integers from 1 to 10,000 to see how its performance compared to a TRS-80. The Tandy was 18 times quicker.

School comp

Another schools competition has been announced. It's the Micro Peripherals Ltd National Educational Computing Trophy Competition and will be won by the school which submits the best program 'to assist industry'. The competition opened on 14 April and entries close three months before the 1982 London Computer Fair, at which the prize will be awarded. The prize will be a 'hand-cut, suitably engraved, crystal Rose Bowl', which is a dramatic break from the traditional award of some much less ornamental item of computer gear. Details entry forms from Micro-Peripherals Ltd, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants; tel (0256) 56468.

Data manager

Be warned that data management systems are the things which, when incautiously used, send your customers angry reminders to pay the £0.00 bill which they have sent three consecutive month months now because you have incautiously asked the data management system to send threatening notes to all clients who are not in credit. This sort of thing gets winnowed out of the software after the first 20 users get the first 200 angry letters back from clients. So it is reassuring to know that the 'new' data management system now arriving on platform three from Compsoft is in point of fact the two-year-old DMS that has been available on the Commodore 32k PET and has merely been converted to run on 'any CP/M based machine.'

Compsoft's DMS gets a lot of its nicer features from the fact that it links to the Wordstar letter composing program, so can actually turn all the lists it finds into documents. Details on Guildford 39665/505918.

Frisco frolics

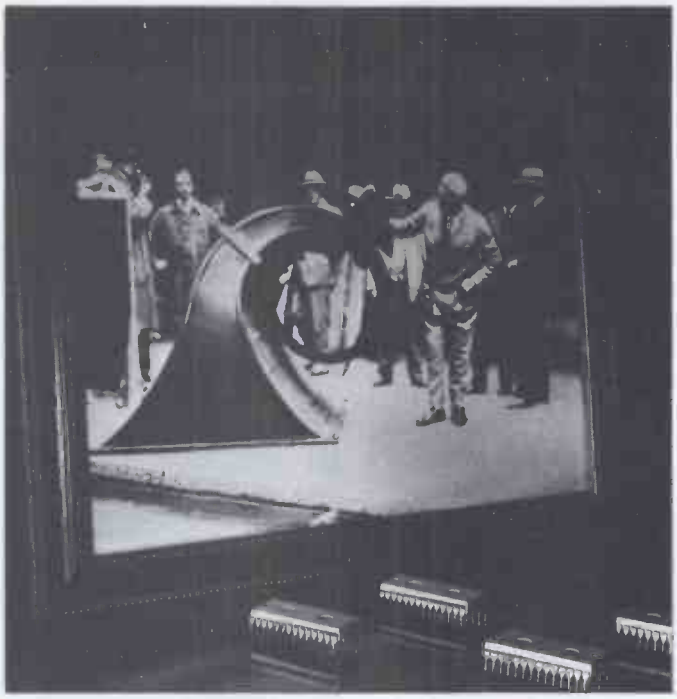
Like the editor, I, too, went to the West Coast Computer Faire. Like a good boy, I tried not to waste time playing computer games, but I did lapse and start playing The Wizard & The Princess, a version of the Adventure or Dungeons type of game, where the room you go in is not merely described, but drawn on the computer screen in high resolution graphics (and colour if you have it).

For example, you are (imagine this, please) facing a scene showing a fragile wooden bridge across a river gorge, with the mountains on the other side. You have to cross the bridge to get to the mountains (Why? To destroy the giant, of course, that's why) but the program warns you that the bridge will not take a heavy weight. Taking the hint, you ask for an inventory of what you are carrying: it turns out you have a shovel, a harp, a rope, a stone, a knife and a few other trivial magic articles.

Elegant though this bar code reader may be in the way it fits into the wire between computer and terminal, it is a bit disappointing to find that a) it costs £450, and b) it can't be reprogrammed from the central processor to read different codes. You get it pre-programmed to the type of bar-code you want and if another type comes along you get another unit. Presumably this can be modified by special request, at further cost — so don't plan on using it for reading old PaperByte programs. Details on (0403) 710101.

You throw them down, one by one, and the computer faithfully draws them on the screen as they drop; finally, you cross the bridge and find yourself in the mountains. The computer draws the mountains. And the giant. Apparently the game includes 'hundreds' of such pictures and can be run for months because it's quite hard to beat.

And it has been picked up from the Faire and imported by a UK software retailer: SBD Consultants, 15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond, Surrey; tel 01-940 5194. Its US producers are On-Line Systems.



In the picture (in the picture) there is a thing for making sounds for the early talking films in the 1920s. Under the picture (in the picture) are four talking chips. They are the Nat Semi 'Digitalker' synthesisers, now available for £185 in an S100 standard card with 128 kbytes of permanently stored data which generate 144 'natural sounding words'. Details from High Technology Electronics, Southampton (0703) 581555.

You remember the London Marathon, don't you? This is the team who used an Olivetti P6066 ('the cleverest system of its size') to do a strange job. They used it to keep track of a whole bunch of running bibs. A running bib is something worn by a runner at the start of a race and covered in a computer-readable bar-code number. You read it at the beginning of the race, and at the end and deduce that the person wearing it at the end was the same one who wore it at the beginning. Right? Well, how dare you suggest anybody would cheat! This is sport, and they wouldn't. That's whywe keep tabs on them with the computer.

Sorry

Grovelling apology time again. The price of Sharp's

MZ80FD twin minifloppy disk unit has, in fact, been reduced to £675, not £615 as I reported a couple of months ago. The latter price is, in fact, the new, reduced cost of the MZ80FDK, which is an *additional* twin disk unit with a confusingly similar name — well, it confused me, anyway.

Super ROM

Supersoft has just launched another plug-in ROM for the PET. But, unlike other plug-ins, the new one — called ROM-X — actually replaces one of the PET's own ROMs instead of taking up a spare ROM socket. It retains the features of the PET's original ROM but adds a few, such as auto repeat on all keys, an escape key, scroll pause and a protected keyboard buffer. More on 01-866 3326.

Zilog's biggie

Zilog has announced a system based around its Z8000 chip. It's called the Z-Lab 8000, it runs ZEUS, Zilog's version of Unix and it can handle up to 16 users. As its name implies, it's intended as a software development tool, for the Z8000 itself and for Zilog's Z8 and Z80 processors. How much does it cost? Well, £16-20,000, depending on the configuration you order. Don't all rush at once, though; it won't be available until December. More on (0628) 36161.

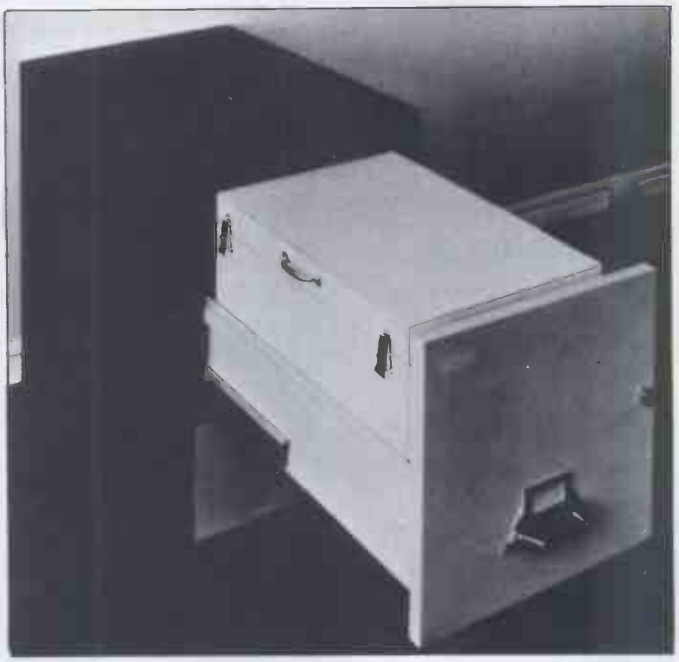
Digico's micro

After years of living in the doldrums, one of the country country's oldest computer makers has decided to get into micros. Digico was the Great White Hope years and years ago but without any Government support nor the big American market which its rivals DEC and Data General had to grow roots in, it has always struggled from crisis to crisis.

That's history. Now, it has decided to launch a system starting for £1500, based on micro technology and running the micro standard operating system CP/M. Hooray!

Taking it for granted that the machine works (there is no excuse for a CP/M machine that doesn't these days, so long after the designs have all been developed and debugged) the real question that Digico has to answer is: how will the Prince micro be distributed?

The answer, encouragingly is 'a network of dealers.' Even more encouragingly, it is proposed that rental schemes will be available and that a seven years' maintenance guarantee will be introduced. The only cloud on the horizon is that the dealer network doesn't exist yet, and that Digico rather foolishly describes the Prince as 'bridging the gap between simple (and largely unuseable) hobby machines and full blown minicomputer systems.' The habit of thinking of minis as somehow 'better' than micros is one the minicomputer makers have always encouraged us in, but it bears little relation tc reality. If they were so much better, why don't they have Visicalc? Because of their wretched, restrictive and outdated multi-terminal operating software, that's why. Only in the speed of maintenance does the old mini offer anything; and if Digico get that right with the Prince, they'll make friends. Details on 04626 78172.



The cost of a computer, like that of a dog, takes no account of the amazing amount it costs to feed it. This is not just a filing cabinet with a box in it — it is a fire-proof media file cabinet. You put disks in and despite the temperature outside going up to 1700 deg F, it stays below 125 deg F inside the top drawer (they don't say for how long) for a mere £680, delivered to your office anywhere in the UK. Details 061-980 8341.

You plug your computer into the white circle just as if you had it plugged into the mains. When the mains power goes (a fuse fails, perhaps?) the 12V car battery in the Microguard takes over in two cycles, generating 240V at 50Hz. According to Microguard's makers, Capricorn Computer Systems, power can actually fail so briefly that only the computer will show the ill effects. Details (like why it costs £275) from them on Worcester (0905) 21541.

Vigilant PET

An interactive games/graphics package for PETs, called VIGIL, has been launched by Stateside software house Abacus. Vigil is an 'easy-to-learn graphics and games language that lets you quickly create interactive applications'. Its features include 60 commands, 80x50 plot positions on the 40-column PET and the ability to load/save applications on cassette. It costs $40 this side of the Pond, including p&p. More from Abacus Software, PO Box 7211, Grand Rapids, Mich 49510, USA.

New plan

If you almost liked the program Desktop/Plan but found that it has too many nasty habits, the Mark II version may please you. It supposedly keeps all the original features, but adds high resolution graphics, plus the ability to receive data from Visicalc and has a moving cursor to make controlling it simpler. It costs around $200 in the US, from Personal Software, for Apple II computers.

Apple hookup

The idea of Disk-Mate is simple enough: you plug one D-M into a whole lot of Apple's (up to four) and each one pretend that the D-M is a second disk, or printer, or graph plotter, and it organises things to that the sharing is done sweetly. At £385, it looks much cheaper than the far more ambitious Nestar network, and while it doesn't seem to allow one machine to talk to another like Nestar, it does offer a saving on expensive peripherals. Details from Mike Sterland on 01-626 8121.

SIRTON COMPUTERS

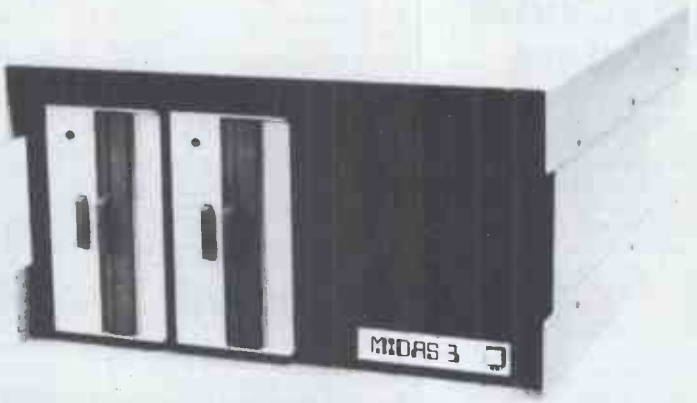
76 Godstone Road, Kenley (Nr Croydon)
Surrey CR2 5AA
Tel: 01-668 0761/2

NOW WITH MP/M

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1 : From £750
MIDAS 2 : From £1580
MIDAS 3 : From £2150
MIDAS 3HD : From £4750

ITHACA-DPS 1 : From £1075



- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- **A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835**
  Multi-User System (four users) – MIDAS 3 with 112K RAM, 1 MByte disc storage on two 8" drives 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M 2 + MP/M – £3850.
  Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) – MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1M Byte Floppy Disc and 10M Byte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M – £6300.
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package systems at keen prices.
- Business Packages include Accounts, Stock Control, Purchase Ledger etc etc.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Central Data, Cromemco, Thinker Toys – Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£188
SBC100	£208
SBC200	£237
Z80 CPU's4 MHz	from £150

EPROM

2708 EPROM (16K)	£60
2708/2716 Programmers from	£134

VIDEO

16 lines, 32/64 ch	from £104
24 Lines, 84 ch	from £265

DISC CONTROLLERS

Versafloppy S/D	£198
Doubler D/D	£280
Goolbout D/D – DMA	£260

RAM

Dynamic RAM 16K – 64K	from £205
Static RAM 16K – 64K	from £195
Memory Manager	£52

I/O

2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM	£169
2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P	from £135
Analogue 8 or 12 bit	from £287
Optically isolated I/O	£114
IEEE 488 Interface	£350

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clock	£180
High Dens Graph/8K RAM	£333
Hi-Tech Colour	£295
Motherboards – various from	£34
Extender Board/logic probe	£39
Maths Board AMD 9511	£330

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBAL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add "not for publication" if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: **'Communications', Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Club stand at PCW show

The organisers of the *PCW* show at the Cunard Hotel, London, 10-12 September, have allocated space for the use of computer clubs and ComputerTowns. The Amateur Computer Club has been appointed to oversee this area and I have been asked to organise it on their behalf.

We intend to use some of the space to run an exhibition for younger visitors but a number of small stands will be available for genuine amateur clubs and user groups. If you cannot attend then arrangements can be made to hand out leaflets about your club to interested enquirers and/or we will display a wall poster.

Any secretary interested in exhibiting or providing a poster, etc, should write to me as soon as possible giving name of club and reply address.

David Annal (ACC Exhibition Organiser), 142 Windermere Road, London SW16 5HE

Radix riddle

Here's a new topic for your columns! Did you know that children in secondary schools are still being taught to manipulate numbers to base 12 (duodecimal). Some cynics may regard this as progress, but I prefer to think that schools prepare children for real life.

The bit is an international standard of digital computing. The value of a series of bits can be expressed in any number base that is a power of two, for example binary is base 2, hexadecimal is base 16 and ASCII is base 128. Duodecimal is just not relevant.

Furthermore, the syllabus for duodecimal mathematics specifies that the extra symbols beyond the digits 0-9 must be the letters 'T' and 'E', soon to be replaced it seems by '@' and '*'!

Hexadecimal uses the digits 0-9 and the letters A-F for its 16 symbols, which by comparison is brilliantly simple since 'A' + 2 is 'C' and 'F'—1 is 'E' as one would expect.

Someone really ought to mention base 16 to the examining boards, who appear to be living in the 1970s with shillings and pence for money and feet and inches as the measure of a lost Empire.

Many of us in the micro business are hard pressed to find the time to even consider next month, let alone the future generation, but next time you meet a maths teacher, why not put a 'hex' on him/her!

Richard Ross-Langley, Mine of Information, St Albans

Transatlantic treatment

I write a word of warning to your readers, concerning the ordering of magazines directly from the USA, hoping to save a little money.

In April 1980, I sent a subscription to a very well known, and well written, American computing magazine, paying by Barclaycard. In June 1980, I was duly billed, and then I sat and waited for the normal 'allow 8 weeks for processing' to pass.

Having received no magazines for about five months, I wrote to the magazine's subscription department, asking for an explanation.

No explanation came, but a magazine did in December. However, I haven't had any since.

I have just now written another letter to both the subscription and the editorial offices of the magazine, hoping I might get a reply and a further 11 issues of the magazine.

The moral is not that we should not buy these magazines at all, but that we should go to a British distributor. I know I will certainly do that next time. After all, it is easier to phone a distributor in England to sort out a problem than to write to America and only hope for a reply.

Paul Blitz, Southampton

Adventure answer

I am writing in response to J Griffon's plea in your April issue. While I have not played 'Pyramid 2000', the situation described sounds almost identical to one in 'Adventure', the original game of this type. Here, it is merely necessary to release a small bird one is carrying. This then attacks the serpent and (for some unexplained reason) drives it off. May I suggest that Mr Griffon attempts something analogous to this — for example, releasing the bird god he mentions. I hope this will be of some use to him.

Trevor Mendham, Petts Wood

Thanks to all who wrote in with suggestions. We've decided not to print any more since it could spoil the fun for people still struggling — Ed.

Musical notes

The article 'Micro Music Making' (*PCW* March 1981) contained the assertion that a four-part music output loop could not be done in less than 118 microseconds on a 4MHz Z80. I have (under development) a music program which does the basic loop in less than 70 microseconds on this processor. It uses full 16 bit adds for updating the note-table position, and can be extended easily to more than four parts if desired, with only a proportional increase in time.

Ian Phillipps, Cambridge

Don Finlay replies: It was rash of me to state as fact what I had only guessed to be the case after a cursory glance at the long times taken to load the Z80. You are right that the 4MHz version can do this loop in less than 118 microseconds; I have had another look and devised a program which should do it in 91. So far I can't reach your figure of less than 70. Will you share your program with us?

Incidentally, you can improve enormously on these figures by using DMA. The Mountain Hardware music synthesiser, now available for the Apple computer, uses waveform table lookup methods on 16 tables simultaneously, achieving a total loop time of 32 microseconds for all 16. Sophisticated hardware is required, however, using two plug-in boards.

Alpha appeals

We read your article concerning the Onyx C8002 with great interest.

Although we wholly endorse your enthusiasm for 16-bit micros, or supermicros, as you call them, we feel that we must point out that the Onyx is by no means 'The first commercially available supermicro system' nor 'The first of the supermicros into the British computing area'.

The Alpha Micro, which uses the WD16 chip set, has been sold in the UK for in excess of two years, and its UK and European distributors, Alpha MicroSystems UK Limited, sold over 300 systems last year alone.

The Alpha also 'out benchmarks' the PDP11/45; can support over 1 Mb of memory; already uses hardware floating point as standard; can support three disk controllers on any one system.

In addition, up to eight Alpha Micros may now be linked in one local network, so sharing resources and competing in power with the superminis.

The Alpha operating system, AMOS, is also multi-user and has supported up to 73 terminals simultaneously in the USA. We ourselves have tested systems with over ten users on line. It also supports Pascal, Fortran and Cobol, and also Alpha Basic, a very high level implementation of Basic which is extremely popular with programmers worldwide. AMOS is free with each system installed, as are the Basic, Pascal and Lisp compilers and our Assembler Language.

Some 600 Alphas have now been sold worldwide, all using the 16-bit CPU and AMOS. You will therefore excuse our insistence that the Alpha Micro was in fact the first of the Supermicros to breach the commercial marketplace.

In the light of the above, I would be grateful therefore if you would publish, as soon as possible in your next issue, either my letter in full, or an editorial retraction.

W Leslie Button, Alpha Micro, London

Atom adding

Through the pages of your magazine I would like to seek some information on a problem I believe exists with the Acorn Atom home computer.

Myself and at least two other Atom owners I know of have had problems in adding the address buffers to the board as recommended in the Technical Manual. The problem arises when address buffer IC 3 is added, which causes the whole system to freeze and refuse to reset until the IC is removed. Acorn claims that it has not experienced the problem, and I therefore would appreciate it if anybody has this problem to contact either myself with a solution or Acorn with a complaint (or solution). My machine is an Issue 4 board and I would be interested to find out whether the problem

affects other issue.

I would just like to add that I am very satisfied with my machine as it stands and am only making this complaint public in an effort to find a solution.

Kevin Miller, 19 Skye Place, Seafar, Cumbernauld, Glasgow G67 1PF

Back to Basic

Judging by Peltu's use of Papert's book *Mindstorms* to criticise Basic, neither would recognise a logical argument even if they tripped over one (which seems unlikely because both have Something Important to say, and logical arguments slow the pace).

The Professor, so the adoring Peltu tells us, 'calls Basic a typical example of the QWERTY phenomenon'. It seems Basic has outlived its original justification — don't ask me why a new justification of Basic is not allowed: I'm not an MIT professor. Alas, then, Basic has 'lingered on' (just like the S-100 bus has lingered on, eh, Professor?).

Again, the Professor pities those who 'invented' complex arguments to justify quaint features in Basic, but he then proceeds to invent equally silly arguments based on the fact that Basic, Pascal, etc, are called 'languages', and we all know what a language is (don't we?), and how stupid it would be to restrict the English language to 50 words, blah, blah, blah. . .

An alert, conscientious reviewer should pounce on the Professor for saying 'Most teachers do not expect high performance from most students. . . ' Does 'most' mean 51 percent, 99 percent, or something in between? Does the Professor know? In what year did he count these teachers? Is he giving us the benefit of his research, or is he simply saying what the (USA) public wants to hear? Now that Malcolm Peltu has demonstrated his incompetence at contributing to an intelligent debate on Basic, may I encourage you, Sir, to start a genuinely serious and informed debate? This would involve participants making clear such essentials as:

Are they expressing opinions based solely on untried ideas, or are they also drawing on practical experience?

What aspects of Pascal, Basic, Algol, etc, are being discussed, and are they unique or intrinsic to the language? Is any criticism made aimed at the language or at a dialect (or particular implementation)?

What are the presuppositions which set the context of the debate? Is it assumed that there ought to be a single programming language for all microcomputer users, and, if so, why? If not, why not?

What languages are under discussion? Do we include novel features such as the vocabulary-making possible in Forth? Do we restrict discussion to existing languages or can new and improved languages and dialects be included?

Peter Head, London

Tracing trouble

As a TV service engineer, a great deal of my time is spent trying to trace and rectify intermitten faults, many of which are due to dry joints (perhaps inevitable with assembly line bath-soldering).

Thus, when constructing my UK101, I took the utmost care to avoid dry joints, solder bridges, etc, studying every joint with a jeweller's glass, having previously removed the flux with a toothbrush and cleaning solvent. Despite these and other precautions, I have been troubled with intermittent faults and I feel my experience may be of interest to other constructors.

The earliest problem was tape-loading. I, like many people, do not possess a small cassettes recorder with an earphone socket which apparently has a signal of the correct amplitude for feeding to a computer. I therefore used my stereo cassette deck simply unplugging the DIN lead from the amplifier and into a socket connected to the UK101, a five-pin DIN socket (180 degrees). Pins 4 and 1 are right and left channel input and are shorted together and fed to the interface input. Pins 5 and 3 are the same for output (for saving). Pin 2 is earth.

This is okay if tapes are recorded at a sufficiently high level for reliable playback and loading. Problems encountered were due to a faulty recorder — music sounded okay until I listened with headphones. Also some software tapes bought just wouldn't load.

The next problem was crashes to programs which had been debugged, and this was found to be a memory fault due to the COLD START routine giving the message '2302 bytes free' when it should have been 7423 bytes. A bit of juggling with hex and I deduced that Basic's memory test could not access any higher than 0BFF hex, which meant that 0C00 hex was probably where the fault lay. I calculated that this lived inside IC34, but swapping chips around made no difference (at first, anyway).

Next I blamed an intermittent missing RS3 signal and foolishly tried to trace it with an oscilloscope, forgetting that a conventional 'scope is no good at catching very short one-off pulses.

I suspected plated-through hole connections and in fact filled up with solder every such connection on the entire board — a practice I would not recommend. After this and some more chip-swapping the memory fault disappeared.

The final fault crashed programs, especially if the computer had recently been switched on and hadn't yet warmed up. When the program was listed, its tail end was often found to be corrupted with graphic characters, etc. At other times a program would stop with an error message when no error existed. Occasionally non-existent line numbers would be named. Most recently, after a crash and LIST command, the tail end of a program was corrupted by a list of Basic words.

On consulting a Basic memory map, I found that BAS1 contains both error messages and a table of Basic words. I removed the chip and found that the IC pins were black in colour. After cleaning the pins with a very small file, I found some others with the same black pins and one by one removed, cleaned and reinserted them. Since doing this I've had no more problems.

Finally, I would advise fitting the 5V regulator to a really big heatsink on the outside of the case. If a plastic case is used, the heatsink should only be attached to the rear of the base-tray to facilitate easy removal of the cover.

David Henniker, Edinburgh

Forth I

In reply to your comments in the Newsprint section under the heading of 'Forth sally' in the March issue of your magazine, I understand your frustration on being told that Forth can only be used on one machine. This is not true.

Forth is virtually machine-independent and can be implemented on machines using the 6502, 6800, 6809, Z80 or 8080 microprocessors for less than £15.

If anyone is interested in using Forth, then contact me the Hon Secretary at: Harry Dobson, The Hon Secretary, Forth Interest Group UK, c/o 38 Worsley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5AU, or ring Deepcut (STD 02516) 6254.

Our meetings are held on the first Thursday in every even month of the year at 7pm in room 408 at the Polytechnic of the South-bank, Borough Road, London.

The group exists to promote the Forth computer language and its dialects and is non-profit-making.

H Dobson, Camberley, Surrey

Forth II

I am writing in response to the item entitled 'Forth sally' in your Newsprint column in the March issue of *PCW*.

There are many sources of Forth in the USA, and a fairly complete list can be found in the August 1980 issue of *Byte*. It is admittedly less widely available in this country but I have conducted a very brief, and certainly incomplete, survey of implementations of Forth in the UK, the results of which are as follows:

1) A disk-based version is available now for the Apple from Personal Computers Ltd, Bishopsgate, EC2.

2) In the very near future, Acorn Computer Ltd will be releasing a cassette-based version for the 12k Acorn Atom, including an editor and graphics facilities.

3) A version for the Ohio Superboard should shortly be available from Mutek, probably as an 8k EPROM as a plug-in replacement for Basic.

4) A slightly non-standard, but very fast, version may soon be available, from Shop, for the UK101 and this, again, is likely to be in 8k of EPROM.

While on the subject of help and information, I should also mention that there is a course, on Wednesday afternoons, at Willesden College, in which the students are assisted to implement Forth on their own computer. Further details can be obtained from Bill Stoddart, Willesden College of Technology, Denzil Road, London NW10.

Richard de Grandis-Harrison (Chairman, Forth Interest Group UK), London

Cheap, Cheap!

I know people have moaned in the past about advertisers in *PCW* quoting somewhat misleading VAT-less prices but may I have a quick moan about some people's idea of 'cheap'? Whilst checking on various printer prices I found about half a dozen from £400-£1000 all being advertised as 'low cost', 'ultra cheap', 'absolute total unmitigated giveaway!!!' (well, nearly). But seriously, what on earth would these people call 'expensive' if £1000 is 'low cost'?

Maybe I'm an idiot but to me any printer over £400 is overpriced.

Phillip Watson, Bedford

We say it rather depends on what's being offered for the money. A daisy wheel or laser printer is clearly going to cost more than a good old dot matrix impact printer. Perhaps 'good value' would be a better description than 'cheap' — Ed.

NASBUS NEWS

COMPATIBLE

More great deals from 6 Nascom Dealers

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1549 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from £1549 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M.

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system. **£450 + VAT**
Nascom-2 Double drive system **£640 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Single drive system. **£460 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Double drive system **£650 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives ..... **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system ..... **£395 + VAT**

(please state which Nascom the unit is for)
Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form.
Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card exponsion.

Kenilworth case ..... **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit ..... **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit ..... **£19.50 + VAT**

GEMINI EPROM BOARD

This Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16, 2716 or 2708 EPROMs It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit)..... **£55 + VAT**
EPROM Board (built & tested)..... **£70 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO. Milham A-D Converter (built and tested).... **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. **Price £28 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two seporate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit **£225 + VAT**
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit **£125 + VAT**
Built & tested **£140 + VAT**
IMP Printer. Built & tested..... **£325 + VAT**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £425 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Price £85 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

GEMINI 64K RAM BOARD

Newly developed Nasbus compatible board that can accommodate up to 64K of RAM including Page Mode facility. **Prices: £110 (16K), £130 (32K), £150 (48K), £170 (64K). Add VAT to all prices.**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st May 1981.

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2: **Price £34 + VAT.**
As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

GEMINI EPROM-PROG.

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price £35.95 + VAT.**

WE STOCK Nasbus COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

All the products are available while stocks last from the Nascom dealers below.
(Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access & Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

YANKEE DOODLES

Tom Williams reports on the American side of the microscene

How far removed from the throne are *you?* A new program currently running on Heath/Zenith H-89 and Heath H-8/H-19 computers under HDOS will allow you to enter and keep track of up to 1000 different ancestors. Roots89 may sound like it would be of limited interest (my initial impression) but on using it I found myself enthralled. This column is not normally used for product reviews and I don't plan to make it a habit but Roots89 deserves special attention for several reasons.

The first and most striking thing about the package is the documentation. The subject is geneology, a topic the ordinary user may not know very much about other than being vaguely aware that grandmother was doing a lot of rooting around in old family records. So the first half of the software manual is devoted to the subject of genealogy. It gives the reader a general introduction to the methods and tools of genealogical research and lists some of the main sources of information which the interested researcher can consult. It discusses the use of pedigree charts (family trees) and family group sheets, and then does something unheard of: it actually presents a *bibliography* of general works and sources, so that the reader can delve into the subject to any desired depth. Remember, the computer is a tool, not the end.

The program itself is very well-designed, and is almost entirely menu-driven. At times when only menu selections are to be made, the other keys are masked so that mistaken entries do not crash the system. At other times, entry of data from the keyboard is permitted. Menu selections are made via function keys on the terminal, so that will have to be considered when it is transported to other systems.

Roots89 consists of seven main modules: EDIT for entering data on ancestors and updating the file, LIST to list all or selected portions of the file. FAMILY will select a name and list all marriages and offspring of that person. The user can then proceed forward down the line, following the descendants and their marriages, etc. The TRACE function displays a family tree up to five generations deep on any individual in the file; it can also be printed. RELATIONSHIP will tell how any two names are related to each other, and ANNIVERSARY will list births, deaths and marriages for any selected date back through history.

There is a demonstration file included on the distribution disk for the user to practice with. It contains a list of fictional warring clansmen in Ninth Century Britain who suddenly discover through Roots89 that they are all related. Beyond its specific function, I believe the documentation for Roots89 goes very far toward setting a new standard for quality, clarity and comprehensiveness in personal computer software. It is cordial, explains both the subject being treated and the role of the computer in the larger picture, and provides examples that enable the user to use the program almost immediately.

Roots89 is available from Commsoft, 665 Maybell Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94306 and is priced at US $125.

There is a new wrinkle in low-cost printers. A novel little number made by Seikosha in Japan and marketed in the US by Axiom, of San Fernando, California, the GP-80M produces a 5x7 dot matrix print using only a single hammer mechanism. The hammer is rather cup-shaped and it strikes the paper through the ribbon. The paper, however, lies over a rotating splined platen. For each horizontal position, the hammer makes seven strikes/nostrikes, depending on the character being formed. The carriage is moving at a constant speed across the paper and timing allows seven hammer strikes per dot width. Thus, on close examination, characters may appear slightly skewed, and the printer does not produce lower case with true descenders.

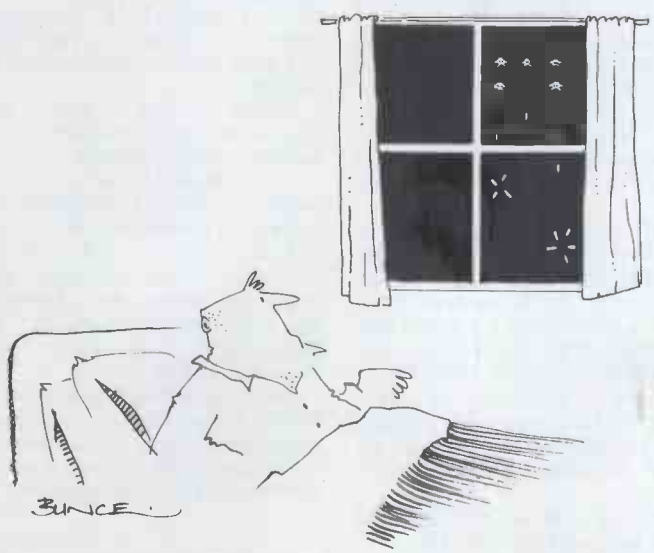
The cost advantages, on the other hand, are significant. The GP-80M sells in single quantities for $399, prints 80 columns wide and is also dot-addressable so that it can do dot graphics. Axiom's address is 1014 Griswold Avenue, San Fernando, CA 91340, USA.

Printers — and peripherals in general — continue to become more intelligent. It appears that there is a process underway in which ever more functions are migrating from computer software to peripheral firmware. In order for this to happen, those functions have got to become generally accepted as desirable, but when they do migrate to peripheral firmware, it means that that more drudgery has been offloaded from the host to allow it to do those really important computing jobs. The result is more throughput and greater computer power in small machines.

In printers, this takes the form of normal word processing functions like right justification, proportional spacing, tabbing and so on being performed by printer firmware instead of subroutines in the word processing software. Diablo, of Hayward, California, offers a firmware option that does proportional spacing, tabbing, and other functions. Qume has just introduced two new members of the Sprint family, the Sprint 7 and the Sprint 9. The Sprint 9 offers a whole package of firmware formatting options designed to greatly simplify word processing software design.

Another company, Howard Industries of Anaheim, California, has modified an Olivetti ET-221 intelligent typewriter to accept computer input. The Olivetti typewriter performs a great number of functions like bold print, right justification, tabbing, underscore and page formatting. The Howard interface makes the machine recognise commands that are embedded in the text stream as if they were formatting commands from the keyboard. This design has made it unnecessary to write a special word processing package for that peripheral. By simply imbedding the proper commands in the text file, the user can make the printer go through the nifty gyrations without a lot of software design.

The Diablo and the Qume firmware options work the same way, by recognising the embedded unique strings in the text file. This points up a very interesting economic sequence. It is usually more efficient to implement a function in software than in specially designed hardware. But once a function has become accepted and is desired by the user community, it is even more economical to move the function to firmware — either ROM or PROM — and to let it migrate to the peripheral concerned. This makes its execution automatic on a single unique command from the CPU and frees that little wonder to do the more abstract computing jobs.



NEWS

ComputerTown UK! is a nationwide network of voluntary computer literacy centres. All letters should be addressed to CTUK! c/o 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

Philip Joy rang me this weekend to say that CTUK Romford is well and truly under way. Sessions run every other Saturday from 1 to 4 pm in the children's library. Philip runs five machines — three dedicated to problem solving and two to games. His approach to teaching the power of the computer is to get people to come along with simple problems which are then tackled by writing an appropriate program, either by themselves or with Philip's help. What an immediate way to get the message across! The games running on the other machines are to catch people's initial interest. When they tire of these, as they eventually do, then they usually want to learn more about what makes the computers tick. Philip is currently running one Apple and four Atoms and, so far, has averaged around 16 people per session. He, like me, firmly believes in a low profile approach to publicity so that things can grow naturally and within the capability of the organisers to cope. Philip restricts his advertising to posters in the library window and lets word of mouth do the rest.

Vernon Gifford rang again from Croydon to suggest a ComputerTown display at the *PCW* show in September. It would form part of the area being given to computer clubs. Will ComputerTown organisers who'd like to participate please write to me so I can get some idea of space needed? I don't envisage any charge for the stand but you will, of course, have to make your own travel and accommodation arrangements. It may be that we could take it in turns to man the stand, spending an hour or two on the stand and the rest of the day mooching around the show. Let me know what you think.

Andrew Holyer started ComputerTown Horsham on 28 March. We are waiting with bated breath for his report of the occasion. We'll bring a full report next month.

John Bone wrote again from ComputerTown North East with an assortment of news items. First of all he praised the efforts of the other people involved in CTNE, each of whom covers a different part of the region. For those needing a local contact, the names and phone numbers are: Gateshead: John Bone, 0632 770036; Newcastle Upon Tyne: Steven Christian and David Thompson, 0632 643417 and 679119 respectively; South Shields: Richard Powell, 0632 559167.

Anyone wishing to write to this particular 'Town should address their letters to John Bone, 2 Claremont Place, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE8 1TL. As a matter of courtesy I would suggest you enclose an SAE if you want a reply.

Other news from CTNE is that they think the idea of various CTUK organisers getting together is a good one and they suggest London as being a suitable location. Other 'Towns please comment. CTNE recently gave demonstrations at a local 'children's fair' in aid of the NSPCC. Six machines were shown (two TRS-80s, two Video Genies, a Nascom and a ZX80) and £5.00 was raised for the charity by getting people to pay to play games. Not Space Invaders, apparently! CTNE's fame is spreading — people are demanding ComputerTown evenings from as far as 40 miles away (Morpeth in Northumberland, to be precise). Come on readers — you can't leave all the work to John and his friends.

John has suggested we print a 'Best of the CTUSA Newsletters' or, better still, get CTUSA to send them direct to *bona fide* CTUK organisers. I visited CTUSA recently and put the suggestion to them; more news on that next month. John's request for free copies of 'The Last One' may be a little harder to arrange, but I'm working on it. And no, it wasn't an April Fool's joke — you'll see.

Anyone else in Dorchester interested in starting a ComputerTown? Chris Donaldson has written from 7 Higher Brockhampton, Dorchester, Dorset to ask would-be helpers to contact him. Once again, if you contact him by letter, an SAE ought to be included for his reply.

Jeremy Robinson writes from Radio Birmingham to say that he may be able to help in setting up ComputerTown groups in the West Midlands. He sounds very enthusiastic about the project and, with the radio station backing him, this could bode extremely well for ComputerTowns in the West Midlands. Contact Jeremy (incidentally, he's a programme organiser) at BBC Radio Birmingham, PO Box 206, Birmingham B5 75D.

Peter Kiff and Jon Finegold are a pair of teachers in Thanet who would very much like to set up a ComputerTown in their area. At the moment they have a 380Z, a ZX80 and an Atom and they honestly admit that their enthusiasm probably outstrips their knowledge, 'but we're catching up fast'. Anyone else in their area can contact these gents by writing to Peter at 52 Stone Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1D2.

Worcester now, where Tony Cartmell of chartered accountants Butcher, Holtom & Co, is seriously considering starting a CTUK. Anyone in the area who'd like to join in the fun should contact Tony at 54 Foregate Street, Worcester WR1 1DX, telephone (0905) 29827.

T F Whyatt writes from Runcorn to say that the North West Computer Club is interested in forming a CTUK in its local area. Anyone wanting to help should write to 29 Summer Lane, Halton, Runcorn.

Judith Morris writes from the CEDAR (Computers in Education as a Resource) project. She is very excited about CTUK and has offered the project's help. It will take me a while to study the literature Judith has sent me but if any readers are already familiar with it perhaps they would care to write to me with their views. More news on this next month.

Graham Hawker is very interested in setting up a ComputerTown in the Twickenham/Richmond area. He's a real enthusiast with a house full of micros and a keen interest in adventure-type games. Write to him via CTUK, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Someone recently asked us about insuring microcomputers and, coincidentally, R J Dee of R J Dee Insurance Services wrote to say that he offers the sort of cover we need. He enclosed all sorts of information describing the cover offered for the various uses of machines: home, groups, schools, exhibitions and courses. I can't quote all the details here, so I suggest you write direct to Mr Dee at 14 York Place, Clifton, Bristol BS8 1AH, telephone (0272) 38117. Other insurance companies wishing to offer a similar service can write to CTUK! at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE and we shall place your name on a register which we will send out to enquirers on receipt of an SAE.

Other interest in CTUK this month has come from Scotland, South Ealing and Carrollton, Georgia, USA.

Our thanks to all of you who are helping to make ComputerTown such a success. We wish you all luck and invite you to write in with your news and advice to others who may be about to tread the same path. Remember, the aim is to cover the country with ComputerTowns and we've got a few thousand still to go.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please remember to enclose an SAE if you'd like a reply. And please don't ring us at the *PCW* offices since CTUK is entirely a spare-time project.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE

DUAL DISK UNITS

2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES	£440
2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES	£595

SINGLE DISK UNITS

1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE	£236
1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE	£315

DISK DRIVE CABLES

2 DRIVE CABLE	£19
4 DRIVE CABLE	£30

PERCOM DATA SEPARATORS £20

Plugs into the TRS 80 expansion interface and corrects 'READ/VERIFY' and 'CRC ERROR! TRACK LOCKED OUT!' problems on the inside tracks of any floppy disk system. Comes with full installation instructions — NO SOLDERING, NO CUTTING, JUST PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION INTERFACE.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

MICRO-CONTROL LTD.,
224, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-402-8842

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43 Grafton Way,
London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 59-61, Theobolds Road,
London WC1.
Tel: 01-405-5240

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane,
Tottenham, London N15
Tel: 01-808-0377

ZERO ONE ELECTRONICS,
36, Oaklands Avenue,
THORNTON HEATH,
Surrey
Tel: 01-689-7924

P & J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3 Bridge Street,
GUILDFORD
Tel: 0483-504801

SEVET TRADING, 14, St. Paul's Street, Bristol 2
Tel: 0272-697757

PARWEST LTD., 58, Market Place, Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTERAMA LTD.,
5, Cleveland Place East,
London Road, Bath.
Tel: 0225-333232

ENSIGN, 13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

H.C. COMPUTERS LTD.,
541, Durham Road,
Low Fell, Gateshead.
Tel: 0632-821924

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, 1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

PORTABLE MICRO-SYSTEMS, 18, Market Place,
Brackley, Northants
Tel: 0280-702017

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones, Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street, Fleetwood,
Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
197, Waterloo Road, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-403122

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
93, Friargate, Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772-22669

HARDEN MICROSYSTEMS,
28-30, Back Lord Street,
Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.,
241, Market Street, HYDE,
Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forrest Way, Warrington
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO ELECTRICS,
459, London Road,
Sheffield
Tel: 0742-53865

GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall, Hartlepool
Tel: 0783-863871

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

BENCH TEST

NEC PC-8001

The expected wave of micros from Japan is growing steadily. Andy Thompson tests the latest to hit our shores.

The NEC PC-8001 is one of the new generation of small business/personal computers now beginning to make their appearance in this expanding market. A complete range of accessories and peripherals are becoming available and should be marketed in the UK by the end of the year. The actual PC-8001 comprises a console unit containing up to 32k of user RAM, 32k ROM (including 24k of Microsoft Disk Basic-N), parallel output port including drivers for a Centronics-type printer, serial I/O port with software selection of any two standard baud rates between 9600 and 110 (the two available for this facility are selected internally by readily changeable links) and interfacing for the disk and cassette drives. The serial port is at TTL levels but a very small box is available to convert this to a full protocol RS232 facility. The console unit I have was purchased in Japan and therefore operates on 110 volts and also has an alternate character set implementing the Japanese Katakana characters with a console key selecting either of the two sets in a similar way to a shift lock. The power supply is a very neat module situated above the main circuit board at the rear of the unit. It is very well shielded and generates very little interference to the neighbouring TV or radio equipment. A considerable side benefit of this efficiency is the fact that the computer runs extremely cool — I had it operating on one occasion for about 36 hours and the unit was still only just warm to the touch.

Hardware

The manufacturer has adopted a non-integrated approach in that all the units are packaged separately. The actual console unit is very similar to my old and trusty Exidy Sorcerer although it is considerably smaller, measuring only 17x18x3in. The I/O connectors are grouped along the rear panel and, apart from the use of DIN plugs for the video and cassette connectors, seem thoroughly reliable. I must add that DIN plugs are a pet hate of mine for professional use but these have given no trouble in the six months or so of hard use that I have given the system.

The main expansion connector is an edge connector which would connect to the expansion box (PC-8011) to enable the addition of extra RAM, ROM or I/O cards, etc. Most of the cards that are available in Japan now are bank-selectable, making the expansion almost unlimited. Once the expansion is implemented, the machine can be readily used as an intelligent terminal via a modem and has in fact been used on-line, by me, to the Source timeshare network in the US.

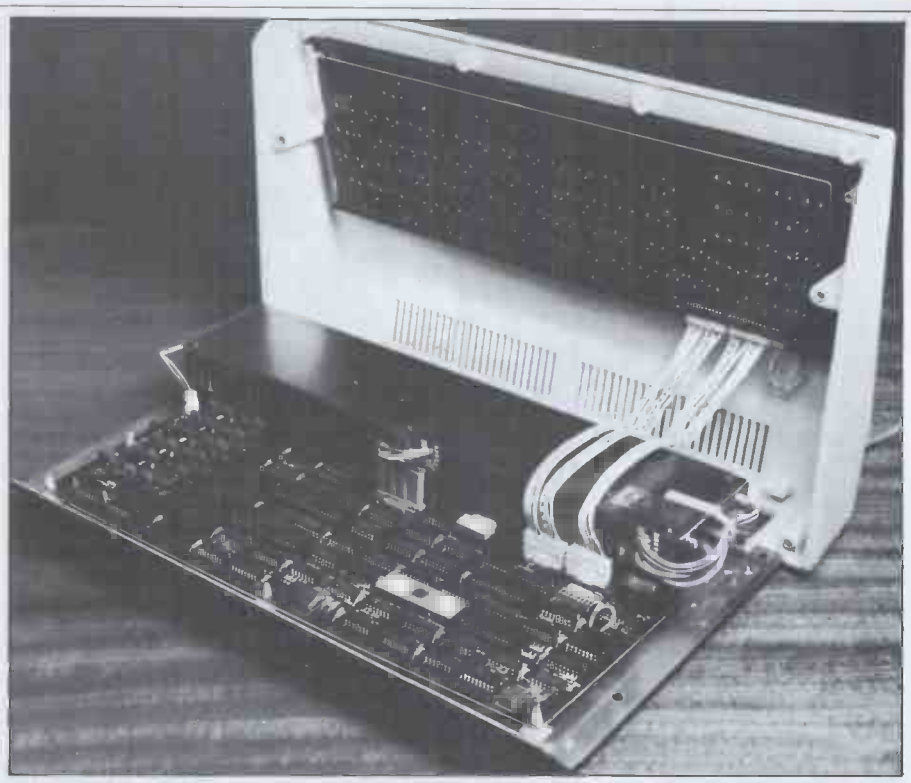
Next to the expansion interface is another similar edge connector to the disk drives. These are only available as dual 5in versions at present although there are plans to market a Winchester-type hard disk unit. Two versions of the drive unit are available: the PC-8032 connects to the console and the PC-8031 is daisy-chained to the 8032 to give a four-drive capacity. The manufacturer has opted for a relatively low density, single-sided system with a capacity of 286 kbytes per unit. This approach of going for the extra reliability, rather than extra storage, is certainly one that I approve of, having had a considerable amount of trouble with the quad density drives on my Exidy. My main complaint about the drives is that the track access time seems slow although it did not really cause any problems in use. The drive unit is very neat and, at a mere 5in high, can conveniently be placed beneath the console unit.

The next connector is for the colour

monitor. The NEC outputs red, green and blue non-composite video signals together with luminance and sync. These are all used to feed the NEC colour monitor. Two versions of this are available; one is high resolution with absolutely staggering quality even at the maximum screen density of 80 characters/line, while the other is a lower resolution monitor, mainly for use with graphics displays, although it functions perfectly at up to 48 characters/line. Both these are 12in screen size which I have found perfectly suited to normal use. In Japan an adaptor is available to interface the PC-8001 to a normal domestic TV set although obviously there is a loss of quality with this method. Whether or not a similar unit is made available for the 625 line PAL television system would obviously be a matter of demand. A monochrome composite video output is the next connector along; 1 V p-p with full sync is available here for feeding to any standard video monitor or via a suitable RF adaptor to a broadcast television set. Again, although connecting to a television seems an attractive option, this will simply not do justice to the very high quality display capability of this machine.

The remaining DIN connector is for the cassette interface. One cassette recorder is interfaced under full motor control. The format chosen is an extremely reliable FSK coding using frequencies of 2400/1200 Hz Kansas City running at 600 baud. This may seem a trifle slow but it has proved to be totally reliable in practice, allowing a very wide range of settings for the volume and tone controls. I have used this with a number of cassette recorders ranging from a domestic hi-fi machine to a very cheap (£15) portable machine. I have also been using one of the tiny mini-cassette recorders available cheaply from various mail-order firms and again have not even had one faulty read! A useful Basic function, CLOAD?, allows you to verify the tape just recorded by comparing it to the version still in memory. Having just mentioned the reliability of this system, however, I must say that I only used this the first few times until my confidence was unassailable.

The console cabinet is easily removable, allowing access to the baud rate selector jumpers. These are not soldered but use a clip system to allow software selection between any two of the standard baud rates up to 9600. The serial interface uses its own UART and thus does not affect the cassette output at all. A very useful command in Basic — TERM a,b,c,d — will turn the unit into a dumb terminal supporting full RS232 protocols. The four parameters are used to select ASCII/JIS (7/8 bit) words, baud rate, parity selection and auto cr after a line feed. With the addition of the expansion unit, intelligent terminal use is supported with both RS232 and IEE-488 outputs. The CPU is a version of the Z80A running at 4 MHz manufactured under licence by NEC, as are the memory chips and many of the other components. The internal layout is very neat and well thought out, basically on one main circuit board. 32k of RAM fills up the available space internally, although more can be added via the expansion box. ROM space is four sockets holding



32k, although only 24k is used by the Microsoft Basic-N, leaving one socket available for user expansion if required.

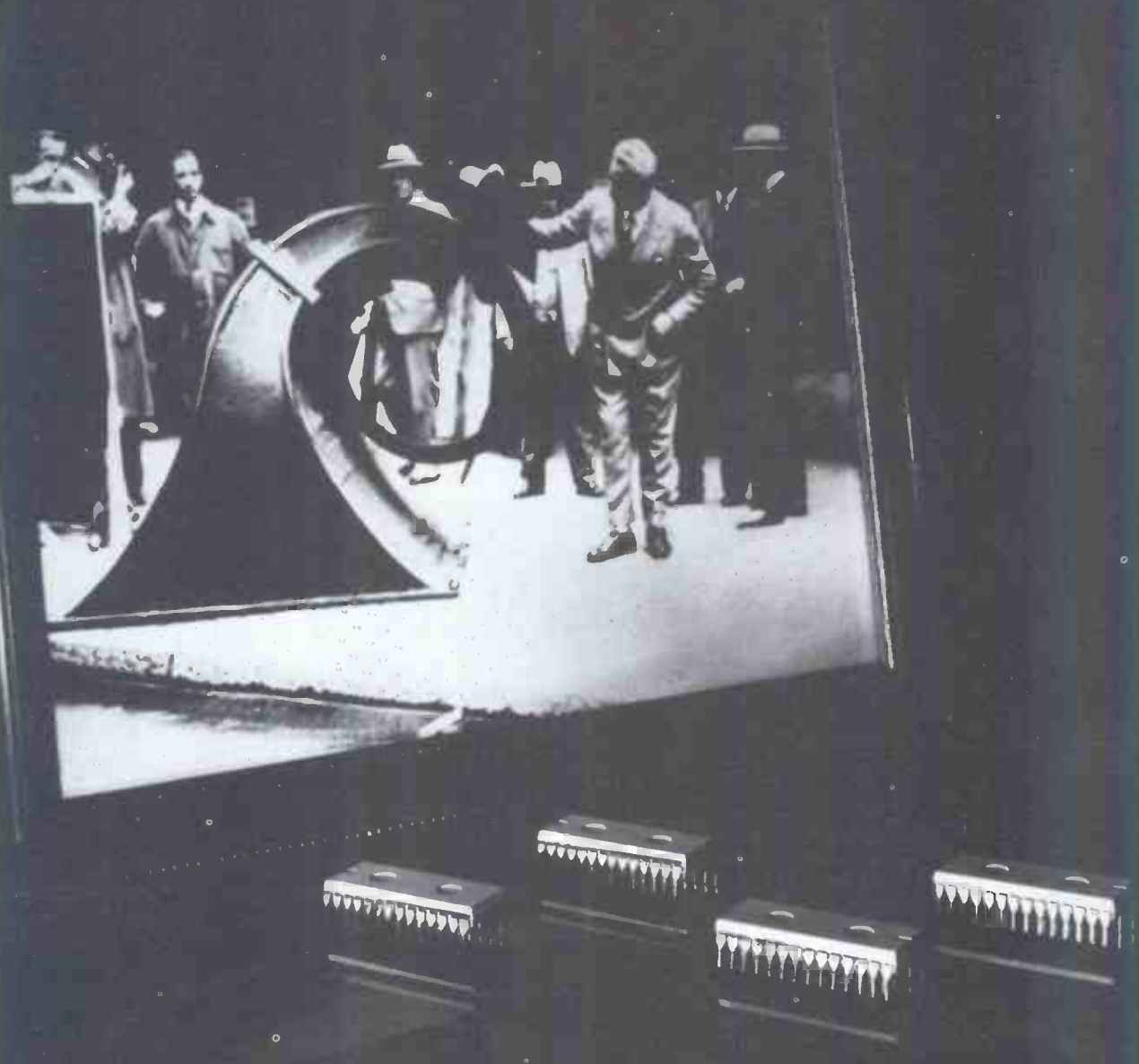
The screen display is one of the high points of the PC-8001. Basic commands enable you to specify the number of characters per line (80, 72, 40, 36) and lines per page (25 or 20). These are dynamically selectable and may be changed during a program run to give more emphasis to certain statements if required. The facility of 80 chars/line is useful when formatting output for a printer.

Graphics facilities on this unit are far in advance of any other machine I have seen. The colour definition and clarity are phenomenal with both graphics and characters able to be defined in a range of eight colours (or shades of grey on a monochrome monitor) or flashing, reverse, hidden, etc. Other Basic commands enable simple, one-command drawing of squares, rectangles, etc, using lines or characters and either infilled or open. The Basic command CONSOLE a,b,c,d sets the screen parameters: a is the top line of the scrolling area, b is the number of lines to scroll, c is the switch for the display on the lowest line of the current assignments of the ten function keys at the top of the keyboard and d is the colour/monochrome switch. The only fault that I could find with the keyboard is the lack of a locking shift key. However, since upper and lower care are equally acceptable to the interpreter this is no great problem. In fact only file names differentiate between upper and lower case and this has to be born in mind when referencing these files. All the keys have auto-repeat built in — if you hold down the key, after a brief pause the repeat function starts operating. The feel of the keyboard is superb and even a fast typist was unable to type faster than the keyboard could handle.

Software

As already mentioned, the supplied language is a version of Basic by Microsoft, called Basic-N. It is a comprehensive dialect which, apart from the normal range of commands and functions, supports several commands directly related to the NEC. As would be expected from a machine with such a powerful video output facility, the screen formatting is very comprehensive. For example, the CONSOLE

THE TALKIES COME TO TOWN



In the Twenties, talking pictures came to the cinemas of Europe. Sixty years later Hi-tech Electronics presents an evaluation board which brings talkies to the computers of Europe.

£185 brings you an S100 computer card, with a chip set preprogrammed with 144 words (spoken in English not Dalekese) and incorporating the natural inflection and emphasis of the original speech. Getting the board to talk is simplicity itself – just send the number corresponding to the required word, and the electronics does the rest.

Delivery is currently from stock. If you require further details, please call or write to

HI·TECH ELECTRONICS

54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO. 47388 HTEL

NEC PC-8001

command enables the user to define a scrolling area on the screen leaving the rest untouched and to switch between colour and monochrome. The same command contains a switch to control the display on the last screen line of an abbreviated list of the functions allocated to the reserved keys. These are themselves pre-programmed using the KEYn, 'function' format. They can be dynamically allocated during the program run and can contain up to 15 characters including a carriage return. There are five of these keys situated above the keyboard and they operate in both shifted and unshifted mode giving a total of ten definable functions. Very good use is made of these in the word processor package kindly loaned together with the colour monitor by NEC(UK). This is loaded as a system disk and seems to use a dedicated operating system. It uses colour very effectively to differentiate between various fields and facilities and uses the pre-programmed function keys for all control input to the computer, thus virtually eliminating errors in this section. If and when it becomes available it is a very powerful wordprocessor package having a lot of very useful facilities.

Direct screen editing is supported, which makes possible correcting program lines without the necessity of re-typing the entire line. Various programs are supplied with the machine either on disk/tape or as listings in the apparently very comprehensive manuals. I say apparently only because I jumped the gun by purchasing the machine in Japan so all the books are written in Japanese! I have, however, seen the preliminary drafts of the English language versions and these are very well translated with none of the 'comic opera English' so often associated with these texts.

The ubiquitous CP/M is also now available for the PC-8001, so making available a massive range of software. The RAM expansion cards for the expansion box are bank-selectable so a good sized CP/M system can be readily configured. The internal ROM containing the Basic interpreter can be disabled thus freeing up another 32k of memory space for expansion RAM. This facility definitely grades the PC-8001 as a business machine rather than a home computer, even though the competitive price might seem to give the wrong impression. For it to succeed in this market it will need to be supported with plenty of software and NEC's UK staff seem very well aware of this need. One of the problems with reviewing a machine prior to the launch date in that market is the fact that so much is only promised; however, since so much is already available in Japan with more good software coming onto the market every month, the future looks very bright.

Benchmark timings

BM1	1.7
BM2	8.3
BM3	18.1
BM4	17.8
BM5	18.6
BM6	29.5
BM7	49.2
BM8	7.0

All timings in seconds

Documentation

This big problem with this section is that with the release of the PC-8001 series not due in the UK for a couple of months, the only finished documentation that I have is written in Japanese and that is not, I'm afraid, one of my strong subjects! However, since the

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CPU:	PD780C-1 (Z80A), 4 MHz
RAM:	32k max internal (expandable externally)
ROM:	32k max internal (supplied with 24k Basic-N)
Disks:	Two units each double 5in, total capacity 574 kbytes
Cassette:	One unit under software motor control 600 baud.
Serial port:	One, RS232.
Parallel port:	One, output for system printer (Centronics type).
IEE488 port:	Available with expansion unit only.
Screen:	NEC Colour monitors 12in max 80x25 chars.
Keyboard:	58 key main, 20 key numeric + 5 function keys.
Software:	Basic-N, CP/M, Fortran, E-Basic, etc.

System VIP
* Vector 3 terminal with 6-slot S100 bus.
* Fast (4 MHz) CPU using the powerful Z80.
* 56K of user RAM.
* Serial RS232 port (110-9600 baud selectable), 3 8-bit parallel ports.
* 80 x 24 display using 8 x 10 matrix.
* Full QWERTY keyboard plus separate numeric keypad and capacitance keys.
* UNISTOR disc drive giving 315K bytes of storage.

PLUS CP/M 2, Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (text editor) and RAID (simulator debugger).

Ask for details about Almarc Hard Disc Systems

Almarc + Vector Graphic

The complete partnership in Microcomputing

System B
* Vector mindless terminal.
* Z80 CPU with fast 4 MHz clock.
* 64K bank-selectable RAM (56K user RAM).
* 4 serial ports (all switch-selectable 110-9600 baud), 5 parallel ports.
* Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
* Interrupt handling on I/O board.
* Twin disc drives – 630K capacity.
* CP/M 2.2 operating system.

PLUS
Microsoft BASIC-80, SCOPE (screen-oriented program editor), RAID (full screen dynamic simulating debugger), ZSM Z80 Assembler.

System 2800
* Vector 3 console chassis with 12 inch CRT and capacitance keyboard.
* Z80 based single board computer with serial port, 3 8-bit parallel ports, 3 PROM slots and 1K RAM.
* 64K dynamic memory board and disc controller.
* Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
* 6 slot S100 motherboard
* Switch-selectable asynchronous baud rates (110-9600 bits/sec).
* IBM-compatible DUALSTOR twin 8 inch double density disc drives, giving 2M bytes capacity.

At ALMARC Data Systems, you can be sure of our experience of hundreds of Vector Graphic systems installed throughout the U.K. – all with 12-month warranty and the back-up of full service facilities carried out by experienced staff.

ALMARC are the specialists in Vector Graphic equipment with applications in word processing, business systems, laboratories, research, schools, colleges, universities and industry. Plus an ever-growing list of compatible software – Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, APL, Algol, Basic Compiler and others.

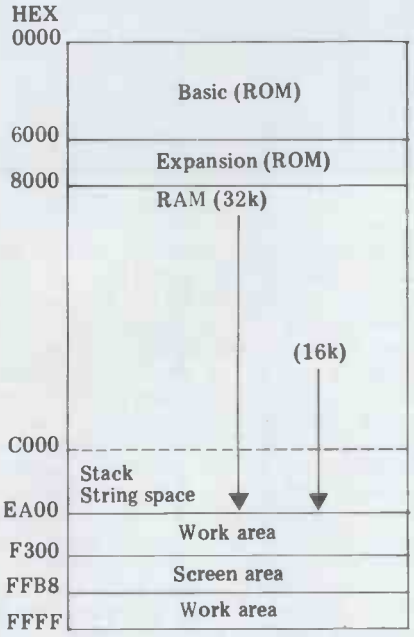
We will be pleased to demonstrate how ALMARC + VECTOR GRAPHIC Systems equals The Complete Partnership in microcomputing.

Almarc DATA SYSTEMS

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG5 5QS. Telephone: (0602) 625035.

wording of Basic is in English characters and with the help of a Japanese colleague, it is possible to say that the manuals seem very comprehensive and well laid out. The indexing is very good which is particularly vital during the first few months of use. A separate booklet is issued for each component, ie, there is one for the PC-8001 console, one for the disk unit, one for Basic-N, one for the expansion box, etc. The Japanese booklets are well printed with spiral binders and are supplied with plenty of example programs. I do have a preliminary copy of the documentation in English on the Disk Units and on Basic-N and these are certainly of a very high standard, both in presentation and in the English translation.

Memory map



Expansion

Expansion of the basic computer is one of the good points of the PC-8001. Many interesting add-on units are now available in Japan and the intention is to market most of these over here as soon as demand warrants. Obviously joysticks and paddles for games purposes are available together with a good range of extended I/O devices.

NEC in Japan has been talking about a cheaper version of its daisy-wheel printers becoming available for this market but there is nothing positive yet. Obviously the NEC Spinwriter interfaces perfectly to give high quality print output.

Potential

One of the problems with reviewing this machine is that, while its facilities and quality obviously suit it for the business market, its price puts it clearly within the range of the home user. It is certainly in a different league from the majority of the so-called hobby machines and yet if the projected prices that I have quoted (courtesy of NEC (UK)) are to be relied upon it will make a very significant impact over here. I think the main recommendation to the potential business user must be to forget about the price and compare the quality and facilities; to the hobby user, forget the facilities and compare the price!

NEC PC-8001

Conclusion

This powerful little machine has facilities far in advance of its price grade and certainly if you compare it with any of the similar units such as Apple, Exidy, ABC, etc, it will stir up the market a lot. The mechanical construction is very good, the electronics are excellent and the machine offers superb value for money. About the only reservation I have about the PC-8001 is the non-availability at present of an interface to the S100 bus. However I am sure that before long one will be forthcoming; if not from NEC, then from another manufacturer, for competition in the far east is very hot.

Prices

PC-8001 Console inc 32k RAM and Basic-N	£450
PC-8031 Dual disk drive (inc connectors)	£675
PC-8042 Low resolution colour monitor	£250
PC-8043 High resolution colour monitor	£480
PC-8062 Converts RS232 port to correct levels	£40
PC-8021 Matrix printer (80 cols)	£375

BENCH TEST

DIGITAL RESEARCH'S MP/M

Adrian V Stokes continues our series of multi-user systems evaluations.

A previous Multi-User Benchtest described the Onyx C8002, a complete multi-user system, comprising both hardware and software. This review is merely of software and little attention is paid to the hardware on which it is run. The software is known as MP/M, standing for Multi-Programming Monitor Control Program. MP/M is a trademark of Digital Research of Pacific Grove, California and it is 'an upward compatible version of CP/M 2.0 with a number of added facilities'.

CP/M (Control Program for Microprocessors) is a fairly sophisticated operating system (similar, in many ways, to that available on various DEC mainframe and minicomputers) available on a wide range of micros. It is a single-user system.

MP/M is a multi-user operating system, based on CP/M and offering the facilities of CP/M with, in addition, facilities for supporting multiple users. In fact, MP/M can be operated in single-user mode (ie, configured for a single console) in which case it is almost identical to CP/M. Its power becomes apparent when a few of the additional facilities are listed: multi-terminal support; multi-programming at each terminal; inter-process communication and synchronisation; ability to use bank-switched memory and memory protection supported; scheduling programs to be run at a fixed date and time.

These facilities are similar to those available in many large timesharing systems. When one compares the available features on MP/M and a mainframe, then examines the different hardware on which each is run, it is clear that MP/M is a relatively sophisticated system.

Hardware

MP/M requires an 8080 or Z80 CPU, at least 32k of memory, one to 16 consoles, one to 16 disk drives (each of which may contain up to eight megabytes) and a clock, configured so that it interrupts the processor.

Of course, better performance is obtained with more hardware and MP/M would normally be run in a system with banked memory, a full interrupt system and multiple consoles.

The term 'banked memory' might need some explanation. An 8080 or Z80 can address a total of 64 kbytes. In many applications this amount of memory is inadequate and some artifice must be employed to increase the available memory. One such method is known as bank switching in which a number of banks of memory (each, usually, of 64 kbytes) are resident in the machine but only one is selected at any one time. Switching between banks is achieved by the CPU writing a single byte of data to an output port and is thus extremely fast.

The hardware on which we performed the tests described here consisted of an Industrial Micro Systems series 8000 machine (based on a Z80 CPU) with 192 kbytes of memory (bank-switched) and two 8in double-density, soft-sectored floppy disk drives, kindly loaned to us by Equinox Computer Systems. It consisted of a single rack system with the only controls visible being an illuminated power on switch and a reset toggle at the front. The back panel had spaces for six RS232 connectors and three parallel ports. In the original machine lent to us, only two RS232 connectors were provided but it was found to be extremely simple to modify this to the four required by adding one I/O board into the S100 bus and connecting the outputs to two of the blanked connectors.

Access to the bus edge connectors was very simple requiring the removal of four screws (unfortunately by means of Allen keys rather than an ordinary screwdriver), whereupon a plate could be lifted away giving immediate access to the boards. Access to the remainder of the machine was similarly very easy, again requiring the removal of a few screws. The machine appeared to be very robustly built (and fairly heavy) and the interior layout was well designed.

For the tests described below, we used standard VDUs operating at 9600 baud. In all the tests, the VDUs operated as 'glass teletypes' and no sophisticated facilities were used (or required).

Software

The software was provided on two disks. The first consisted of the MP/M system and the second was a CP/M system.

The former had the basic MP/M system together with a number of utilities, including, for example, one to generate a new version of the system (GENSTAT). In addition, we had access to a Basic interpreter and a Pascal compiler configured for CP/M (or MP/M, since all software written for CP/M can run under MP/M with few, if any, changes). Source code for many of the components of the operating system was supplied with detailed comments, enabling a user to modify the system to his own requirements without too much difficulty. At present, it is expected that MP/M will be supplied to companies which produce turnkey systems and so the end-user would not need to be bothered with modifying the system to any extent. Should he need to do so, it would be possible.

The MP/M supplied was the first verion of the software to be released and a second version is expected in the near future. It is likely that this will overcome many of the problems encountered in our tests.

Documentation

The documentation, as supplied with the system, consisted of three manuals. The first was Digital Research's 'MP/M User's Guide'; the other two were Industrial Micro Systems Inc's Implementation Guides for CP/M 2.2 and MP/M 1.1.

The latter two are merely short guides describing the implementation of CP/M and MP/M on the IMS system. They are concise and expect the reader to have a fairly good understanding of the hardware and the software but are clear and easy to follow. If someone wishes to reconfigure a CP/M or MP/M system, he should have sufficient background to understand the documents.

The MP/M User's Guide consists of three parts, bound into a single soft-cover volume. The first is a description of the features and facilities of the system, from a user's point of view. The second is a description of the actual MP/M system intended to give any user enough information to be able to write system processes which make use of the facilities of MP/M. The third section describes how to configure MP/M for a new computer system or how to generate a new MP/M system for the current computer.

Clearly, to a new user, the first section is the most important. It is also the shortest (16, 68 and 31 pages respectively for the three sections) and gives relatively little information. Since many of the commands are identical to those available under CP/M, the reader is referred to the CP/M manual for a

description of these commands in detail. This is extremely inconvenient since it means the user has to continually cross-reference between the two documents. The information contained in the MP/M guide is insufficient except for a list of the commands. For example, the RENAME FILE command is described as: 'The REN (rename) command allows the user to change the name of files on disk. If the destination filename exists, the operator is given the option of deleting the current destination file before renaming the source file.'

While understanding that there might be a case for not giving a full description in both manuals (a case with which I would disagree), at the very least enough detail should be given to enable the user to execute the commands (for example, the command format). This would take relatively little space but allow the manual to be used on its own, rather than having to use a second manual.

This is a fairly minor criticism compared with the fact that relatively little user information is given. For example, there is no information on how to access files from one user's area while logged in as another user, nor was there any explanation as to the meaning of being a particular user (and, in fact, the system would allow more than one real user to share the same user number, leading to some interesting problems of file access).

Also, the Functional Description of MP/M (which occupied a single page) was so highly condensed that it was very difficult to understand unless the reader had a fairly good knowledge of multi-tasking operating systems. For example, the description of queues is that: 'They can be used for the communication of messages between processes, to synchronise processes and for mutual exclusion.'

It also states facts with little explanation, such as: 'MP/M manages memory in pre-defined memory segments. Up to eight memory segments of 48k can be managed by MP/M. This management of memory is consistent with hardware environments where memory is banked and/or protected in fixed segments.' This explanation sounds reasonable until it is realised that most such banked memory systems operate using 64k memory banks and there is no explanation of MP/M's using the lower figure.

The second part of the manual, the interface guide, is very detailed and gives enough information to achieve its purpose — allowing the user to write system processes under MP/M. The only criticism is that, at the cost of making the manual rather thicker, the commands could perhaps have been described on separate pages but the current layout is clear.

Similarly, the third part of the manual achieves its purpose fairly well, although, once again, it is a very concise explanation. However, this doesn't matter nearly as much as in the User Guide part of the manual since anyone needing to alter MP/M is likely to have quite a good knowledge of operating systems. Even with this knowledge, some problems were encountered using the manual, which we describe later.

The various Appendices (11 in all) are helpful and include, for example, sample programs, heavily annotated. These are followed by a good index.

Overall, our reaction to the manual is mixed. First, it tries to do too many things, such as being a User Guide and a System Programmer's Guide. Second (and perhaps as a result of this), it is too concise in many places, particularly the User Guide.

System testing

The system testing took place in a number of phases. First, a single terminal was used and many of the facilities of the system tested. Second, multiple terminals were used and any changes noticed. Finally, the Benchtests were conducted with varying numbers of terminals.

With a single terminal, the system was found (as specified) to be very similar to CP/M although, on initialisation, status information about the system was printed at the console (specifically, the console attached to port 0) and this conveyed little information to the user, while taking up a significant amount of time. However, since this was printed out as the system was initialising and configuring itself, no useful purpose would be served by inhibiting this output (except, perhaps, to save confusing casual users).

The standard (CP/M) commands were tested and various points noted. Perhaps the first one is that there are no built-in commands such as are available in many operating systems and each command actually has the effect of loading the appropriate program (eg, the command 'ASM' loads the program ASM.COM) and then executing it. This is a very flexible method, enabling users to increase the command repertoire of the system merely by storing suitable command processors on the disk. But the great disadvantage of this method is that it takes a few seconds to load the appropriate processor; this in itself is not a great disadvantage since it is unlikely that many command processors could be resident in memory and so they would have to be loaded anyway. Where it is very inconvenient is if an illegal command is typed (for example, by misspelling a legal command) and the system has to search the disk for the appropriate command processor before discovering that it doesn't exist. A more sensible approach would be for the operating system to search the system disk on initialisation and make a list of all command processors resident on the disk, thus giving a list of legal commands which could be searched rapidly without needing to scan the entire disk each time a command is given. This would also overcome an additional problem, that a user can be 'logged in' to a particular disk — that is, when a disk drive is not specified in a filename (or a command), the logged-in disk is taken as the default. This means that, when logged into a disk other than the system disk, each command must be preceded by 'A', specifying that the command processor is to be found on the system disk (unless, of course, a suitable command processor is available on the logged-in disk). The suggestion made above could overcome this problem also.

When using the single-user commands, one or two peculiarities were noticed, particularly when aborting commands. In some cases the abort character (control-C) was trapped and the user prompted whether he really meant to abort; in other cases, the process was immediately aborted. Unfortunately, this appeared to be done on an arbitrary basis and did not seem to correlate with the possibility of restarting the command again. The most obvious example was that of printing the current date and time (TOD P) which continually changed (by the ingenious method of reprinting the line as often as possible, with a carriage return and not a line feed terminating the output). To break into this, it is necessary to type control-C but, after doing so, the user is prompted 'ABORT (YES/NO)' while, even if a mistake had been made, no harm would have been done, nor would there have been any difficulty in re-starting.

But the point of this review is the set of commands unique to MP/M, even those available in single-user mode. One of the most important of these is the ability to DETACH jobs; this can be done either from the program itself or from the terminal. A detached program

Table 1 MP/M commands

CONSOLE	Determine console from which command is entered
DSKRESET	Reset disk drives after changing disks
ERASE	Delete file(s) on disk
SYSGEN	Generate a new version of the system
TYPE	Type a file
USER	Print/change user code
DIR	Print disk directory
REN	Rename file
ED	Call text editor
PIP	Call 'Peripheral Interchange Program' (transfers data between disks and/or peripherals)
ASM	Call assembler
SUBMIT	Submit a command file to the batch queue
STAT	Print statistical information about file storage
DUMP	Print file in hexadecimal
LOAD	Call system loader
GENMOD	Produce a 'page relocatable' file
DDT	Call the 'dynamic debugging tool'
MPMSTAT	Print MP/M status
MPMLDR	Print system information (automatically printed on system load)
SPOOL	Spool ASCII files to the printer
STOPSPLR	Purge spool queue and stop spooler
TOD	Set/print date and time
SCHED	Schedule a program for execution at a specified time
ABORT	Abort a running program

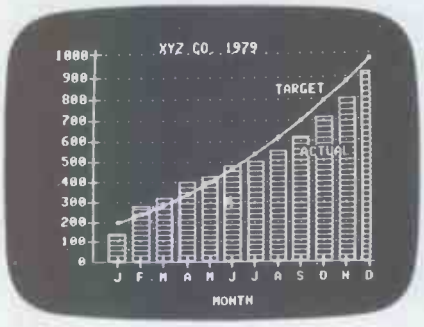
Three good reasons why professionals pick Apples

1. In research

Apple desk top computer systems help you collect, store and analyse data as fast as you can load and execute a program. There are many software programs for Apple which enable you to manipulate your data in the computing world. If you need special programs you can now use any of Apple's development languages – Basic, Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Pilot.

2. In engineering

Apple desk top computer systems let you define models and refine prototypes. Do you want to study cause and effect of several variables? Apple can compute new results instantly and display them in colourful, easy-to-read graphs, charts or plots on a video monitor.



3. In production management

Apple desk top computer systems make it simple to gather data, analyse productivity, measure yields and facilitate all phases of production control. Do you want to speed up repetitive tasks? You can rely on Apple's word processing capabilities to write, edit and print your reports and data.

Apples grow with you

Whichever system you choose, Apple never locks you into a single configuration. You can use up to eight I/0 accessory expansion slots to add an IEEE bus, Apple's Silentype™ printer, a modem or a Graphics Tablet. You can add up to 64K bytes and 5¼ in. disc drives without adding any overhead. For support, service and the best extended warranty in the industry – Apple is the answer. If you have any other questions about why Apple is chosen by professionals in engineering and science, see your nearest Apple Computer Dealer.

Apple II	
Maximum Memory Size	64K bytes
Screen Display	40 column (80 column with peripheral card) 24 Lines Upper Case
Screen Resolution (B & W)	280 × 192
Screen Resolution (Colour)	140 × 192 (6 colours)
Keyboard	Fixed
Numeric Key Pad	Accessory
Input/Output	8 expansion slots
Disc Drives	Add-on one to six drives
Languages	BASIC Fortran 77 Pascal Assembly Pilot Cobol
Typical Configuration	48K RAM Apple with BASIC, single disc drive, B & W Monitor (9"), Silentype™ printer.
Suggested retail price	£1,666.00 *

For details of the numerous programs available for Apple and the name and address of your nearest Apple Computer Dealer, please complete the coupon below and return it to Microsense Computers Limited, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS. FREEPOST.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

microsense computers limited

Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS
Hemel Hempstead (0442) 41191 and 48151
24 hour answering service, Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

* Price exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.

** Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc, Cupertino, California, USA.*

apple®

Please send me full information on the Apple computer, the Apple software booklet and my nearest Dealer. I am interested in how Apple can help me in:

☐ Science ☐ Research ☐ Engineering
☐ Production Management ☐ Business

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Post Code: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Profession: _____

PCW5

can continue processing but is not connected to a console, although it can be re-attached to the console from which it was detached when required. Using this mechanism, one console can initiate a number of different processes which can then perform work in parallel with each other. To detach the current process, the user merely types control-D and to re-attach, the word ATTACH is typed, followed by the program name.

A second major change from CP/M to MP/M is to allow multiple user codes (obviously, in most circumstances, these will correspond with the real multiple users but they can be used even in a single-user mode). When the system is initialised, each attached terminal is assigned a user number automatically, corresponding to the console number. The system console is automatically User 0. This user number can be examined or changed by means of the USER command.

Corresponding to each user code is a set of files which are intended for access by that user alone (although it is possible and, in many circumstances, desirable for users to be able to access other users' files — this is not described in the User Guide). User code 0 is reserved for files which are common to all users. One major problem with this facility is that there is nothing to prevent a file stored under a particular user number having the same name as that of a common file. This can be quite useful (for example, a user might want to try a version of a command processor without destroying the standard version) but only if the order in which the various user areas are searched is unambiguously described (in most systems, the user's own area is searched first, followed by the common area). In the case of MP/M, this is not done; indeed, as the User Guide states: 'In the event that a file with the same name is present under user code 0 and another user code, the first file found in the directory will be accessed.' As the algorithm for storing files in the disk directory is not given, effectively either the user's own file or the system file will be accessed on a random basis.

After testing these commands, we decided to attempt to generate a new version of the system, as described in the manual, using the GENSTAT command. There is a reasonable amount of detail in the manual about the use of the command but there are many items which are not clearly explained, such as, 'If you wish to pre-allocate a memory segment a value of FF should be specified'. The concept of pre-allocation is not defined.

The parameters to be specified in the GENSYS program are quite complex and it is fairly easy for wrong values to be given, especially when specifying those for the bank-switched memory. To quote the manual, 'extreme care must be taken when making these entries as there is no error checking done by GENSYS regarding this function'. Not only is there no error checking but, as a result, it is possible to generate a system which cannot run. This is a poor feature of the system but one which should not provide an insuperable problem since the user should be able to test his (unusable) version, discover that it is so and try again. MP/M, however, has a nasty trap for the unsuspecting user — at the end of the system generation process, the system that has been generated is immediately written back to the disk, overwriting the (presumably runnable) system, with the user being given no chance to specify whether he wants this done or the chance to write the new system to a different disk. This behaviour should be compared to that of trying to exit from the time of day routine described above!

In our case, this feature did not prove an insuperable problem since it was possible to recover by bootstrapping the CP/M system and performing the MP/M system generation (using a better set of parameters) under CP/M. In other circumstances, it could prove to be highly dangerous.

Another small, unforeseen, trap with the system generation process also occurred. During system generation, the user is queried as to the number of consoles for which the system should be generated. This number is only used if it is less than that specified in the XIOS program; in our case, XIOS specified two whereas, at system generation, we required four and, despite the system appearing to accept the latter number, it then proceeded to generate a system for two consoles. In order to overcome this, it is necessary to edit and reassemble XIOS. This problem is described in the manual but is not likely to be noticed until the problem as been discovered.

Benchtests

After testing many of the commands, we proceeded to test the system in a true multi-user mode and to examine its behaviour under load, especially using the Benchtests described in our first article.

Perhaps the first noticeable feature was that, when a second user was performing useful work, the response to the other user was significantly worse and this was confirmed by the Benchtests which showed a very clear correlation between the number of users and response time. For example, using our first Benchtest, the time for two users was exactly double that for a single user and this behaviour was quite consistent.

The same behaviour was noticed when various other functions were being performed and all could be explained by the load on the system with one exception. This one was when Pascal was being used. If both users were running the same program, the time was exactly double that for a single user (exactly as expected, following the behaviour of the Basic benchtests). However, if one user was *not* running a program and the other was, the time was identical to that for both users running the program. A similar situation occurred when one user was running the Basic version of the Benchtest and the second user was running the Pascal version. A doubling of time was found but, when the Pascal program was stopped, the Basic program took just as long as when the Pascal program was running.

Thus we had the anomalous situation that, when two users were doing useful work, the response time was exactly the same as when one was doing useful work and the other doing nothing, provided that 'doing nothing' meant the Pascal system waiting for input. The solution to this anomaly was eventually supplied by Equinox Computer Systems, who suggested that the Pascal system was written in such a way that, when it appeared to be doing nothing, it was in fact checking the console status and that this took quite a large amount of CPU power. This was a problem well worth noting when designing systems to be used in multi-user mode.

Conclusions

MP/M is a highly sophisticated system and represents a considerable advance in software for microprocessors. However, the current release of the system has a number of deficiencies and does not seem to fulfil adequately the expectations generated by the literature, which implies a full-blown, all-singing-and-dancing multi-user system rivalling Tenex or TSO in its facilities. To expect such a system is highly optimistic and unlikely to be fulfilled for the forseeable future on systems of the power of the one we tested.

On the other hand, for current users of CP/M, MP/M may fulfil an important role by providing a multi-tasking (rather than multi-user) system so that, while the system is primarily servicing a single user, other, less important, functions can take place at lower priority (such as printing files) and these need not be stipulated in advance, as they are in various commercially available systems (such as ones for spooling output). With MP/M, the user can specify the extra tasks required.

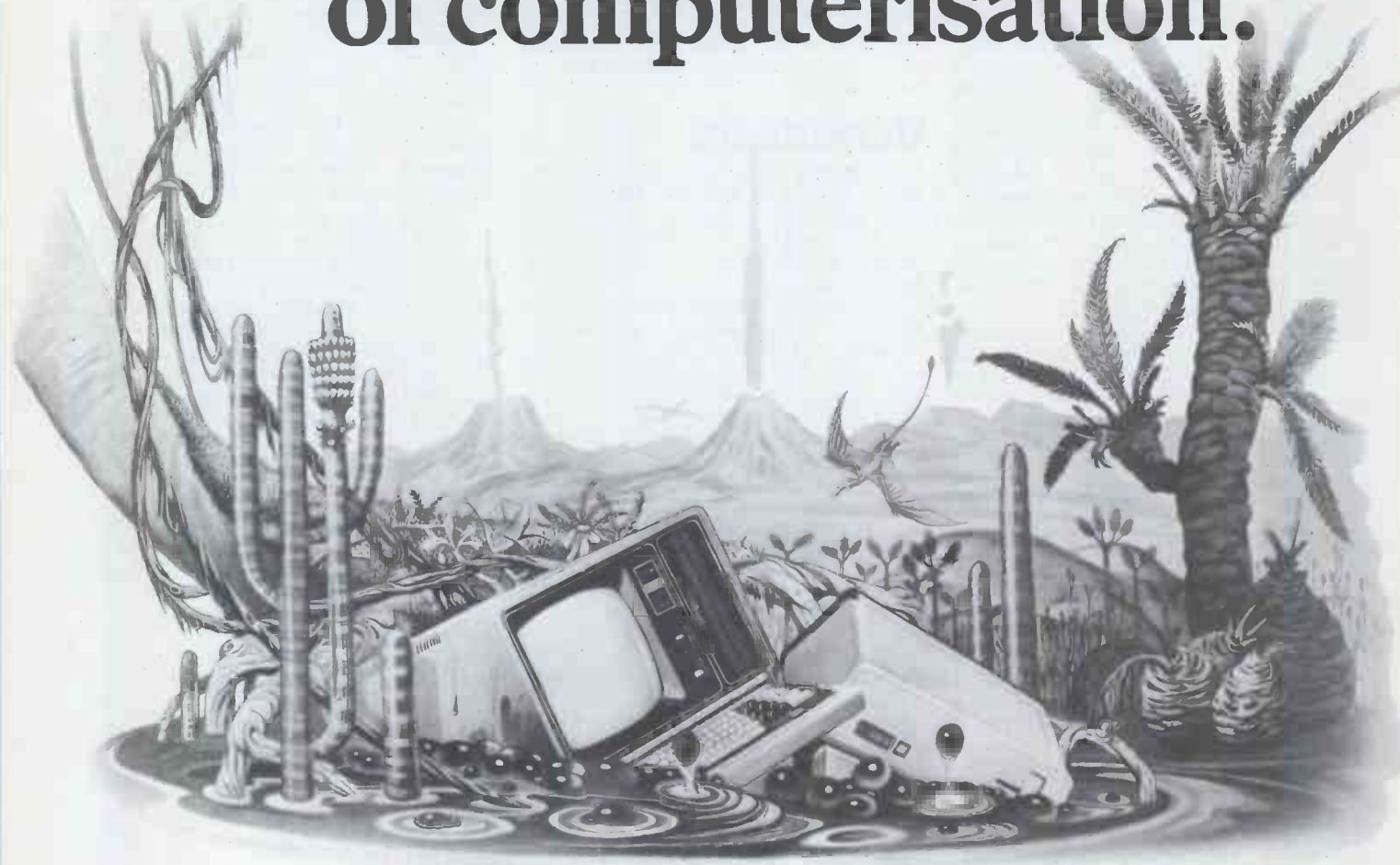
Another role for MP/M is that of process control or some similar function where the load on the system is not particularly high (and certainly not as high as the 16 users postulated by MP/M).

The system as tested was fairly minimal and we hope, in the near future, to repeat this Benchtest using the next release of the system and a hard disk rather than floppies.

To summarise, MP/M represents a considerable advance over CP/M and may well be of considerable use in many applications, but should not (yet) be thought of as a system to rival those available on mainframes.

'Aren't you taking this Master of the Keyboard thing a bit far, sir?'

The Commodore PET offers you a safe passage through the primeval swamp of computerisation.



The miracle of microchip technology has made the main-frame computer seem like a dinosaur. But how many microcomputers will go the same way?

Without good software and support a micro-computer is less capable than your office calculator. So as competition grows amongst manufacturers in this industry, only those with the finest software and the best supporting facilities will survive.

SHARE A SECURE FUTURE WITH A COMMODORE PET

We at Commodore have been producing high technology products for over 20 years. And unlike most other manufacturers of microcomputers, we make everything ourselves (including the silicon chips) to keep our costs to a minimum.

These cost savings are passed on to you in excellent value for money. So you can now buy a self-contained Commodore PET microcomputer for £450, or a complete business system (including Floppy Disk Unit and High Speed Printer) starting from as little as £2000.*

However, computer hardware can only be as good as t software available. That's why, to maintain our position a

Britain's most popular microcomputer, we have made sure that the quality and versatility of our software is second to none.

LARGEST, FINEST CHOICE OF SOFTWARE...

To complement our microcomputers, we have the finest and most comprehensive range of programs available in the U.K. today. This covers everything from such important business applications as Payroll, Stock Control, Accounting, Filing, Mailing; to our series in the field of Education. Each program is thoroughly tried, tested and tailored to BRITISH needs. You won't catch us palming you off with an irrelevant American version!

...AT SURPRISINGLY LOW PRICES

With over 30,000 Commodore PETs employed in Britain, the demand for programs is tremendous. And through mass-production we are able to keep our costs to you surprisingly low. So you can buy a Petpack program (on cassette) for between £5 and £50, while business programs (on disk) range from between £50 and £500.

A CHOICE OF TRAINING COURSES

Commodore programs are designed with operational simplicity in mind. Commands are in plain English and guidance is built into each package. So that even a stranger to computers can quickly feel at home with a PET. There are a number or training courses available, as well as a wide selection of highly informative and instructive manuals. These have proved to be of great benefit to thousands of PET users.

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH THE PET USERS' NEWSLETTER

Another unique way in which Commodore helps you get the most out of your microcomputer is by publishing the regular PET Users' Newsletter. For an annual subscription of only £10 you can keep up-to-date with developments and share new ideas and applications with over 3,000 PET users.

WORDPROCESSOR AS WELL AS COMPUTER

In addition to Commodore's own high quality range of hardware and software, there are compatible products of other manufacturers which have gained our official stamp of approval.

Look out for this sign. You'll find it on such famous programs as WORDPRO and WORDCRAFT, which turn your PET into a first-class wordprocessor; as well as on hardware like the MUPET system, which allows a number of PETs to be run with a single, letter-quality printer.

PROFESSIONAL DEALER SUPPORT COUNTRYWIDE

When you consult a Commodore dealer, you won't find yourself talking to a typewriter salesman. Our dealers are qualified to examine your needs, and to demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Trained engineers are at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available countrywide.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W13, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2, 01-638 9319
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8, 01-254 9293
Centralex – London Ltd, SE13, 01-318 4213
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd, ILFORD, 01-554 3344
Cream Computer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Henderson Bennett, SE25, 01-654 5609
Home and Business Computers, E12, 01-472 5107
L & J Computers, NW9, 01-204 7525
Logic Box Ltd, SW1, 01-222 1122
Merchant Systems Ltd, EC4, 01-353 1464
Micro Computer Centre, SW14, 01-878 7044
Micro-Facilities Ltd, HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4, 01-626 0487

HOME COUNTIES

Millhouse Designs Ltd, ALTON, 84517
H.S.V. Ltd, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd, BRENTWOOD, 214168
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, CRAWLEY, 26493
S.M.G. Microcomputers, GRAVESEND, 55813
South East Computers, HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd, HATFIELD, 60980
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 27342
Brent Computer Systems, KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Computopia Ltd, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, 376600
South East Computers Ltd, MAIDSTONE, 681263
J.R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
C.S.E. (Computers), READING, 61492
Slough Microshop, SLOUGH, 72470
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON. 738248
H.S.V. Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Symtec Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Stuart R Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41644
Orchard Computer Services, WALLINGFORD, 35529
Photo Acoustics Ltd, WATFORD, 40698
Microchips, WINCHESTER 68085
P.P.M. Ltd, WOKING, 80111
Petalect Electronic Services Ltd, WOKING, 69032
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 812838

MIDLANDS & S. HUMBERSIDE

C.B.S. Consultants, BIRMINGHAM. 772 8181
Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Marchant Business Systems Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 706 8232
Micro Associates, BIRMINGHAM, 328 4574
Peach Data Services Ltd, BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
Machsize Ltd, LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Arden Data Processing, LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd, LEICESTER, 20455
Lowe Electronics, MATLOCK, 2817
A.J.R. Office Equipment Services Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 48108
PEG Associates (Computer Systems Ltd), RUGBY, 65756
Walters Computer Systems Ltd, STOURBRIDGE, 70811
System Micros Ltd, TELFORD, 460214

YORK & N. HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53519
Hallam Computer Systems, SHEFFIELD, 663125
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 484466

NORTH EAST

Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Elfton Ltd, HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Dyson Instruments, HETTON, 260452
Fiddes Marketing Ltd, NEWCASTLE, 815157
Format Micro Centre, NEWCASTLE 21093
Intex Datalog Ltd, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, 781193

S. WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd, BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 276685
Sigma Systems Ltd, CARDIFF, 34869
Reeves Computers Ltd, CARMARTHEN, 32441
A.C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Milequip Ltd, GLOUCESTER, 411010
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd, NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems, PLYMOUTH, 260861
J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH, 62616
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST & N. WALES

B & B (Computers) Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, CHESTER, 46327
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
Stack Computer Services Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 933 5511

MANCHESTER AREA

Byte Shop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Limited, MANCHESTER. 832 4761
Cytek (UK) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4065

SCOTLAND

Gate Microsystems Ltd, DUNDEE, 28194
Holdene Microsystems Ltd, EDINBURGH. 668 2727
Gate Microsystems Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 9372
Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 8413
Thistle Computers (Macmicro), INVERNESS, 712774
Ayrshire Office Computers, KILMARNOCK, 42972
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

N. IRELAND

N. Ireland Computer Centre, HOLLYWOOD, 6548

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising. *Prices quoted ex. VAT.

Free literature pack

For your free literature pack send off the coupon to the address below.

Name _____ Position _____

Address _____

Intended application _____ 10MY1

commodore

Commodore Information Services, 818 Leigh Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 4BD Telephone: Slough 79292

INNOVATIVE TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

COMPAK

The title of this program is a composite word which may be interpreted in two ways, either as standing for COMplete PAcK of programmer's aids or as standing for one of the principal features of the program, namely the ability to compress Basic programs to a bare minimum. The suite is made up of four broad categories of utilities. In the aggregate they comprise a complete utility containing every foreseeable feature that a Basic programmer could require. It is written by Nigel Dibben in his usual efficient way and some indication of the complexity and completeness of the program is shown by the fact that even Dibben has been working on it for some number of months!

Up until now, very useful utilities have been sold by us separately, and, of course, we will continue to do so, but for some time it has become obvious that there is a market for a utility program that does everything. Whilst the author was working on this concept, we asked him to include a program which would compress Basic programs over and above the usual simple removal of spaces and REM statements. Actually the original idea for the compression of programs came from software which has been written for the Model II and which is featured in our catalogue under the name SKRUNCH and COMPRESS. The resulting program is, as we have said, a complete programmer's aid for the serious Basic programmer.

The complete program occupies 7 or 8K of RAM. Although this is no problem to the disk user, it may well be to the 16K tape user. In order to get over this difficulty (and incidentally to save money for users who have some of the utilities already) the program is available in two parts in addition to being available in the whole. The two parts are deliberately sold at the same price and at a price such that the sum of them is equal to the composite. Thus the customer does not lose from buying his program in two sections. The program is split so that COMPAK1 contains the compression and general purpose sections. COMPAK2 contains the debug, edit and general purpose sections. COMPAK contains all of the foregoing. All are compatible with both Level II Basic and Disk Basic and can be supplied either on tape or disk. The disk version contains all three programs.

Space does not allow us to describe COMPAK at any length. It is, of course, fully described in our catalogue, but briefly, split into its various sections, the features are as follows:—

COMPRESSION: Removes all redundant characters or blanks including non-used GOTO statements after THEN, redundant colons, redundant quotation marks, etc. After all redundant characters have been removed the program may be packed so that all lines that can be syntactically joined together will be. Further packing may also be carried out, the effect of which is to make the program almost unreadable but still workable.

DEBUG: Over 12 DEBUGing features are included which enable the program to be traced through step by step or line by line. Breakpoints may be inserted and the contents of variables may be displayed all the time. When an error is found the Edit mode may be entered immediately and automatically. Essentially, the DEBUG feature permits the programmer to find even the most hidden of bugs.

EDITING: Includes a complete user definable shorthand for shifted keys. Occurances of strings and variables may be found and counted. They may also be found and a wait executed so that the user may enter Edit or whatever. The find feature may be extended so that it will automatically find the occurrence and replace it with another user defined statement or string. Lines may be joined together with the automatic insertion of a colon. Lines may be checked for incorrect referencing and marked accordingly. Lines may be copied one to the other. Programs may be appended one to the other; in other words, a block is inserted after the current program so that another may be fed in and then the both joined together. An unusual feature is the ability to decode PACKED strings which contain machine language or graphics code.

GENERAL PURPOSE: A complete renumbering function together with the ability to change the renumbering increment in mid-program. A status report displays the space used by all relevant parts of the program such as arrays and variables plus of course the program itself. A Rescue feature is included so that "lost" Basic programs may be recovered. A lower case switch may be initiated so that lower case characters are printed out rather than the shorthand previously described.

We would emphasise that the above is only a synopsis of the features of this extensive program. We are not aware of any incompatibilities with the current Video Genies.

Level II tape: Compak1 or Compak2 .....**£15.00**
Level II tape: Compak **£30.00**
Disk version: All three programs **£33.00**
All prices are exclusive of VAT. Add 75p for P & P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.
A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)
1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.
TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

INNOVATIVE
TRS-80 SOFTWARE
FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the abillty to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 **plus** VAT and £1.50 P&P.

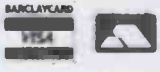
TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**



commodore INDUSTRIAL MICRO SYSTEMS OKI® Qume

NorthStar apple II Anadex Ltd.

MICRO FACILITIES

APPROVED

for
Commodore
Apple II
North Star Horizon
Industrial Micro Systems 5000
& 8000

APPROVED

by
Local Government
Central Government
National Laboratories
Maritime Research
Universities
Schools

APPROVED

by
Accountants
Importers/Exporters
Retailers
Manufacturers
Printers
Surveyors

WE WILL GET YOUR APPROVAL

Why? Because Micro-Facilities know that whether you are a large establishment or a small business you are going to need **help** and good **service.** We believe, and our hundreds of satisfied customers seem to agree, that the service we give is second to none.

Our service starts right from your initial contact. We will meet with you to discuss your requirements and your **business,** without blinding you with computer jargon. We will arrange for you to have a demonstration of one or more computers from our range together with programs to suit your particular needs. If a ready-made program is not suitable then we can analyse, design and program your particular procedures (we have nearly twenty years experience of doing this).

As a further service we are able to arrange both **leasing** and **financing** of your computer equipment.

Our service does not stop when you have purchased your system; to ensure the smooth transfer of your work we **train** you and your staff to use the computer and its programs in your own environment. As additional security we offer full **maintenance contracts.** Above all we will be available to give you genuine **after sales service.** Not for just one week or one month but everytime it is wanted.

Please contact us to discuss your problems and requirements, we offer you a lot more, but only charge the same. Our ability will give you peace of mind and confidence that the job will be done properly.

Central Computer & Telecommunications Agency Approved Tenders from Local Authorities, Education and Government Departments welcomed.

Micro-Facilities Ltd. 129 High Street,
Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1NJ **01-941 1197 and 01-979 4546**

MICRO FACILITIES

Make your micro MIGHTY!

Get the most out of your microcomputer with Graham-Dorian Business software.

At any given time, your hardware is only as useful as the software you run in it. Our programs let you realise the full potential of your hardware

Graham-Dorian provides highly detailed and well documented programs. All pretested on the job. Each so comprehensive that it takes little time to learn to run a program — even for someone who's never operated a computer before.

Graham-Dorian programs are on-line now working for us and others around the world. They are ready to go to work immediately or to be tailored for your more specific needs. Each package contains a software program in BAS and INT film form plus a user's manual and hard copy SOURCE LISTING.

Programs are compatible with most major computers using CP/M disk operating systems, and come in standard 8" or on various mini-floppy disks.

Graham-Dorian stand behind dealers with technical advice.

Yes, there's a world of difference in business software. Graham-Dorian has more per-package capabilities and more packages (with new ones added every few months).

Distributors for Micropro:- Wordstar, Datastar & Mailmerge. CP/M for Tandy Model I & II

†GDSS are appointing UK Dealers and European Distributors. Enquiries and applications invited.

*CBASIC-2 is a trade mark (copyright 1980) of Compiler Systems, Inc. GDSS are the European Distributor for CBASIC-2.

The Graham-Dorian line now includes these packages:

- Nominal Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Sales Ledger
- Job Costing
- Order Entry & Invoicing
- Payroll
- Manufacturing Inventory
- Manufacturing Job Costing
- Wholesaler Inventory
- Retailer Inventory
- Cash Register
- Apartment
- Surveying
- Dental

CBASIC-2*

Ask your dealer for a demonstration soon.

GDSS

Graham-Dorian Software Systems

A division of Graham-Dorian Enterprises & Terodec (Micro Systems) Ltd.
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley
Reading, Berks RG6 1AZ
Tel (0734) 664345/6 GDSS

'The ZX81 is cased in sturdy black ABS plastic. And very nice it looks, too.'

'The machine offers no colour facilities and my guess is you shouldn't hold your breath waiting for them.'

'The basic ZX81 contains four chips. . . It's so simple, I think even I could build it.'

'Uncle Clive has come up with a lovely product with enormous appeal and which won't cost an arm and a leg.'

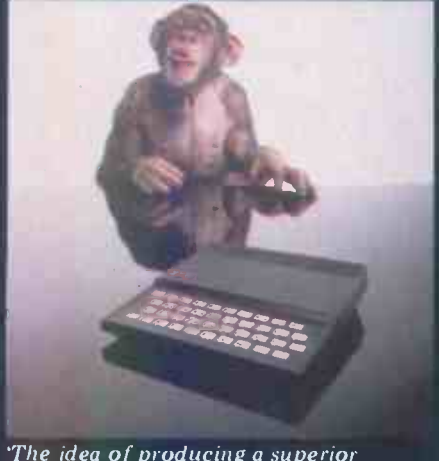
'...you'll have to be careful not to have your PAUSEs too close together, unless you enjoy watching the screen go absolutely bananas.'

'Finding your way round the keyboard is a real hoot . . . some of the keys have five functions.'

'...the single stroke keyword entry is a joy to use...'

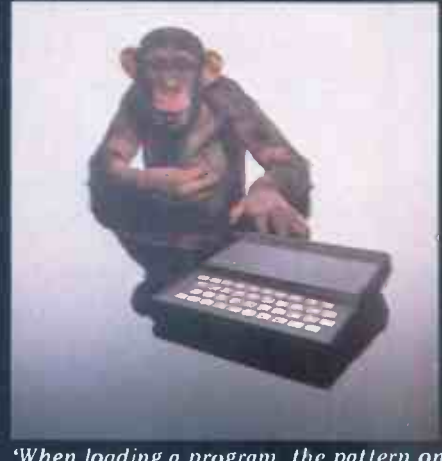
'Hardly high resolution but better than a poke in the eye with a sharp stick!'

'Kids will love it (so will Dads)...'



'The idea of producing a superior machine to the ZX80 and selling it for a lower price is absolutely wonderful.'

'...I suspect that more than a few people who are already familiar with computers will buy one, just to have a bit of fun.'



'When loading a program, the pattern on the screen shows you when data is being recognised.'

BENCH TEST

SINCLAIR ZX81

Right from the start, I had better explain that the ZX81 costs £50 in kit form and £70 ready-built and, as such, represents absolutely amazing value for money. Whatever shortcomings are highlighted in this Benchtest must be weighed against this fact.

Like the ZX80, its predecessor, the ZX81 will be available by mail-order and, by the time you read this, deliveries should be coming through. Clive Sinclair tells me that he plans to up production to 10,000 units per month starting in April and that he'll be producing 10,000 ZX80s to satisfy overseas demand, so, providing that 10,000 or fewer of you order the new machine per month, delivery should be swift.

Sinclair has been a bit cheeky in his advertisements. Under a column entitled 'New, improved features', he proceeds to mention three things that were included in the ZX80 when it was launched over a year ago!

For the benefit of those unfamiliar with the ZX80, it was the first ready-built computer to break the psychological £100 price barrier. It was well-made but looked slightly cheap in its lightweight plastic case and with its shiny keyplate. The 'keys' were printed on a plastic membrane with a metallised back; when each 'key' was pressed, the metallic back came in contact with PCB tracks, shorting them to complete the appropriate circuit. The system plugged into the domestic television to give an extremely clear display, and program storage could be made onto the home cassette recorder. The ZX80 came with 1k of user memory (RAM) and a 4k operating system/Basic language chip.

The main limitations of the ZX80 were the fact that it could not handle floating point numbers or cassette files. Also, when first launched, memory expansion came a bit expensive but this changed when the 16k plug-in RAM became available. The ZX80 certainly represented a great step forward and offered excellent value for money for people wanting to learn about computing.

So what in the ZX81 is new, compared with the ZX80? First, an extra 4k of ROM is provided, which allows 30-odd additional functions to be incorporated. This will also drive the printer (expected in the summer). I couldn't test this, but I have seen it working. It is an electrosensitive printer requiring aluminised paper, the surface of which is burnt off by an electrical discharge to reveal the black paper underneath. Don't study the photos too closely, because they show a model, not the real thing. The ZX81 costs an

Just as we get used to more computing power for the same money, along comes Clive Sinclair offering much more for much less! David Tebbutt reports.

amazing £30 less than the ZX80, thanks to some neat design consolidation in a Ferranti chip custom-built to Sinclair's requirements. The total number of chips in the basic system is four, against the ZX80's 21. The ZX81 and its peripheral products are all cased in sturdy black ABS plastic. And very nice it looks, too.

Hardware

Although physically smaller than the ZX80, the new machine weighs in at 13oz, about 2oz heavier than its predecessor. The system needs a UHF television, a cassette recorder and a power supply to make it usable.

On my colour television the screen is a pleasant green and all characters are displayed in black. The machine offers no colour facilities and my guess is that you shouldn't hold your breath waiting for them. I suspect that a projection system based on three of Uncle Clive's miniature TV tubes might appear one day but, then again, I also suspect that he'd introduce another computer to take advantage of this. The display is 24 lines of 32 characters of which two lines are reserved for system messages and commands. Low resolution graphics are provided to give 64 by 44 plotting points. As with the ZX80, the display is very clear and rock-steady.

I'm pleased to see that the new power supply has its own flying lead for the attachment of a normal mains plug. (The ZX80 was awkwardly designed with an integral plug which often needed an additional socket or extension lead.) This power supply must give 600 mA at 9V but, since the ZX81 draws close to this, the standard power supplies actually give 700 mA and I would recommend that readers using their own supplies go for the higher rating, too.

Once again, the keyboard is formed by an underprinted plastic membrane which is everything-proof (water, chemicals, Coca-Cola, cigarette ash, monkeys, editors, etc). The keyboard layout is different from the ZX80's so, if you're upgrading, prepare to make a few mistakes at first. At the same time it is an improvement, since each keyword is frequently placed at or near its initial letter. (All you have to do now is learn the qwerty layout!)

Here are a few ideas for Uncle Clive: a plug-in battery pack, a plug-in single-line LCD display and a remote (infra-red or ultrasonic) facility so that you can sit in your armchair beaming the display information at an aerial adaptor on the television.

Compared with the ZX80, the ZX81 looks very smart indeed — one could almost say tasteful. It has a nice shape and texture and the keyboard is made of a non-reflective material, a definite improvement.

The plug-in 16k RAM pack fits to the edge of the PCB where it protrudes from the rear of the casing. The cursor takes a while to appear at switch-on, because the system is checking to see how much memory is present in order to set certain system variables. If you're a machine code freak you can reset the RAMTOP variables in order to give you somewhere safe to tuck your precious program.

Five screws hold the ZX81 together; three of them are hidden under the pads on which the machine stands (footpads? — surely not). You know what I mean — those non-skid things. There's a substantial heat sink for the regulator under the rear of the keyboard — it's a good place to warm your hands on a chilly morning. The PCB is held into the casing by two screws. The keyboard is separate from the main PCB and is connected to it by a couple of flat printed cables. The main PCB is well designed and neatly made. Assembly of the ZX81 is done very professionally by the Timex Corporation in Scotland (the same people that are making Sinclair's latest miniature television).

The basic ZX81 contains four chips — ROM, 3.5 MHz Z80A CPU, 1k memory and the Ferranti custom-made chip — plus a limited assortment of bits and pieces. It's very, very simple — I think even I could build it. A few spare positions on the board give the manu-

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE for CP/M

* WORDPROCESSING
* RELATIONAL DATABASE
* BASIC PROGRAMME GENERATOR
* IBM EMULATION
* UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE

dBASE II™ — RELATIONAL DATABASE

THE CIVILISED WAY TO HANDLE A DATABASE.

BASED ON THE SOFTWARE WRITTEN AT THE PASSADENA JET PROPULSION LABS FOR THE MARS LANDER

- COBOL TYPE SCREEN FORMATTING
- FAST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAM
- EASY TO USE ENGLISH LIKE COMMANDS — NO HOST LANGUAGE
- SIMPLE DATABASE RE-CREATION
- POWERFUL REPORTING

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ! £350.00

THE CREATOR™/REPORTER

THE ONLY PROGRAMME GENERATOR FOR MICROSOFT™ BASIC

- APPLICATION PROGRAMS GENERATED IN HOURS NOT WEEKS
- NO PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED
- GENERATES A WELL DOCUMENTED, STRUCTURED & EFFICIENT BASIC PROGRAM
- PRODUCES SOURCE CODE WHICH CAN BE EASILY MODIFIED IF REQUIRED
- AUTOMATICALLY COMPLIES IF YOU WISH.

NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO PROGRAMME BY HAND.

CP/M £250.00 APPLE & TRS 80 £150.00

SPELLBINDER™

THE MOST POWERFUL CP/M WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE AVAILABLE

- FULL SCREEN EDITOR — DELETE/INSERT
- FUNCTION KEYS (WHEN TERMINAL PERMITS)
- HELPS MESSAGES — STANDARD OR YOUR OWN
- AUTO WORD WRAP AND HYPHENATION
- HORIZONTAL SCROLL — UP TO 160 CHARACTERS
- SCREEN INDENT — IDENTS LEFT MARGIN
- BLOCK MOVE — MOVE OR COPY BLOCKS OF TEXT
- TRUE PROPORTIONAL SPACING — USER CAN DEFINE SPACE TABLE
- BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING
- UNDERLINE, BOLDFACE, SHADOW PRINT
- MAILMERGE, BOILER PLATE, NAME & ADDRESS SORT
- MACRO PROGRAM FACILITY — ALLOWS INFINITE EXPANABILITY
- VERSION AVAILABLE FOR SANDERS TECHNOLOGY™ PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EVALUATED THAM ALL AND CHOSE SPELLBINDER™ — **£250.00**

BISYNC - 80™ IBM EMULATION

(THE SOFTWARE USED BY INTEL UNDER ISIS™)

TRANSFORM YOUR CP/M SYSTEM INTO AN IBM TERMINAL

- RJE
- CICS
- BATCH & INTERACTIVE
- FULL IBM PROTOCOLS
- DATACOPE/DIAGNOSTICS
- 8251 & Z-80 S10 VERSIONS
- USER PROGRAM INTERFACE AVAILABLE
- EASY TO USE

PROFESSIONAL PROVEN SOFTWARE

3270 £275.00 2780/3780 £275.00

HASP & SNA UNDER DEVELOPMENT

PLMX™- TRULY TRANSPORTABLE SOFTWARE

AT LAST A UNIVERSAL DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE. USE YOUR CP/M SYSTEM TO GENERATE PROGRAMS IN THIS INTEL PLM™ COMPATIBLE LANGUAGE.

- GENERATES OBJECT CODE FOR 8085, Z-80, 8086, 6502, 6800
- NO SYSTEM OVERHEAD — 20BYTE PROGS !
- HIGH LEVEL BLOCK STRUCTURED COMPILER
- RUN TIME LIBRARY
- SOURCE ASSEMBLER PRODUCED — FAST DEBUGGING
- ROMABLE CODE

£1000.00

— or —

ACT™ MULTIPROCESSOR MACRO-ASSEMBLER

- SUPPORTS Z80, 8080/85, 6502 & 6800
- STD INTEL HEX CODE FORMAT — ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLYS

£90.00

OTHER SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICES

Microsoft:	(1) BASIC Vers 5.2	175.00
	(2) BASCOM Vers 5.2	195.00
	FORTRAN	250.00
	COBOL	355.00
Digital Research:	PL/I—80	275.00
	BT—80 Record Retrieval	195.00
Sorcim:	Pascal/M	120.00
	ACT Assembler	90.00
Mirco Pro:	Wordstar	275.00
	Mail Merge	75.00
	Datastar	165.00
	Wordmaster	70.00
	Supersort I	120.00
dBASE II:	Relational Database	385.00
BASIC Utilities Disk:		90.00
Micro Data Base Systems Inc.:	MDBS	525.00
	QRS	185.00
	RTL	185.00
	DRS	185.00
Business Software:	MAP Sales	300.00
	Purchase	300.00
	Nominal	300.00
	Stock	250.00
	Payroll	350.00
	Incomplete Rcds.	550.00
	Job Costing	550.00
	Finance House System	550.00
	ROGIS STOCK CONTROL	475.00
Encotel Systems Ltd.:	ESL Rental Accounting	350.00
	Multi-Term Utilities	125.00
	Data Entry (for IBM/CPM)	125.00
	Materials Control	350.00

Notes:
1 Superbrain version only — Manual not included.
2 Superbrain version only — BASIC—80 Supplement manual only

DISTRIBUTED IN THE U.K. BY:—

ESL

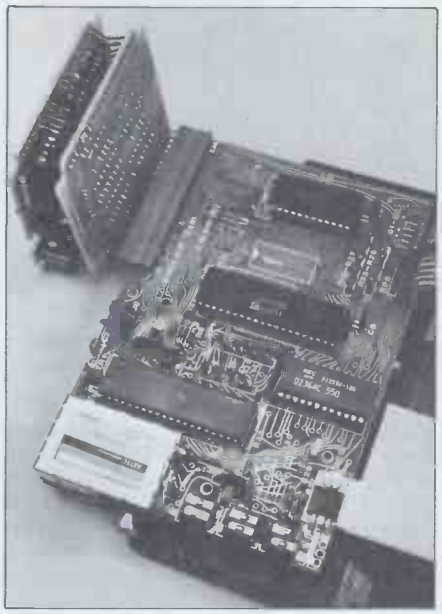
** FOR INNOVATIVE * SOFTWARE*

Encotel Systems Sales

Telephone: 01-686 9687/8

530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, SURREY

CALL FOR OEM & DEALER PRICES



facturer a certain amount of flexibility to tweak the machine to the requirements of different television systems and to be prepared in case a memory chip famine occurs. The Ferranti chip handles all the I/O and control signals between the various elements of the machine. Nosing around inside, I notice that it has a very cosmopolitan flavour, with memory from Malaysia, the CPU and ROM from Japan, a UHF modulator from the Philippines, a regulator from El Salvador and the custom chip from Britain. The edge connector is not gold-plated (what do you expect for £70?); it's just the PCB printing taken out to the edge. The 16k RAM pack contains two boards connected at the edge. One board contains eight 4116s which are driven by the other board's assortment of seven chips which handle the memory addressing and refreshing.

Software

The ZX81 syntax-checking is excellent because, unlike the ZX80's, instead of operating on each character as it's entered, the system waits until NEWLINE is hit. Finding your way around the keyboard at first is a real hoot — some of the keys have five functions. As before, the single stroke keyboard entry is a joy to use and the automatic spacing inserted by the system makes program listings clearly legible. For example, if you tried to enter 10FORN=1TO10, it would appear as 10 FOR N=1 TO 10. Pretty neat, huh?

Editing is very simple. You position the cursor on the line to be modified, hit the EDIT key and then make your corrections. Additional characters and functions are automatically inserted at the cursor position within the line while RUBOUT deletes the character or function to the cursor's left. A touch on the NEWLINE key confirms the changes.

The machine can be used as a calculator but shouldn't be bought for that purpose since the precision is less than one would expect of such a device. It is, however, far better than the integer-only ZX80, offering $+/-10^{+/-38}$. If numbers get out of hand it presents results in standard scientific notation. For those who can't readily visualise this level of accuracy, it means numbers up to 4,294,967,295 can be represented with complete accuracy. That's $2^{32}-1$. The smallest positive number is about 4×10^{-39}. Five bytes are needed to store a number, which goes a long way to explaining why the Benchmark timings are slower than with the ZX80, which only required two.

An enormous number of functions have been crammed onto this rather small keyboard. This has been achieved by using two special keys: graphics, which allows the user to key all the graphic characters as well as the normal characters as white on black; and function, which allows the user access to (surprise, surprise!) special functions. A normal mode of operation also exists. In addition to all this, the keyboard has a bog-standard shift key, thus increasing the range of options for each key still further.

The character set is a one-off — it's not ASCII or anything I recognise. I think we'd be safe if we called it Clive code. The TV display isn't exactly memory-mapped — it tends to move around and change its size depending on what's going on. It is, however, possible to find the start of the screen area and then to access the screen by PEEKing and POKEing the screen locations in the buffer.

Basic

All but one of the ZX80's Basic functions, plus a substantial number of additions, have been incorporated into the 8k ROM which drives the ZX81. The following commands and statements are provided over and above the old ZX80 repertoire: ASN, ACS, ATN, COS, EXP, INKEY$, PI, SGN, SIN, SQR, INT, LEN, LN, TAN, VAL, <=, >=, <>, COPY, DIM A$, FAST, FOR. . . TO. . . STEP, LLIST, LLIST n, LPRINT, PAUSE, PLOT, PRINT AT, PRINT TAB, SCROLL, SLOW, UNPLOT. The missing function is TL$, which was used to return a string minus its first character. This ROM plus an appropriate keypad overlay is available to existing ZX80 users who wish to upgrade their machine. They should note, however, that even with the new ROM they will continue to get the screen flicker which, I'm sure, they've grown to know and love by now.

The machine can be operated in two modes — SLOW (sometimes called 'compute and display'), and FAST. FAST mode offers the world famous screen flicker every time you hit a key, while SLOW mode keeps the screen refreshed at all times, resulting in a nicer display, moving graphics and a lot of irritating delays: see the Benchmarks for comparisons. If you need to see the screen continuously then SLOW mode is a boon. If you don't, say if you were doing lots of calculations, then it's better to use the FAST mode. The two can be called from within a program, thus offering the best of both worlds. The SCROLL feature removes the top line from the screen and moves each line up, leaving a blank bottom line. Without SCROLL, the display freezes when the bottom line is reached. A PAUSE instruction is provided which suspends a program's operation for a user-defined period or until a key is depressed. The screen is visible when in PAUSE mode, regardless of whether the program is running FAST or SLOW. In SLOW mode the screen flickers slightly when the PAUSE takes effect but in FAST mode it has to come on altogether. This means that you'll have to be careful not to have your PAUSEs too close together, unless you actually enjoy watching the screen going absolutely bananas. The INKEY$ function is welcome since it can be tested to see if a key is being depressed and, if so, which key it is. This feature is great for fast-moving games since you need only hit the key you're interested in — there's no need to hit NEWLINE.

There are no DATA or READ instructions but this can be circumvented by saving a program with all its associated variables and then using a GOTO to kick the program off when it's reloaded. (RUN automatically clears any variables.) Pressing CONT, not

surprisingly, allows you to continue the program. PLOT and UNPLOT functions (0,0 is in the bottom left-hand corner) are provided, giving a graphics capability of 44 by 64 points. Each point, or pixel (picture element), is a quarter the size of a normal character. Hardly high resolution but better than a poke in the eye with a sharp stick!

The cassette needs either 35mm sockets or an appropriate adaptor. SAVE is offered but no VERIFY, so saving a long program can be a bit worrying. I suggest you first save a few short programs, just to make sure the controls are set properly. When loading a program, the pattern on the screen shows you when data is being recognised. The theory of cassette adjustment is that you play a data tape, gradually turning the volume up until the pattern appears. Then you turn it up a little more and it should be ready for use.

The printer, when it arrives, will allow you to LPRINT and LLIST data and programs respectively. Even better, it will allow you to dump the screen contents to the printer using the COPY command either within the program or as an immediate instruction. Such a screen copy takes about 12 seconds to produce.

The only function to disappear is the TL$ command mentioned earlier. The same thing can be accomplished using the LEN and TO instructions. All trigonometric stuff is in radians and PI is provided to help you unravel the results. SGN = signum which can possess one of three values: −1, 0 and +1. At one stage the new ROM (for the ZX80 and, subsequently, for the ZX81) was expected to offer DRAW, UNDRAW, DATA, READ and RESTORE features. Instead I think the idea of adding printing facilities became more important. After all, these features can be realised using the existing range of commands.

A character string of any length may be used as a numeric variable name, providing it starts with a letter. String variable names are restricted to A$ to Z$. String and numeric arrays may be any number of dimensions — the limit is dictated by the amount of free memory available. String arrays are character arrays really, with the last entry in a DIM statement being the number of characters per array element. With a full 16k RAM and a small program (it fitted on the screen) I set up a string array 100 x 6 x 25 characters long. I used this since each element would be about the size of a name and address record, allowing extra information like telephone number and birthday, for example. Substrings are handled using the TO function. LET A$=B$ (3 TO 5) would make A$ a three character string comprising the third to fifth characters of string B$. This open up possibilities for giant strings and the use of string slicing to extract variable length fields.

Documentation

A programming book is provided with the system: *ZX81 Basic Programming* by Steven Vickers. The cover is a very odd photo (montage?) of what appears to be a couple of model delta-wing jets on top of a solitary skyscraper at night. Two red windows peer at you from the upper floors. It must be full of deep meaning which totally escapes me. Sinclair Research specially commissioned it. Can any psychologist readers tell us what it's all about, please?

The book is written for the novice, and it does a pretty reasonable job. It is infinitely better than the book given out with the ZX80. What a pity, then, that just as the reader is about to key something in for the first time, he encounters the most off-putting (and unnecessary) paragraph in the whole book: 'A message like this, telling the computer to do something straight away, is a command; this particular one is a PRINT command, but also a PRINT statement. Calling it a PRINT statement just specifies its form without referring to how the computer is going to use it. Thus every command takes the form of a statement, but so do some other things — program lines do, as we shall see in Chapter 8.'

The style of the book isn't really to my taste although Steven reveals a lot about himself with his talk of dead tax collectors and expressions like 'Lor', love a duck'. *Eye* fans will be delighted with his reference to *Talbot?* on page 38 (I find the question-mark rather becoming, don't you?). Oddly, error codes are referred to as report codes. Perhaps the idea of associating errors with the machine was just too abhorrent, even if they do happen and even if they are usually the user's fault. Ho hum — more psychologist fodder. There are the usual typographical errors which didn't get cleared up but I couldn't find too many. The only other thing in the manual which actually troubled me was the reference to pounds, shillings and pence in one programming example. My kids (aged ten, eight and six months) didn't know what it was all about and, let's face it, a lot of these machines are going to be bought by, and for, kids.

Potential use

Who would use this machine? Kids will love it (so will Dads) and, at this price, I can't think of a better way of introducing them to the subject. Most courses on computers and especially on Basic programming cost more than the ZX81. In my view you can buy a ZX81, have a lot of fun, learn a bit about computers and Basic programming and decide whether you like it or not. If you don't like it or if you decide to move on to bigger and better things, you can always sell the machine (or give it to ComputerTown). The 16k RAM pack is a must for anyone doing anything remotely serious. The printer, when it arrives, will give you the chance to keep a record of all that interesting stuff you've got locked in the machine. The floating point arithmetic certainly makes the ZX81 a far more useful machine than the ZX80 and I suspect that many people will give it serious consideration as a result. You must bear in mind the sort of limitations imposed by the ZX81's inability to handle files. You can save a program with all its variables on tape, which gives you 16k for both programs and data. In my earlier example, I managed to get 100 records of 150 characters each into memory with a short program of 20 lines or so. There's no reason why you shouldn't record the program again with another 100 records, which would overcome this particular limitation. The only problem you'd be left with, then, is the fact that other programs cannot access the same data. I think that if you're really worrying about this sort of thing then maybe you require a more substantial system.

Expansion possibilities for the ZX81 are limited at the moment to the printer and the 16k RAM pack. I asked Clive Sinclair if there was any chance of

GOTO page 154.

Technical Specification

CPU:	NEC Z80A, 3.5 MHz
Memory:	1k RAM expandable to 16k
Keyboard:	Plastic membrane under-surface printed
Screen:	Domestic UHF television
Cassette:	Domestic audio recorder
Firmware:	8k ROM containing Basic and operating system

Binary Operations

\+ − * / ** = > < <= >= <>

Statements (all except INPUT may be used as commands)

CLEAR	CLS	CONT	COPY	DIM	FAST	FOR..TO..(STEP)	GOSUB
GOTO	IF..THEN		INPUT	LET	LIST	LLIST	LOAD	LPRINT
NEW	NEXT		PAUSE	PLOT	POKE	PRINT	(TAB)	(AT)
RAND	REM	RETURN		RUN	SAVE	SCROLL		SLOW
STOP	UNPLOT							

Functions

ABS	ACS	AND	ASN	ATN	CHR$	CODE	COS	EXP	INKEY$
INT	LEN	LN	NOT	OR	PEEK	PI	RND	SGN	SIN
SQR	STR$	TAN	USR	VAL					

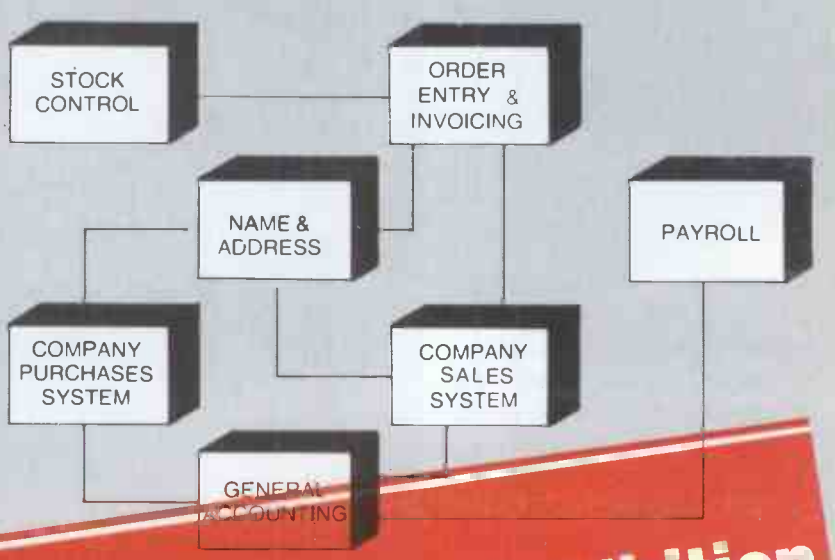
Benchmark Timings (in seconds)

	Slow	Fast	ZX80
BM1	17.7	4.5	1.5
BM2	27.2	6.9	4.7
BM3	65.3	16.4	9.2
BM4	63.0	15.8	9.0
BM5	74.2	18.6	12.7
BM6	199.3	49.7	25.9
BM7	275.6	68.5	39.2
BM8	91.6	22.9	couldn't be done

INTEGRATED SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE ISBS

ISBS - F

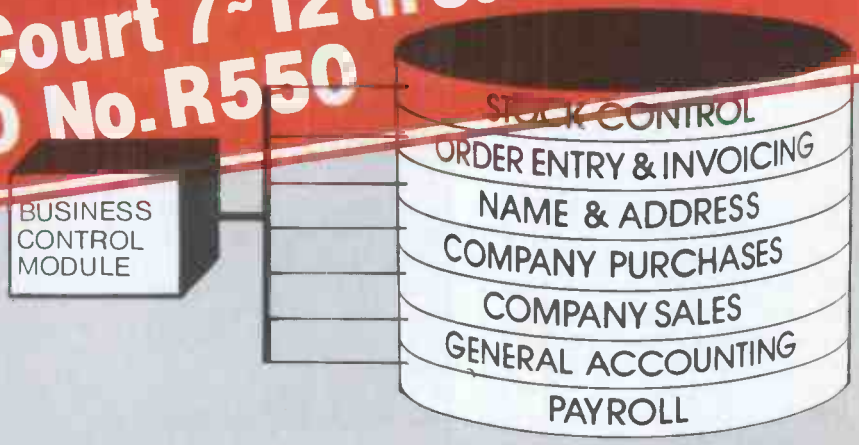
A totally Integrated Small Business System designed for single user floppy disk based systems. ISBS-F is already being used by many Businesses and Professions throughout the UK. Each package can be used as standalone or can be built into an integrated system depending on user requirements. All packages are fully supported and maintained, and are supplied with easy to follow Reference Manuals. ISBS-F is easy to install and ideal for the first time small Business user with no previous computer experience.



See us at Business to Business Exhibition Earls Court 7~12th June STAND No. R550

ISBS - W

A Hard disk or Winchester disk based Integrated Business Software system which is upwards compatible with ISBS-F. This system is ideal for the small to medium size user where data storage and processing need exceeds the capabilities of floppy disk based systems. Choose from any combination of modules and add others at a later stage if required. The system features many facilities found in minicomputer and mainframe business packages. All modules are fully supported and maintained and comprehensive documentation is supplied with each installation.



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

ISBS has been designed for most popular 8080/Z80 Microcomputer disk systems running under CP/M*
ISBS-F: 48k & 2 floppy disk system, VDU, 132 col printer, CP/M* 1·4 or 2·x
ISBS-W: 64k & Hard disk(s) system, VDU, 132 col printer CP/M* 2·x or MP/M*
Current installations on Rair Black Box, Northstar, Heath, Cromemco, Altos, Superbrain, IMS 5000/8000, Dynabyte, Micromation.
For further details and prices contact your nearest dealer or call us direct.

*CP/M, MP/M trademarks Digital Research.

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS GROUP 102 Portland Road, Holland Park, London W11 4LX Telephone: 01-727 5561

NEW!! – 10Mb HARD DISK SYSTEM

UP TO 104Mb ON LINE! The Morrow Hard Disk Controller can support as many as four hard disk drives at either 10Mb, 20Mb, or 26Mb each.

Horizon Computer + 64K Ram + 2 Quad Drives (720K) + Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk + Televideo TVI-912c VDU + CP/M 2.2

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE £4,595

EPSON

£350

DP9500 – Fast Line Printer ★ 50 to 200+ lines/min ★ Double width printing ★ High density graphics ★ Bi-directional, logic seeking ★ Adjustable width tractor paper feed to 15.6 inches ★ Serial, parallel and current loop interfaces ★ Complete forms control ★ Horizontal and vertical tabs ★ Full communications control ★ Self test ★ Original plus 5 copies ★ Black long-life ribbon cartridge ★ 9-wire print head ★ 600 character buffer ★ Three print densities – 10, 12 and 13.3 cpi ★ 6 or 8 lines per inch.

EPSON MX-80 – The best value for money printer available! Many useful features:– fast, (80cps) bi-directional, logic-seeking ★ microprocessor electronics ★ 9 x 9 character matrix ★ cartridge ribbon ★ forms control ★ 40, 66, 80 or 132 columns per line ★ U.K. character set (inc. £) ★ standard parallel interface ★ forms tractors opt. ★ prints enlarged, condensed and condensed-enlarged characters ★ compact and lightweight.
Interface options for RS232, Apple 2+, TRS-80, PET.
EPSON MX-70 – low cost version of MX-80 with high resolution graphics (8 x 480 dots) – £275.

ANADEX

£795

HARDWARE	
Morrow 10Mb Hard Disk System + CP/M	£1995
Morrow 20Mb Hard Disk System + CP/M	£2595
DMB6400 64K Dynamic Ram + Bank Switching	£ 495
DM6400 - 64K Dynamic Ram	£ 395
Horizon Computer - 32K Ram, 2 D/D Drives	£1685
Horizon Computer - 32K Ram, 2 Quad Drives	£1965
NEC 5510RO Spinwriter - RS232 + tractors	£1450

SOFTWARE	
Wordstar - Word Processing Package	£ 175
Mail-Merge - Letter Generation for Wordstar	£ 55
Datastar - CP/M Database Management System	£ 145
Supersort 1 - CP/M Sort Utility	£ 95
Microsoft Basic Interpreter	£ 155
Microsoft Basic Compiler	£ 195
CP/M V2.2 - Supports Double-Sided Drives	£ 95

INTERAM

UK Distributor:
INTERAM Computer Systems Ltd
46 Balham High Road,
London SW12 9AQ
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7
Telex: 925859

FAIRE FUN

This year's West Coast Computer Faire, held in San Francisco, was a roaring success with 450 stands, 160 conference speakers and almost 32,000 visitors. Last year was considered successful with just 20,000 attendees. Jim Warren, the man responsible for the show, and his staff must be congratulated for this remarkable achievement. David Tebbutt reports from the Faire.

Last year about 20,000 people turned up for the Faire so Jim Warren decided that 30,000 tickets should more than cover this year's requirements. Can you imagine the scene on Sunday morning when he realised that a few thousand more tickets would be needed? Faire staff were going absolutely bananas with their John Bull ticket printing outfits, just trying to keep pace with the demand.

Sunday just wasn't Jim's day. Every year he organises an exhibitors' breakfast in one of the local hotels. It is an opportunity for the exhibitors to get together for a cosy chat. Last year was bad enough when around 130 people turned up. This year a ballroom was needed to accommodate the 515 who arrived!!!

Some sights

The show was not without its fair share of odd sights. The first to catch my eye was the Dynavit exerciser bike which enables you to watch yourself having a heart attack on a display panel of LEDs. It's made by Nordic Fitness Products, 4170 Gross Road, Capitola CA95010. Sinclair treated us to a flying duck-like display of ZX80s. Come to think of it, ZX80s are probably lighter than the flying ducks on grandma's wall. Then there was the dragon playing music on the Alpha Syntauri stand and the Adventure Island set up by Adventure International. IBM looked out of place with its very low-key 5120 display, and Don Lancaster looked distinctly unhappy sitting beneath a sign inviting all and sundry to 'meet Don Lancaster' — which no one was. Finally, on the memorable sights front, there was Britain's very own Chris Cary, who'd somehow managed to recreate Comp Shop's tatty decor on his MicroAce stand.

Software

Lots of software products were on display but, short of employing an army and giving each member two or three packages to hit, there is no way that we can be even remotely comprehensive. Accordingly, I'll mention a few which caught my attention.

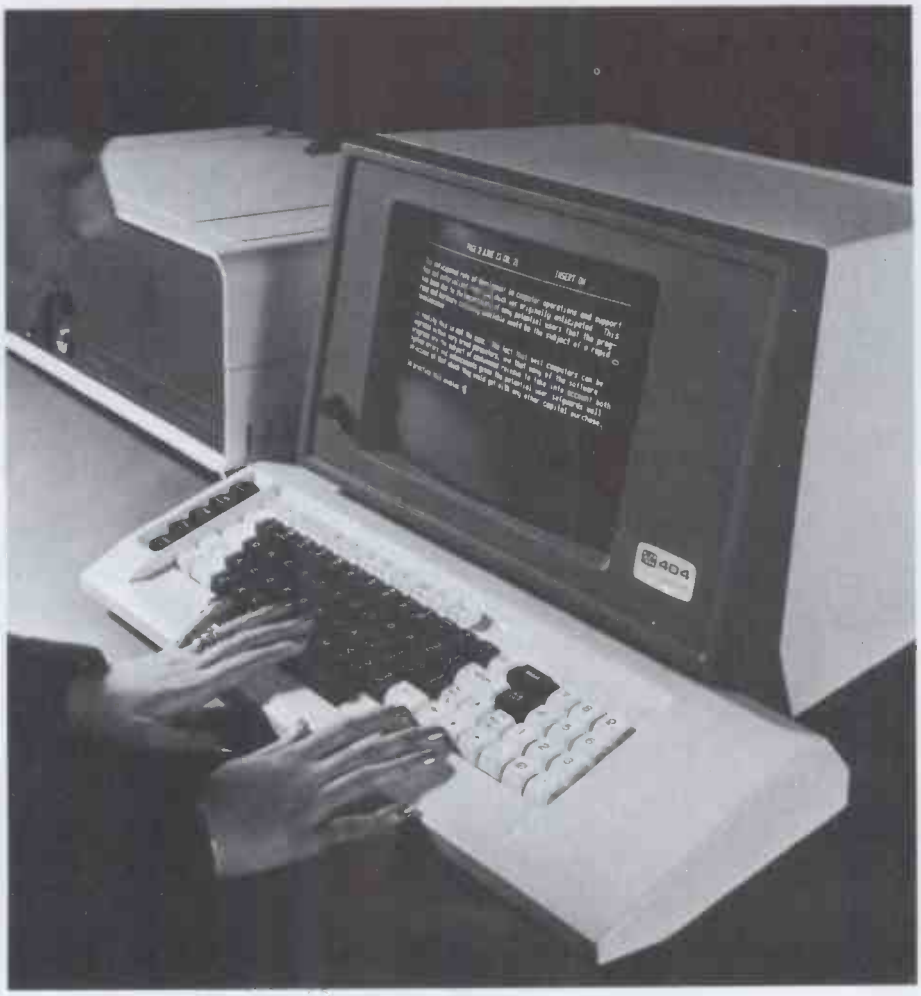
Now it is a little-known fact (unknown even) that I have been spending my spare time writing a program which simulates the operation of the human brain. That is to say, it mimics the knowledge networks with the indisputable advantages of total recall and swift association of related ideas. Imagine my joy when I learnt that someone else has already trodden the same path and come up with a product which does just this and much more. The disk-based product is called Grow and it can be run on the North Star Horizon and the Apple and it is primarily aimed at the CAI markets. To quote from the blurb, 'Grow is an extensible system for authoring creative CAI programs, adventure games, and dynamic knowledge networks. In Grow, knowledge is represented textually by nodes which may be edited and executed like programs.' Anyone familiar with Tony Buzan's work will instantly recognise the potential for this system. Mike Gurr is the UK dealer for this product and he can be found at 140 High Street, Tenterden, Kent TN30 6HT, tel (05806) 4278.

Another little-known fact is that I somehow allowed myself to be persuaded to give a talk at the Faire. The subject was The Last One and I'm pleased to report that the talk went well and that I'd wisely dragged David James across the Atlantic to answer the questions. Without him that part may not have gone so well. A lot of interest was generated in his system, so much that he had to spend almost 35 hours demonstrating it between Friday lunchtime and Sunday night. That'll teach him to get on the cover of *PCW*. (If you don't know what I'm talking about, read the February issue.)

A neat range of packages is offered by the Micro Applications Group. Under the generic terms Prism and Magsam, the company offers some interesting application development software. Database management and list management facilities are at the heart of these systems, and together they can satisfy a very high proportion of a user's data processing needs. I set up a database of estate agent's information and was then able to access this information by any field and to produce a variety of reports from the derived information. I liked it. It seems like a good way for an inexperienced user to get off the ground. Further information is available from 7300 Caldus Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406, tel (213) 881 8076.

Friends Software is a bunch of ex-IBM people who have created a very good file management system which includes a report writer and file re-

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

PCW 74

Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon comart

FAIRE FUN

organisation facility. Access/80 is a micro version of a system which has started its life on IBM and Univac mainframes back in 1963. It runs under CP/M and requires at least 56k memory. It looks good. Contact Friends Software at Tioga Building, Suite 440, 2020 Milvia Street, PO Box 527, Berkeley, CA 94701, tel (415) 540 7282.

Books and magazines

The first news is that *PCW* had a stand at the show and did a roaring trade under the eagle eye of Angelo Zgorelec (*PCW*'s founder), aided and abetted by Ted and Timbo. Ted will soon become famous for his cartoons in *PCW* and Tim is one of the mainstays of the *PCW* show. We attracted the punters with uncharacteristically modest signs which proclaimed '*PCW* brings computing to California'!!!

Dilithium Press had its usual excellent selection of books (Brainfood). My favourite title this year is *Nailing Jelly to a Tree*. The book is about implementing software on a micro and the title is derived from the fact that at times it is such a nebulous business that it can be like *Nailing*. . .

InfoWorld can be expected to join forces with Japan's *ASCII* magazine. This could make Pat McGovern's publications a real force to be reckoned with — in the UK he already owns *ComputerWorld UK*.

Hayden has been publishing micro books for some while now. Recently it started pushing out microcomputer software — *Sargon* for the Apple among other things. Now it has bought ailing magazine *Personal Computing*, which can only be good for the magazine.

Another phenomenon which the US marketplace can support is that of specialist magazines. There are already a number of publications available for the Apple and the 6502 has its specialist magazine *Compute*. Now the same publisher, Robert Lock, is publishing a VIC magazine. It's called *Home and Educational Computing* and details may be obtained from PO Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403, USA. For TMS9900 fans, a *99'er* magazine is also being published six times a year, starting in mid-April. Subscriptions cost $25 or $40, depending on whether you want surface or air mail. Contact Emerald Valley Publishing Company, PO Box 5537, Eugene, Oregon 97405, USA, tel (503) 485 8796.

Scott Adam's Adventure Island.

Dragon music on the Alpha Syntauri stand.

The Dynavit exerciser bike. Did I say bike?

Apple

Everyone knows that Apple is one of the world's most popular machines, and it is with this in mind that a number of manufacturers are coming out with Apple compatible products. Three products which are worthy of mention are a music synthesiser, an ink-jet colour printer, and a video disk system controlled by the Apple.

Passport Designs have created a nice Apple music synthesiser called the Soundchaser. A supplied edit system allows you to define four contours — two envelopes and two low-frequency oscillators. Alternatively, you can choose from a standard series of predefined contours. Along with the Alpha Syntauri we have arranged to review this instrument shortly. Further information can be obtained from Passport Designs, Box 478, La Honda, CA 94020, tel (415) 747 0614 — ask for David Kusek.

The three-colour ink-jet printer is available from the Omnico Computer Corporation. Any colour graphics which may be displayed on the screen may be printed with this interesting device. Maximum print size is 13in wide by unlimited length, and DOS 3.3 compatible software allows screen dumps, normal and expanded line printing, overlaying, etc. Further details may be obtained from 3300 Buckeye Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30341, USA, tel (404) 455 8460.

The Videodisk hooked up to the Apple is called the DiscoVision. Each plastic disk holds almost 30 billion bits of information held on up to 54,000 tracks. Each track represents one picture frame with two-channel sound and computer control information included. The disks revolve at 1800rpm and tracks can be pulled off in sequence or according to programmed requirements. Educators should be looking very seriously at this sort of thing. DiscoVision may be contacted at 3300 Hyland Avenue, PO Box 6600, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, tel (714) 957 3000.

Communications

The Source is going strong since its takeover by *Reader's Digest*. One of the French terminals was lurking around on the stand so the rumours of massive deals must be true, though quite how

FAIRE FUN

massive the deals are no one would say. One of the brochures had 'May The Source be with you' plastered across it. Groan!!

A neat little terminal is available from Cybertek. It can send or receive data either via its inbuilt modem or via an acoustic coupler. Without the acoustic coupler, the terminal is actually pocket-sized. The ideal use would be for the person who needs access to plenty of information but who finds it impossible to carry it all around. Or perhaps the information changes so quickly that it is out of date almost as soon as he leaves the door with the latest listing. If the data is back home on a computer, then Cybertek's Pocket Terminal allows him to dial up the mother machine and make appropriate enquiries and updates. Transmission speed is selectable up to 300 baud. For further information write to PO Box 7500, Menlo Park, CA 94025, tel (408) 263 4379.

Accessories

Anchor Pad is a neat little device for those of you who are worried about burglars pinching your pride and joy. (Your computer, that is.) It saves all that messing around with superglue, too. Anchor Pad comprises a number of very sticky pads which you fix to your desk, worktop or whatever and onto which you mount a base plate. You then bolt another plate to the underside of your computer. Lugs on this interleave with lugs on the bottom plate. Having interleaved, you then slide strong steel rods through the entire assembly and, finally, secure the rods from access by fixing locks on their ends. Rivets through the sticky pads ensure that they cannot be separated from the work surface by a thin wire. For further information, contact: Anchor Pad International Inc, 9046 Lindblade Street, Culver City, CA 90230, tel (213) 559 7111.

The Dynatyper allows you to convert any electric typewriter into a printer for your micro. It is capable of thrashing your typewriter far faster than it was ever designed to be thrashed — 50 cps, in fact. You'll be pleased to hear that the accompanying software allows you to slow things down a little so that your machine doesn't fall to bits. Dynatyper doesn't affect the normal functioning of your typewriter and it is available for the Apple, the TRS-80, the GPIB and RS232 interfaces. It costs a shade under $500 and for further information contact Rochester Data Inc, 3000 Winton Road South, Rochester, NY 14623, tel (716) 244 7804.

Machines

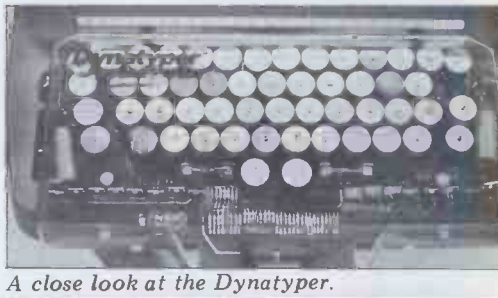
The Japanese computer club was once again in evidence, showing off some very nice machines. The most impressive is already available in the USA — it is called the BMC if 800. It features an eight-colour smooth scrolling screen with a choice of character modes — either 40 or 80 columns and 20 or 25 rows. Five-inch dual-sided double-density disks and a built-in printer complete the package. Light pen and ROM-pack options are also available. Fantastic! I suspect that this is, in fact, an Oki computer. Addresses for further information are BMC Elektronik, Capim Center, RoBmarkt 15,6000 Frankfurt/Main and BMC International Tanimachi 5-27, Higashi-ku, Osaka, Japan. The other new machine on this stand was the Hitachi MB 6890 but unfortunately its own colour display was so overshadowed by the BMC machine that the latter stole all my attention.

One of the nicest looking new machines on display was from Archives Incorporated. It is a 64k, S100, Z80, CP/M machine with twin 5in drives. A 5 Mbyte Winchester disk is an available option and 10 MByte (five fixed/five removable) is also available. The screen is 25 x 80 or 240 x 100 with features such as inverse, video blink, and underline in any of eight intensities. A function keypad, a numeric keypad and 23 user-definable keys complete this very nice machine. More information can be obtained from Archives Inc, 404 West 35th Street, Davenport, IA 52806, tel (319) 386 7400.

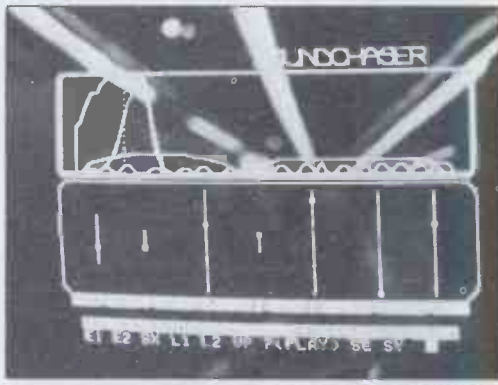
Another interesting machine is the Expander. It is interesting because it was designed by Lee Felsenstein, the creator of the Sol. The system features the ubiquitous S100 bus, a Z80 processor, the ability to drive a 24 x 80 display, and low resolution colour graphics' Cassettes can be driven at 500 or 1500 baud and the slower speed makes this machine compatible with the TRS-80 format. The system will sell for less than $2000 and it's no good looking for disks because there aren't any — yet. For further information contact Micro-Expander at 6835 W Higgins Avenue, Chicago, IL 60656.

And now for the one you've been waiting for: Adam Osborne's modestly named Osborne 1. It, too, was designed by Lee Felsenstein and it's not at all a bad piece of kit with its twin 5in floppies, CP/M, 64k and built-in TV screen. Wordstar, Mailmerge, SuperCalc (a hotted-up VisiCalc), CBasic and MBasic are all supplied as part of the basic package. Adam is planning to launch this system on the UK market for less than £1000. Apart from the small screen, the package looks good, very good. It is possible to plug in to an external monitor if you want to avoid eyestrain. Adam says that this machine is portable — he's even put a carrying handle on the rear as if to emphasise the point. Alan Wood of Digitus tells me that the Osborne 1 is portable 'but only if you enjoy getting a pain in your back!'. The machine will run for three to five hours from an optional battery pack.

An attentive audience for The Last One.



A close look at the Dynatyper.



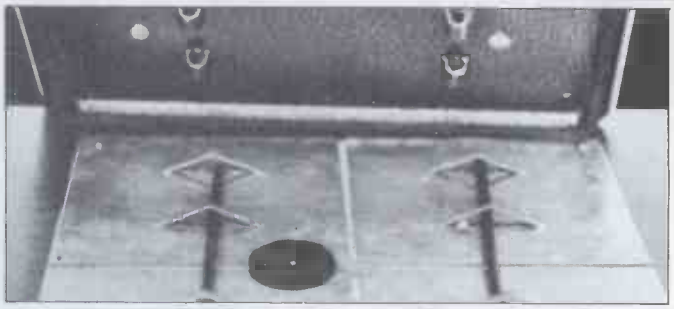
The Soundchaser and, above, a typical display.

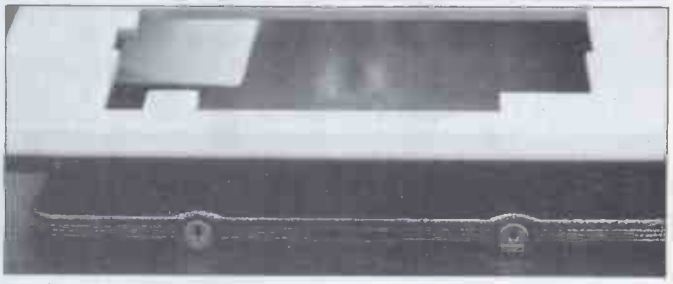
I wasn't going to mention Commodore's VIC but I just have to say that the joystick controller being used was taken from an Atari!

Organisations

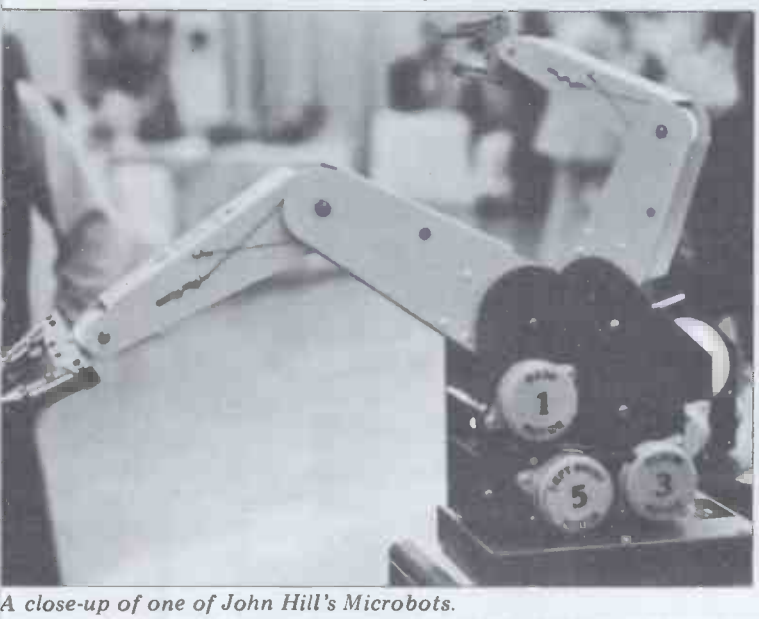
You've heard of activity holidays for kids, haven't you? Inevitably there is now a computer camp for boys and girls aged ten to 18. It really looks like fun. Apart from computing, kids can learn to ride horses, go swimming or hiking and play tennis. As well as learning to program in Basic (or Fortran, Pascal, Cobol, etc) and playing computer games, films are shown and guest lecturers give a wider view of computer applications and how they work. I quote Computer Camp's stated goals: 'To have the participants experience joy and satisfaction in learning a skill that will be of tremendous value to them their entire lives; to teach the Basic programming language; to expand

BM's modest stand. Spot the editor's leg.

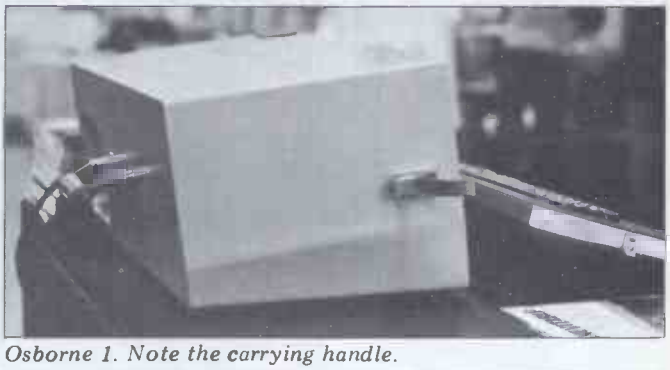




A picture paints a thousand words. The Anchor pad security system.



A close-up of one of John Hill's Microbots.



Osborne 1. Note the carrying handle.

surroundings, both environmentally and socially; to create a supportive atmosphere to facilitate emotional growth.' Computer Camp is at lovely Zaca Lake, about 40 miles north of Santa Barbara in California. The fortnight costs $795 per head plus the cost of getting there. It looks like fun — is anyone in the UK doing the same sort of thing? If you are, write and let us know. Computer Camp's address is 1235 Coast Village Road, Suite G, Santa Barbara, California 93108, tel (805) 965 7777.

I intended to spend some time with a group called Women in Information Processing. This is an organisation dedicated to help women pursue careers in this industry by keeping them up-to-date with relevant news, establishing an effective network of contacts, both with women in the organisation and through seminars organised by local WIP forums (or should it be 'fora'?). Anyone interested should write to Janice Millar, WIP, 1000 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 9, Washington, DC 20036. If you get anything going in the UK, perhaps you'd like to get in touch with *PCW* and we'll broadcast the fact.

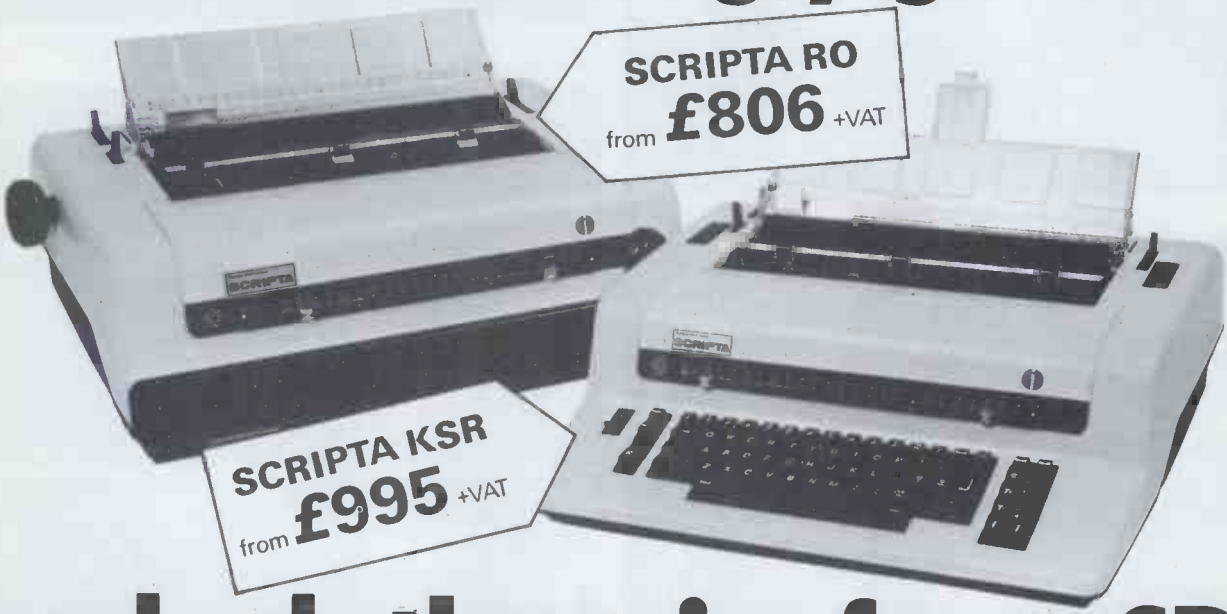
Anyone involved with Computer-Town will know that it was launched in the UK as a result of my visit to the Faire last year. There I met one Bob Albrecht, who fired me up (is that why he's called 'The Dragon'?) to the whole idea. This year, he's come up with an idea which might just work, too. If we could get computers donated by interested parties, we could lend them to capable children on condition that, while they have the machine on loan, they must teach all the kids in the street. The scheme will be called ComputerKid and we're going to try it out using the kids we already know through ComputerTown. Dealers, importers and manufacturers: what machines will the kids be pestering their parents for this Christmas? - It's up to you.

Write to ComputerKid, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Would-be ComputerKids please don't write until we have something concrete to offer.

White elephant

Finally, there was the White Elephant Award. Each year, Adam Osborne takes it upon himself to announce the most significant achievements in the microcomputer business during the previous year. This year he gave three honourable mentions and just one award. Adam has an undoubted talent for recognising a good product long before anyone else realises what's going on. In previous years he has picked a number of winners, including Visicalc and CP/M. This year, the single award went to Motorola for the 68000. To my great glee, he mentioned David James (who invented The Last One) as being one of the people who had 'given us the most in the past year'. Why glee? Because *PCW* was first with that particular story.

The quality of the new SCRIPTA daisywheel printer is astonishingly good



-and so's the price from CPS

A lot is written about the quality of daisywheel printers, but how many people would be prepared to use one to make up an advertisement ? **This paragraph was actually printed on a SCRIPTA RO daisywheel printer for reproduction in this advertisement.

***Will your printer pass the CPS underline test?*

Manufactured in West Germany by world renowned Olympia International.

The SCRIPTA RO (receive only) model and the SCRIPTA KSR model which incorporates a full electronic typewriter keyboard, including auto corrector facility.

Both models are available with IEEE, RS232 Serial and Parallel Interfaces. So if you have a COMMODORE, APPLE, TANDY, SUPERBRAIN, NORTHSTAR HORIZON, CROMENCO, SORCERER, SHARP, 380Z etc. etc. CPS have a SCRIPTA printer for you.

There is a choice of several different daisywheel type styles and both printers use low cost carbon ribbon cassettes.

The equipment comes with a 90 day warranty.

CPS offer a full on-site maintenance contract.

You can buy, lease or hire your SCRIPTA from CPS.

Accessories available:

Rutishauser Tractor Feed **£175**+VAT

Rutishauser Cut Sheet Feed **£395**+VAT

Contact Nick Ashburner today at:-

CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) **LTD**

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH. Tel: 021-707 3866

A member of the CPS Group.

A quality wordprocessor from CPS is now only *£2,785 +VAT (CBM 8032, 4040, SCRIPTA RO and WordPro 4) *including FREE Data Desk

DATALINK

Calling all serious apple® users!

Announcing Applied Analytics

ASPEED

The microspeed language system

- Runs six to sixty times faster than Basic.
- Programming capabilities well beyond Applesoft.
- Auxiliary Processor (Am 9511) for fast floating point.
- High-speed, extended high resolution graphics.
- Software development time cut in half.
- Exceptionally compact, compiled code.
- Extensible, structured language to meet your needs.
- Bonus: increased speed Applesoft functions.
- Requires 48K Apple 11 or 11+, single disk.

Sole distributors for UK and Europe
Retailer enquiries welcome

DATALINK

10, Waring House Redcliffe Hill
BRISTOL BS1 6TB Tel: (0272) 213427

To: Datalink Microcomputer Systems Limited.

Please send ☐ Complete System £290 + VAT
☐ Detailed information

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No: .....

COMPUTER GAMES

BRIDGE

By David Levy

Last month we looked at one of the most popular card games, Contract Bridge, and we examined some of the problems involved in writing a bidding program. This month we shall consider the even more difficult task of writing a program that can play a bridge hand, both from the declarer's seat and from the seat of one of the defending players. Let us begin by looking at the nature of the problem.

Contract Bridge differs from most of the games that we have discussed in one respect that is not immediately obvious. (The fact that it is not a perfect information game is quite another matter.) In a game such as chess, it is not important to win in any specific number of moves — the important thing is to achieve the desired result and it is more pleasant to win in 25 moves than to win in 100. A program can play a good game of chess if it can avoid tactical oversights and play reasonably sensible strategic moves. Its overall performance will not be optimal, but that does not matter — it is the result that counts.

In bridge, and similar card games that have a trick-taking stage, there are only a limited number of 'moves' (ie, tricks) in the game. A hand of bridge lasts for 13 tricks, never more and never less, and so it is essential to achieve the desired result within those 13 tricks. For this reason, a bridge playing program must aim to determine a hopefully optimal strategy in order to maximise its chance of success. Even if bridge were a full information game, the number of 'moves' would make an exhaustive tree search prohibitive. There are 13 cards that can be led to trick one, 12 cards which can be led to trick two, and so there are 13(!) ways of selecting the card to be led to each trick. This number must be multiplied by the number of cards that may legally be played by the second, third and fourth players who play to a trick, and the result is a number so enormous as to make exhaustive search unfeasible.

A subset of this problem was solved by Berelekamp many years ago. He wrote a program to play 'double-dummy' bridge hands in No-Trumps. Double-dummy means that everyone can see all of the cards in all of the hands, so declarer is playing a full information game, and need make no estimate or guess of where particular cards lie in the defending hands. By reducing the problem still further, so that only No-Trump contracts were attempted, it was possible to write a

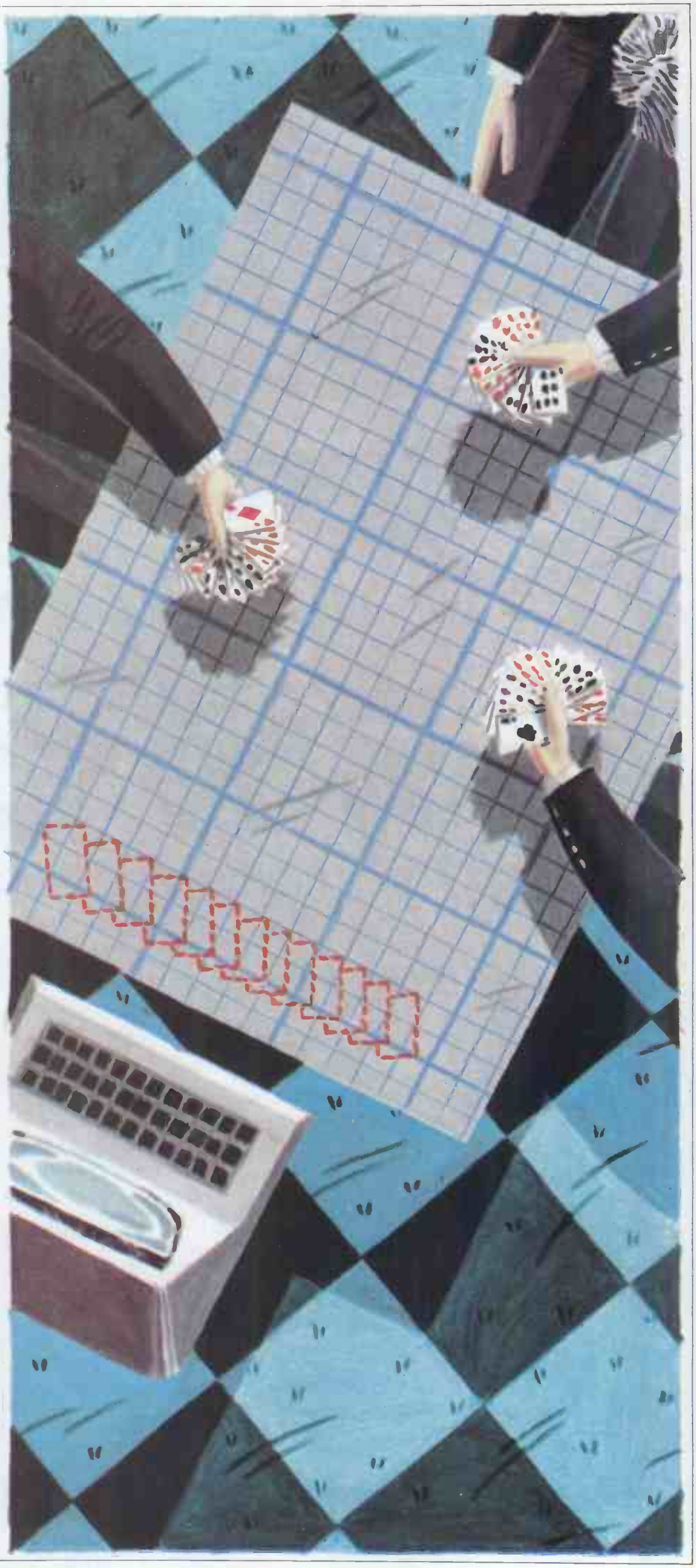


Illustration by Alan Adler

program that performed satisfactorily. The approach adopted by Berelekamp was to create a hypothesis for playing the contract from declarer's hand, then to try to refute this hypothesis and to create an improved hypothesis.

This approach is really an intelligently directed exhaustive search. The intelligence, or bridge knowledge, is used to guide the search and hopefully any contract which can be made *will* be made before the program runs out of time. The serious reader will find it useful to read the original paper on this particular program.

In the real world of bridge, where the situation of the defenders' cards is not known exactly, programming becomes far more difficult. An expert bridge player will often be able to make an intelligent guess, after the bidding, as to how the suits are distributed between the defending hands, and he may also know or be able to guess the exact location of certain key cards, particularly the missing aces. He does this by gleaning information from the bidding, and those of you who studied last month's article will have realised that some of the information passed during the bidding can actually be used during the play of cards.

Very little has been done in the way of programming the play of the cards at bridge. There are two commercially available bridge computers, neither of which plays at the same level as the best chess programs, and there are a few other programs around which readers may have come across in the micro literature. One of America's leading computer bridge experts, Thomas Throop, has done much to popularise the subject in North America. He has a regular column in *Personal Computing* in which he describes how various hands were played by his own program, which runs on a mainframe, and on George Duisman's program, which is available for Apples and other personal computers. So far Throop has not discussed how his program works, so there is no available literature on the detailed programming of bridge play. But hopefully this situation will improve as more people become interested in computer bridge. In Britain, Dr Alan Stanier wrote his PhD thesis on the subject of bidding a bridge hand and then planning the play from declarer's seat, and much of my own understanding of the problem stems from my reading of his thesis. The ideas expressed in the present article represent a simplified distillation of Stanier's ideas and one or two of my own.

Stanier correctly emphasised the importance of having the playing program learn from the bidding. Perhaps the most obvious application is in trying to decide which way to play a *finesse*. Consider, for example, the following situation:

Spades: A J 5

Spades: ? Spades: ?

Spades: K 10 3

South is declarer and wishes to try to make three spade tricks. No spades have yet been played, so the defenders have seven spades between them, including the Queen. There are two ways of trying for three spade tricks, both involving a finesse. South can guess that the missing Queen is in West's hand, in which case South plays the King of spades, discarding the 5 from dummy, then the 3 — and if West does not play the Queen then dummy's card is the Jack. If South guesses that East has the Queen, the play is different: the 3 is played from South, dummy plays the Ace and leads back the 5 — if East does not play the Queen on dummy's 5 then South plays the 10, otherwise he plays the King, taking the Queen and winning the third trick with the 10.

If the defenders have bid, declarer might be able to make some deduction from the bidding which helps him decide which way to take the finesse. If West has bid spades, then it is a reasonable assumption that he holds the Queen. If East is the only defender who bids, and late in the hand he has already played cards with sufficient point values to justify his bid, it is not unreasonable to guess that West holds the missing Queen. Deductions similar to these are not difficult to program, and the reader can use his own knowledge of bridge (and what he can find in books) to suggest various deductive routines which might help the play of a hand.

How to decide on a strategy

The most difficult problem for a human bridge player will often come at the very start of a hand, before he decides which of dummy's cards to play on trick one. At that stage he must plan his strategy, and an incorrect strategy can result in the wrong card being played as early as trick one. We shall now examine a simple strategy which could be programmed on a micro.

When the bidding is over and the defender leads a card to trick one, declarer should count the number of sure tricks that can be seen. It is possible that the contract can be made simply by playing 'winners' until the required number of tricks has been taken. Such hands are not really interesting, as they require no particular skill or thought, apart from ensuring that the cards are played in the correct order so that the program does not get itself blocked (when it is forced to play from, say, dummy's hand when it really wants to play from its own).

If it is not possible for the program to make a contract merely by playing off top winners, it must try to create extra tricks in some way. Various techniques exist in bridge, whist and similar games for creating these extra tricks; some of them are simple, such as the finesse that we examined earlier, others are more complicated, such as squeeze plays — playing out so many winning cards that the defenders are unable to keep all their important cards. Our simple strategy will be to explore three different methods of creating extra tricks: the finesse, establishing extra tricks in long suits, and cross-ruffing. If one or more of these techniques appears likely to be successful, and the program 'thinks' that it has found a method of creating a winning plan, then it should follow this plan unless and until it is forced to re-think, ie, until the plan goes wrong. If the defending players deviate from the plan at any point, the program must reassess how declarer should play the hand, and this reassessment will usually result in a new plan. The flow chart for this strategy is given in Figure 1.

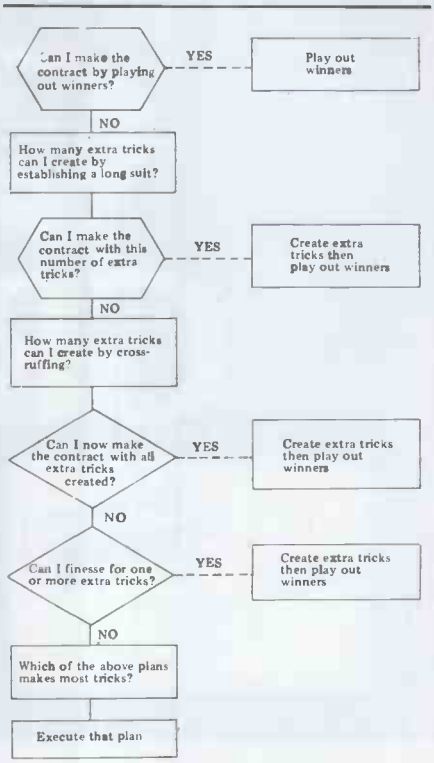


Fig 1 Simple declarer strategy — flow chart

As I mentioned earlier, this strategy is rather simple, and will not provide a challenging game for strong bridge players. It should, however, allow the reader to write a program that plays an entertaining game for players below club strength. You will note that if the program is unable to generate a plan that either guarantees the required number of tricks, or at least gives some chance of making the desired number of tricks, then it will cut its losses and employ whichever plan results in the smallest number of penalty points.

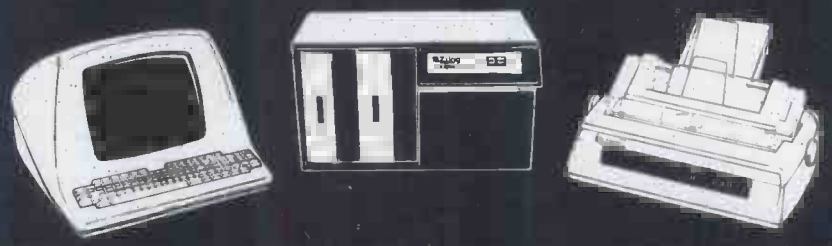
Executing the strategy

Once the most promising plan has been found, the program must decide in which order it is going to play the cards. Here the normal heuristics of bridge (and other trick-taking games) apply. The two most important principles to follow are:

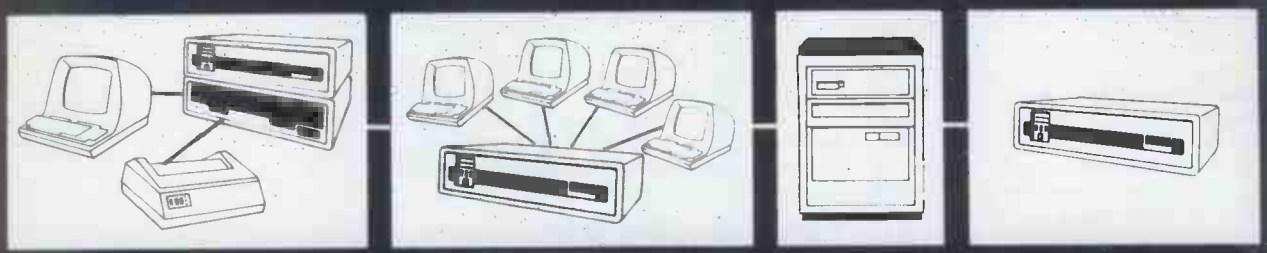
a) When you are following a plan that involves giving away the lead at some stage, eg, playing a finesse or establishing a long suit by conceding one or more tricks, you must ensure that you have not weakened yourself in another suit to the extent that you can lose tricks unnecessarily. One common error made by beginners is leading out all their winners in a suit, thereby leaving themselves with one or more losers in that suit. Then, when a finesse fails or a trick is conceded while establishing a long suit, the vulnerable suit is attacked by the defenders and one or more trick is lost. The way to avoid this happening is to establish the long suit before playing off top tricks in other suits, unless you are aiming for a squeeze play (which is too sophisticated for our strategy).

b) Always ensure that the player on the

START SMALL



GROW BIG



With Zilog SYSTEMS

The modular design of Zilog's MCZ series of microcomputer systems allows you to start small and grow big – in a variety of directions, whether you are a dealer, a software developer, OEM or end user.

START SMALL with Zilog's inexpensive but fully supported MCZ-1 floppy disk systems and accounting software, designed for the first-time small business user. Add software from a wide range of packages, including word-processing and, as business expands, increase the machine storage with plug-in cartridge disks.

GROW BIG with Zilog's Z-NET local network systems. Start with a 2 Mbyte floppy disk MCZ-2, based on Zilog's own Z-80A processors. Add the network interfaces and connect your microcomputer stations to allow sharing of data, printers, modems and other expensive peripherals. Allow yourself flexible growth without loss of performance; and remember that Zilog promises gateways to future local network standards.

Zilog's General Systems products are based on Zilog's own Z-80 and Z-80A processors and have enviable records of reliability. Zilog's own support and service organisation, ensures that your investments in hardware and software are protected as your business grows.

THINK BIG. Fill in the coupon and let us show you how we can grow together.

To: Zilog (U.K.) Ltd.,
Babbage House, King St., Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1DU Tel: (0628) 36131

Please send me information on the exciting range of Zilog systems.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Position _____

Telephone _____

Possible dealer YES/NO

Possible customer YES/NO

Zilog

PCW

lead is the player whom you want to be on the lead, and not his partner. A simple example of how things can go wrong is seen in the following situation:

Spades: 6 5 3
Hearts: A Q
Diamonds: —
Clubs: —

Spades: —
Hearts: K J
Diamonds: 4 3 2
Clubs: —

Let us assume that South has the lead, and that North's spades are the last three spades (and therefore they will all win), while South's diamonds are not the last three diamonds (and will therefore be losers). The contract is being played in No-Trumps. South leads the J of hearts, North plays the A, then North plays the Q of hearts and suddenly notices what he has done wrong. South must now take this trick with the K and then he is forced to lead a diamond, losing the last three tricks instead of winning with the remaining spades. Of course, there are various ways that the cards could be played in a different order, so that North-South would make all five tricks, but this example shows you how a careless mistake can cost several tricks and turn a good contract into a bad one.

End play situations

When a number of tricks have been played, the number of cards remaining in each of the players' hands becomes small enough to allow for some sort of exhaustive search of the game tree. How many tricks must be played before this type of situation arises will depend largely on two factors: the certainty with which the program is able to place all the remaining cards in the correct players' hands, and the speed of execution of the exhaustive search routine.

In the previous article, when we discussed the way that a hand might be bid, we saw how it is possible to put upper and lower bounds on the number of cards in each suit that is held by each of the players. These bounds can often be made more constrained during the bidding and once play begins they are constrained still further, as the exposure of dummy's cards provides more information. Finally, as one player shows out (ie, shows that he has no more of) a particular suit, the exact number of cards in that suit remaining in a player's hand can be determined.

Sooner or later, the program will be able to estimate the exact number of cards of each suit in each of the two unseen hands. Furthermore, from information gained during the bidding and the play, it may be able to arrive at an intelligent guess as to the location of some specific, high-value cards. It is then in a position to play what will have become a full-information game or, to be more precise, an almost full-information game (since it is likely that the exact location of one or two cards will remain unknown). When this stage is reached, the program can construct a two-person game tree of how the remaining cards might be played, and by searching this tree it can find the optimal way to play the last few tricks. This technique applies when the program is playing from either the declarer's seat, or from one of the defenders' seats.

During the play of the cards, the program should ask itself, as it is about to decide on its play to each trick, whether or not is has sufficient information to enable it to perform such a tree search. For this purpose, we should divide cards into 'important' and 'unimportant' cards. Loosely speaking, an important card may be defined as one which, if its location is guessed incorrectly, will affect the result of the succeeding tree search. All other cards are 'unimportant'. Simple examples of both types of card are easy to find. If the defenders each have two remaining clubs and declarer has two clubs, both of which are higher than all of the defenders' clubs, then it is quite immaterial which way round the defenders' clubs are distributed, since declarer is bound to take both of the last two club tricks. But in the case of a missing Queen, which must be caught by a finesse carried out in the correct direction, a wrong guess as to the location of the card will result in the finesse going wrong, and at least one trick being lost which should not have been lost. So the missing Queen will be an 'important' one.

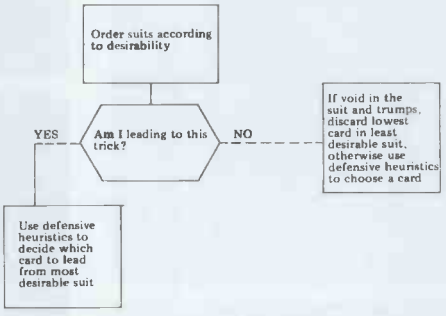


Fig 2 Defensive flow-chart

As a general rule, I would suggest that the program should not try an exhaustive tree search until the number of 'important' cards remaining is no more than one.

Having written your tree search routine, you will have an opportunity to try it out after different numbers of tricks have been played. This will enable you to time the execution of the routine where there are 3, 4, 5 . . . tricks remaining to be played. You can then decide what sort of time delay is acceptable to you, and set the 'end-play parameter' so that the exhaustive search does not begin until such time that the computer's delay in calculating its optimal play is acceptable. Remember — the computer can determine the optimal end-play strategy for defending players as well as for declarer, and since you will be playing one of the hands and the computer will be playing the two unseen hands, you must allow for a delay by both of the other players. Unfortunately, there can be a substantial difference between the times needed to search trees with the same numbers of cards (or tricks). This is because one tree-search might be performed in a near optimal ordering (ie, the search heuristics provide a good ordering of the 'moves') while another tree-search might be highly non-optimal in its ordering. Another reason for a large disparity in the search times is that even with the same number of *tricks* to be played, there can be vastly differing numbers of nodes on the search tree because of the way that the suits are distributed. If all the suits are evenly distributed among the players, the branching factor at each node will be small. If the suits are unevenly distributed, the branching factor at some nodes will be small and at others it will be large. The combinatorial effects of these differences might result in two trees having the same number of tricks but widely differing numbers of terminal nodes.

How to play the defence

Bridge books are full of useful defensive heuristics which can be used by your program, particularly at the very start of a hand when it is necessary to decide what to lead to trick one. Perhaps the best known such 'rule' is: when defending against a No-Trump contract, lead the fourth highest card of your longest suit. This type of lead tells your partner something about your longest suit and he can then decide how to play that suit. Another simple heuristic is that if you only have two cards in a particular suit, and declarer is playing a trump contract in another suit, you normally play the higher of your two cards first, then the lower of the two, so that if your partner gets the lead he can play another card in that suit and you will be able to trump (if you have any trumps) because by then you will be void in that suit.

Defensive heuristics can be employed to update the information that the program is keeping about the number of cards of each suit in each hand, and in certain cases it might also be possible to update information about specific cards. For example, if your partner leads the 8 of spades against a No-Trump and you can see the Ace, Jack and 9 of spades (in your own hand and dummy's hand), then if partner's lead was the fourth highest spade in his hand he must hold the King, Queen and 10.

The simplest strategy to program for defensive play is one which orders the suits in their 'desirability' from the defenders' point of view. A defending player should be able to decide which suit or suits will not be profitable for him to lead, and he can then rank the other suits so that when faced with a choice of what to lead at the start of a trick he can lead a card from the suit at the top of the desirability list. Reasons for putting a suit high on the desirability list are varied: a player may wish to lead a card merely to transfer the lead to his partner's hand; or he may wish to lead a card in his weakest suit so as not to give away any tricks by a bad lead; or he may have one or more winners in a suit and may wish to take them. The order of desirability will usually change quite often during the course of a hand, as more information is revealed about the distribution of the suits and the locations of certain cards. But the concept is not a difficult one to program.

Having ordered the suits in this manner, the program decides which card in the suit should be played on the basis of the various defensive heuristics that you have programmed. For this you will

GOTO page 151

MPI
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

LP ENTERPRISES

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

BOOKS

BY OSBORNE

Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£5.95
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£8.25
Vol 2: Some Real Microprocessors	£18.95
Vol 2 Updating supplement set Nos 6	£18.95
Vol 3 Some Real Support Devices	£11.95
Vol 3 Updating supplement set Nos. 1 6	£18.95
1 Updating supplement (Specify for Vol 2 or 3)	£4.00
PET and the IEEE 488 (GPIB) Bus	£9.95
6800 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£10.75
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£10.75
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6809 Assembly Language Programming	£12.25
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable (C BASIC or Wang)	£13.50
Payroll with Cost Accounting (C BASIC or Wang BASIC)	£13.50
General Ledger (C BASIC or Wang BASIC)	£13.50
Some Common BASIC Programs	£8.95
Practical BASIC Programs	£9.25
8089 I/O Processor Handbook	£4.50
The CRT Controller Handbook	£4.50
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£4.00
Apple User's Guide	£TBA
CP/M User's Guide	£TBA
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£13.25
8086 Book	£11.25

GENERAL

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£7.90
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£10.60
IC OP AMP Cookbook	£8.95
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
Ciarcias Circuit Cellar	£5.50
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Computer Programs that Work (in BASIC)	£3.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 1	£13.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 2	£13.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 3	£13.95
Best of Byte	£8.95
Scelbi BYTE Primer	£8.95
Best of Creative Computing Vol 1	£6.95
Best of Creative Computing, Vol 2	£6.95
Program Design	£4.25
Programming Techniques Simulation	£4.25
Numbers in Theory and Practice	£5.50
PIMS A Database Management System	£6.50
Best of Interface Age Software	£9.95
Programming the Z8000	£10.55
CPM Handbook	£9.45
K2 FDOS	£13.95
Microsoft BASIC University Software Inc Listings	
Home and Economics Programs	£15.00
Education and Scientific Programs	£20.95
Small Business Programs	£29.50

FOR THE Z80

See Osborne Books!	
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.25
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£10.05
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£9.30
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS 80 (Level II) 16K	£10.10
Introduction to the T Bug (Guide to TRS 80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.50
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Z80 Microcomputer handbook	£7.50

FOR THE 6800

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
6800 Tracer An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£3.95
Tiny Assembler	£5.75
RA 6800 ML An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£15.95
Link 68 An M6800 Linking Loader	£5.50
MONDEB An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.50

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£3.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£10.05
Beginners guide to UCSD PASCAL	£7.50
Introduction of PASCAL (Including UCSD PASCAL)	£9.10
BYTE Book of PASCAL	£16.25
SCELBAL – BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
Instant BASIC	£7.50
BASIC BASIC	£6.50
Advanced BASIC	£6.00
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£6.50
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£9.10

FOR THE 6502

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£9.10
6502 Applications	£9.10
6502 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.25
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£10.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£10.00

FOR THE 8080

See Osborne Books!	
8080 Hex Code Card	£1.95
8080 Octal Code Card	£1.95
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£5.50

FOR FUN

BASIC Computer Games	£5.00
More BASIC Computer Games	£5.50
8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£5.75
Take My Computer Please . . . (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£5.50
Starship Simulation	£4.50
Microsoft BASIC: University Software Inc., Listings:	
Fun and Games Programs 1	£9.50
Fun and Games Programs 2	£9.50
6502 Games	£9.10

FOR THE NOVICE

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£5.50
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
New Hobby Computers	£3.00
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£6.95
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems and Audio Cassette	£8.75
How to Make Money with Your Microcomputer	£5.75
From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
You Just Bought a Personal What?	£7.95

MAGAZINES

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS (all processed within 3 weeks)

Micro 6502 Journal (12 issues)	£14.50
68 Micro (12 issues)	£18.00
Personal Computing (12 issues)	£18.00
Interface Age (12 issues)	£25.50
Dr Dobbs Journal (12 issues)	£16.00
Recreational Computing (6 issues)	£11.50
BYTE (12 issues)	£33.00
Creative Computing (12 issues)	£22.00
Kilobaud Microcomputing (12 issues)	£26.00
Compute for the 6502 (12 issues)	£22.00
80' Microcomputing (12 issues)	£25.00
S-100 Microsystems (for CPM users) (6 issues)	£10.50

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£1.75
Personal Computing	£1.95
Interface Age	£2.95
Dr Dobbs Journal	£1.95
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£1.95
BYTE	£3.25
Creative Computing	£1.95
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£3.25
Compute—for the 6502	£2.25
68' Micro	£1.95
80-Microcomputing	£2.95
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£1.95
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.00

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

LP ENTERPRISES

MPI
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

SOFTWARE

		Software & Manual	Manual Only
Byrom Software	BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM		£95/5
	BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe		£95/10
Compiler Systems	CBASIC v2.07		£65/15
Computer Plus	FMS 80 (File Management System)		£395/25
CP/M User Library	42 Volumes—Price per volume		
	8" disc (one volume per disc)		£4/
	5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)		£8/
	Index		£1/
Creative Computing	CS-9001 BASIC Games 1		£12/
	CS-9002 BASIC Games 2		£12/
	CS-9000 BASIC Games 1 and 2		£22/
	CS-9003 ADVENTURE I.O.		£12/
	CS-9004 BILINGUAL Original Adventure		£12/
	CS-9005 BASIC Games 3		£12/
	CS-9006 BASIC Games 4		£12/
	CS-9007 BASIC Games 3 and 4		£22/
	CS-9008 BASIC Games 1, 2, 3 and 4		£40/
Digital Research	(Most formats now available)		
	MPM 1.1		£175/18
	CP/M86		£145/25
	CP/M 2.2		£90/18
	CP/NET		£110/12
	SID		£45/12
	ZSID		£55/12
	MAC		£55/12
	TEX		£45/12
	DESPOOL		£30/5
	PL/1		£325/25
Information Unlimited	WHATSIT (Database Management System)		
	on North Star		£59/
	on CP/M		£75/
	on APPLE 2:48k (requires int Basic)		£72/
	on APPLE 2:32k (requires int Basic)		£59/
	on ITT 2020 (see Apple)		
KLH Systems	Spooler for CPM systems v3.0		£65/5
MPI Ltd.	Multiforth		£65/20
	OMNIX—UNIX like multiuser, multitasking operating system for Z80 i.e. IMS, Cromemco		£495/30
Micah Inc.	CP/M for CDOS Users: Program to Expand CP/M system to be compatable with Cromemco CDOS software		£59/5
Michael Shrayer Inc.	Electric Pencil Word Processor		£100/
	SSII for tty etc		£100/
	DSII for Diablo		£105/
	TRS-80 Cassette/disc		£50/
Microfocus Ltd.	CIS COBOL version 4.3		£425/25
	FORMS 2		£100/10

		Software & Manual	Manual Only
Micropro Inc.	WORD-MASTER 1.7A		£70/20
	TEX-WRITER 2.6		£35/15
	WORD-STAR 2.25		£240/35
	MAIL-MERGE 2.25		£70/10
	WORD-STAR with MAIL-MERGE		£310/45
	SUPER-SORT: Version 1		£120/20
	Version 2		£100/20
	DATASTAR 1.1		£165/20
Microsoft Inc.	BASIC-80		£175/17
	BASIC Compiler 5.24		£195/17
	FORTRAN-80 3.42		£220/17
	COBOL-80 4.3		£355/17
	M/SORT 1.0		£70/11
	EDIT-80 2.0		£45/11
	MACRO-80 3.42		£80/11
	MICROSEED		£TBA/20
	MULISP		£TBA/20
	MUMATH 2.02		£140/20
	XMACRO-86		£185/11
	XFORTRAN-86		£410/17
MT Microsystems	Pascal MT 5.2		£150/20
	Library Sources		£100/
	Softbus		£105/
Northshare	Multi-user system for Horizon Users 5.2		£40/5
Osborne & Associates	Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable (disc only)		£50/14
	General Ledger (disc only)		£50/13
	Payroll with Cost Accounting (disc only)		£50/14
Phoenix Software Associates (For Z80 only)	PLINK—Disc to disc link loader		£65/15
	PASM—Macro assembler		£65/15
	PEDIT—Line editor with Macros		£65/15
	BUG—Very powerful debug		£65/15
	Package with all the above		£175/30
Structured Systems (All Converted to UK Standard)	Sales Ledger		£350/15
	Purchase Ledger		£350/15
	Nominal Ledger		£350/15
	Stock Control		£350/15
	Letteright		£95/10
	Analyst (File management Reporting System)		£115/10
	NAD (Name and Address selection system)		£50/10
	OSORT		£50/10
Supersoft Inc.	DIAGNOSTICS 1		£40/7
	DIAGNOSTICS 2		£50/7
	TERM		£65/5
TDL Software (Technical Design Labs)	Business Basic		£80/
	ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)		£35/
	MACRO II (Z80 Macro Assembler)		£35/
	LINKER		£35/
	DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80)		£45/
Tiny-C Associates	Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems		£50/35

ORDER INFORMATION

Software prices reflect distribution on 8" single density discs. If a format is requested which requires additional discs a surcharge of £4 per additional disc will be added.

Please add £3.00 for postage, packing and insurance plus VAT on ALL software items (including manuals) purchased. For overseas please add £4.50 per item.

If required, 'OVERNITE' service is available for an extra charge of £8.50.

Most software on this Advertisement is available from stock and a 72-hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require otherwise software will be dispatched on an 8" single density disc.

For more information on any of these items, please phone, write or visit. (We are open during office hours).

All publications are published in the U.S.A. and are stocked in Britain by L.P. Enterprises: M.P.I. Ltd.

We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this most mail orders are despatched by return of post.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT

Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, ACCESS or Barclaycard number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd, Room P.C.W, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex 1G11 8NT.

All Payment must be in sterling and drawn against a **UK** bank.

Subscriptions are processed to start with the next current issue, after the date of order.

Please add £0.75 for postage on EACH book ordered.

These details are all current as of April 1981.

Prices are subject to change without notice, due to fluctuation in the dollar rate.

OEM terms available

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 4
August 1978
From ideas to programs/A computer or a kit?/The KIM/Tandy TRS-80 Apple II

Volume 1 No 5
September 1978
School computing/Bits and Bytes for beginners/The PDP II Part II/The S100 bus

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 7
November 1978
Square root by addition algorithm/Mailing lists application/Geography with a computer/Interfacing a Pet to an X-Y Plotter/Structured programming.

Volume 1 No 8
December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 9
January 1979
Introduction to programming/Generating Morse Code/Micro music/TRS-80 Level II Basic/Mickie Medical interviewing computer/Using your computer to make money/8-Bit analogue input/Applesoft Basic

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 1 No 12
April 1979
Kim 3B — Additions/Vector MZ/RM 380Z User interviewer/Computer aided learning.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part I/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5
September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 2 No 6
Benchtest: Cromemco System Three/PET case study/Casio FX-501P/Game graphics/Checkouts: PET Toolkit/Benchtest: Sharp MZ-80K/Programs: PET Breakout, SWTP Power Boat, TRS-80 Graph.

Volume 2 No 7
November 1979
Benchtest: Challenger C3./Casio FA-1 cradle, the Master Pack software package and the Sharp EL-5100/Winchester disk security/Programs: CESIL interpreter, Nascom glitch-free load, PET read & write, Apple worms.

Volume 2 No 8
December 1979
Craig and Lexicon pocket data banks/Benchtest: Micromation Z-Plus/Nascom music/TI-59/Programs: Feeding bytes to PET, HP33E Golf, PET Air Attack, Apple Space Slalom.

Volume 3 No 1
January 1980
Benchtest: Luxor ABC 80/Computer games series — Part 1/PCW Show chess report/TI 58/59 pseudo op-codes — plus a Brag program/Programs: Basic Star Wars, PET Alien Attack, Revas (conclusion) reverse assembler for Z80, Planet name generator 6800.

Volume 3 No 2
February 1980
Benchtest: ACT 800, Heath WH-89/Microastrology/Checkout: Vector Graphic's Flashwriter, Video Genie/Programs: UK101 Dogfight, Mk 14 Frequency counter, North Star Maths test, PET sweeper, PET Delete-Renumber, UK101 Nedge, PET Horse race, Basic Renumber.

Volume 3 No 3
March 1980
Benchtest: Panasonic JD-700U/Sound-operated graphics for Apple/Checkout:Symtec Apple II Light Pen/Programming — the simple approach/Selective PROM copier/Programs: Mk14 scolled messages, 6800 Keyword retrieval system, PET Kaleidoscope, Efficient character storage Z80 Assembler.

Volume 3 No 4
April 1980
Commons report/Benchtest: Challenger C2-4P, Sinclair ZX80/MK-14: bus interface/Viewdata — Part I/Inphex for PET/HP-41C/Programs: UK101 Dodgems/TRS-80 Fox and hounds/MZ 80K Sine wave addition.

Volume 3 No 5
May 1980
Benchtest: Texas TI 99/4 / Benchtest: ACS 8000-2/Benchmark round-up/Benchtest: HP85/Viewdata — Part 2/Checkout: Microdata UV8 EPROM Eraser/DIY teleprinter conversion feature/Nascom music/T159 accountancy application.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 9
Setember 1980
Benchtest: BASF 7120/Checkout: Hi-Tech S100 colour VDU board/Secrets of systems analysis — Part 1/Sub set — part 1/Benchtest: CBM's 'SuperPET'./Programs: PET Dots & boxes, PET Bloobers, PET Demolition, Apple Showpiece, PEEK & POKE for Apple & Pascal, PET Giant Slalom, Speed & Acceleration.

Volume 3 No 10
October 1980
3-D graphics/Benchtest: Atari 400 & 800/Benchtest: DAI/Robotics/Benchmarks/Programs: PET Racer, PET Fighter Pilot, UK101 Graphics, Apple Plotting, UK101 Gunfight, PET Algebraic evaluation, ZX80 Breakout

Volume 3 No 11
November 1980
Benchtest: the SBS-8000/ Announcing Computertown UK!/Apple/ITT 2020 Colour graphics/Imp printer/Programs: PET Ski, MZ-80K Bouncing ball, Superboard-UK101 Bug bypass, PET Replace

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/ Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 2
February 1981
Benchtest: The Vector Graphics VIP/Patterns — Part 1/The last one/Real time control — part 2/ Multi-user systems part 2/ ZX80 Printer/Programs: PET Greenfingers, ZX80 Bumber Bundle (3 programms), PET Brick Stop

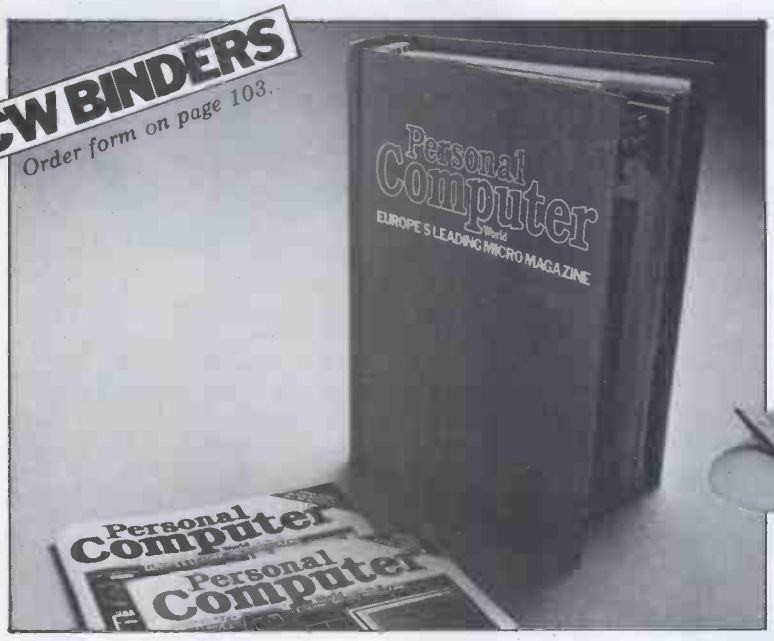
Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/ Benctest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 4
April 1981
Benchtest: ABC 24/ Slow scan TV/IDPM/ Word processing: Benchtests/ZX80 books/ Commons report/Casio fx 3500p/Programs: ZX80 Maths Test, ZX80 Calendar, PET Link Index, ZX80 Moon Lander, TRS-80 Rocket Attack, TRS-80 Dropout, PET Giant Trap.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/ WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

PCW BINDERS

Order form on page 103.



BACK ISSUES CENTRE
COME UP AND SEE US...

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service by using the coupon below, but this way there's no postage to pay and you get the benefit of a free friendly bag and a plastic smile from our lovely receptionists, Sara and Maggie *(surely some mistake here? Ed.)* We can also take your subscription or sell you a set of binders. Drop by next time you're in the West End, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.75. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to *(PCW)* Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of *PCW*. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____ Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐
7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 11☐ 12☐	7☐ 8☐	9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐	

Name_____ Address_____

Convert your PET to a terminal for £180!

Why spend £4000 on a terminal when you can convert your Commodore PET for only £180 to do exactly the same thing? Kingston offer you this with NETKIT – a hardware/firmware package which dramatically widens the scope of the PET, and maintains Kingston's reputation as market leaders in computer communications and interfaces.

- **Netkit allows the PET to link to any RS232 Device,** including another PET, micro, most mini and main frame computers.
- **Easy to use,** no complicated machine code for input.
- **Gives automatic character conversion.** Useful in programming and linking to paper tape punches, instrumentation and control devices.
- **Can be used as a normal printer interface.**
- **High speed transmission via RS232** and not IEEE.
- **Detailed manual, cable corrections and supporting software also included.**

Hundreds of NETKITS have well documented operational reliability in numerous applications. Find out more for yourself, just send for further information on NETKIT and other Kingston products: Once you've seen our leaflet you may wish to take up our 30 day sale or return offer. **We are sure you'll be convinced.**

KINGSTON

Kingston Computers Limited, Electricity Buildings, Filey, Yorkshire, U.K.
Telephone: 0723 514141 Telex: 52163

FREE
BASIC TRAINING COURSE WITH EVERY
SHARP MZ-80K

£418 + VAT

Includes
- 20K RAM
- One day BASIC course
- BASIC Cassette & Manual
- 12 months guarantee
- Many options & programmes available

	NETT	VAT	TOTAL
MZ-80 Computer 48K	£478.00	£71.70	£549.70
MZ-80K 28K UPGRADE	£87.00	£13.03	£100.05
MZ-80 I/O Interface Unit	£62.00	£6.30	£48.30
MZ-80 FD Dual Disk Drive	£693.00	£103.95	£796.95
MZ-80 FDK Additional MZ-80FD	£616.00	£92.40	£708.40
MZ-80 RS232 Interface	£110.00	£16.50	£126.50
MZ-80 P3 Matrix Printer	£430.00	£64.50	£494.50
CP/M Operating System	£196.00	£29.40	£225.40
PC-1211 Pocket Computer	£91.00	£13.65	£104.65
CE-121 Cassette Interface	£12.60	£1.89	£14.95
RP1600 Daisywheel Printer	£1450.00	£217.50	£1667.50

Ledger and stock control packages free with computer systems

Please send me .....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £..... (£10 P & P)

Butel-Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre
Garrick Road Hendon
London England NW9 6AQ
Telephone 01-202 0262
Telex 47523

Barclaycard

Access

Signed .....

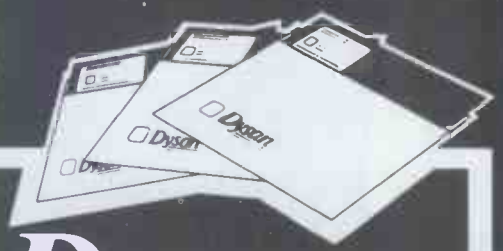
BUTEL
Technology for business

INSTANT H.P. CREDIT AVAILABLE

PCW

---

dysan



Dysan

The better diskette for your system - Ask Anyone

TELEPHONE
WEYBRIDGE (0932) 48346/7
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

HAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

PART 10: TESTING A SYSTEM

Lyn Antill offers some sound advice on a vital aspect of systems development.

It goes without saying that testing is a vital part of programming, but it's not really all that easy to do. Even the sort of program that can be fitted into a micro is so complex that it would take years to run through every possible combination of instructions. And, of course, if you found a mistake and needed to change something, then you would have to start all over again, to ensure that the change hadn't affected any of the things you had already tested. And all this would only get you to the point where the program did what the programmer thought it was supposed to, without any guarantee that this was what was needed.

Program testing is now moving towards the state of testing in the much more organised engineering industry. First, the components are tested; then the machine itself. This rigorous testing continues long after the product has been put into service, which is all rather time-consuming and expensive. However, this must be set against the cost of installing a system which fails. What do you stand to lose if the program pays out too much money, or doesn't bill your customers enough, or wipes out all your records for the last week's business?

Writing testable programs

The necessity of testing programs is the primary justification for a 'structured' approach to programming. Programs need to be built out of testable components — a routine to input and check a date, a routine to calculate VAT, to throw a new page and repeat the headings, etc. Each of these routines is testable in its own right and once it has been shown to work, it can safely be called from any point within the program. It is necessary to test that each routine has been called in the right place, that the right information has been fed into the routine and that the right use has been made of the information that came out.

This is not the place for a lesson on structured programming because that is the programmer's responsibility. But it will influence the user's approach to testing if he knows that the programs have been written in this way. If you are satisfied that the component routines (procedures) are operating successfully, then you have only to test the way in which they have been put together into complete programs. A procedure may be something that is repeated frequently, but it could just as well be a small job that is only done once.

Testing a program against the specification

Documentation — a description of how the program works and what it does — is a vital, though universally despised, aspect of programming. It involves hard work and little fun, unlike writing programs. However, a senior programmer told me that it was only when she came to document the program that she was really able to ensure that it did what the analyst had said it would.

Documentation is particularly important for microcomputer programs because, with no professional systems analyst working on the specification, there is even more room for misunderstanding about the requirements between user and programmer. It is very tempting for the user to think that he has paid a programmer to get on with the job of writing programs, but it is the user who is going to use them, so he must make sure that they are doing what he wanted. Getting someone to write a program is not the same as getting the garage to work on your car. The garage mechanic can test your car after he has worked on it because he already knows what you are looking for. The programmer doesn't have this knowledge about how you are going to use the program.

So, the first stage of testing is to try the program out on simple data to see whether it appears to be doing the right sorts of things (just as you would do if you had bought a program package). It will take more than just a cursory glance to see whether or not you like the program; you will have to set aside some time for you, the programmer, and any other people likely to come into contact with the program, to get together and go through it bit by bit.

If the program has been written in a structured way it should be possible for you to see bits of it as they are written. This is ideal because problems can be spotted immediately and something done about them before they get built into the system.

Testing the program against operator errors

During the life of a commercial program a lot of stupid mistakes are likely to be made by the people operating it. If the program is not proof against these then there is a likelihood of errors being introduced to your data, or even of it all being corrupted or lost.

These careless mistakes fall into several categories. Firstly there are the ones where you just hit the wrong key — either a typing error or a misunderstanding of what was supposed to go in next. Every program should check that you haven't entered a letter or a punctuation mark where there should have been a number, or chosen an option that wasn't on the menu, or entered a value that was outside the permitted range, and so on.

Another common sort of error is the procedural one where you do things in the wrong order — entering the parts of a transaction in a different sequence, trying to take totals before reaching the end, trying to delete the day's work before backup copies have been taken and so on. Again this is the sort of testing you will be doing by accident when you are getting to know how to operate the program. If you get to know the program by messing around with it, rather than by scrupulously following the manual, then you are likely to test out many of these safety features. Extend this testing by doing things which you know are stupid, just to see what happens.

Can errors be corrected?

This is one of the worst areas for the programmer. It is difficult enough to get the program to deal with all the things it has to, without having to bother about undoing the user's silly mistakes. So you may well find that you have quite a problem getting those mistakes back out of your data, or that you can make an even worse mess of it when you try. But users *do* make mistakes and so the program has to allow for this.

It's quite hard to imagine yourself making mistakes, but a quick look at your own office now will show just how inevitable these mistakes will be — transactions with wrong account numbers or amounts that have to be changed afterwards, items being entered twice, or left out so that you have to go back and insert them. Problems like this are usually much easier to deal with on a manual system, but computers are much less flexible, so everything has to be done by the book.

For this reason, you have to go out of your way to think of all the errors which might occur in real life and then try to see whether you can get out of

Buying a printer is a serious business. We're adding a little fun...

The Great Centronics Tenth Anniversary Printer Offer

The first ever Centronics printer was shipped just ten years ago. Since then we have become the world's leading independent printer manufacturer, first choice for the professional user everywhere.

With everything set for an even more successful second decade, we would like our customers to join in a celebration of our 10th Anniversary, so we're making a very special offer on our highly praised Model 737 printer - **at a new low Anniversary price.**

The Fun

In conjunction with Hogg Robinson Travel we're offering to everyone who buys a 737 from a Centronics Qualified Retailer, before July 12th, a chance to win a luxury holiday for two in the **Bahamas** at a time of your own choosing. And there are lots of other exciting prizes to be won!

So get along to your nearest retailer displaying the 10th Anniversary sign for all the details. And if you can't find one in your area, send us the coupon and we'll send you a list. But hurry!
The offer must close on July 11th.

The Serious Business

Centronics 737 Correspondence Quality Matrix Printer.

The ideal general purpose printer for the serious microcomputer user.

- Compact and attractive design
- Proportional and monospaced printing
- 40, 80, & 132 characters per line
- 80 characters per second print speed
- Roll, cut sheet and fanfold paper
- Bi-directional paper movement for super and sub-scripts

CENTRONICS

Centronics Data Computer (UK) Ltd.,
Victoria Way, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 9NU
Telephone: 04446-45011 Telex: 877801

Please send me a list of Centronics Qualified Retailers in my area.
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ PCW6

them with a computer.

Here are some of the things you might want to look for:

— if you've realised immediately that the last item was wrong, can you get it out straight away? This is always happening — you write something down, look at it, or think about it subconsciously, and it's obviously wrong, so you rub it out, or reach for your Tipp-Ex. Most mistakes are noticed at this stage and you should be able to wipe them out, otherwise they get embedded into the system and it's much more difficult to make corrections later;

— you may have entered a complete transaction that should not have been included, so it should be possible to delete it. Of course, there have to be checks to make sure that no-one is wiping out transactions willy-nilly, or making fraudulent deletions of valid data. Perhaps there will still have to be a batch total that must agree, or a list of changes to the input transactions so that they can be checked afterwards;

— changes may have to be made afterwards if it is discovered that data which was thought correct at the time actually contained errors. This is particularly tricky if the incorrect data has been used as the basis of further transactions. The history of an account, or whatever, is always apparent on an old-fashioned ledger card — you can see if changes have been made and, if necessary, can insist that any changes be initialled, but to do the same thing on a computer requires different procedures. On a large database there are lengthy logs of all the transactions that have been entered, which terminals and programs have looked at or changed different records and so on. This is not possible on a micro, but something has got to be done to make sure that your data is accurate and that changes have been made properly and with due authorisation.

Unfortunately, there are no easy answers to such problems, because no two users have the same procedures into which the micro must fit. This means that you may be unable to rely on your programmer to achieve this reliability. While he should certainly have some good ideas, anything he builds into the program will have to fit into your general operations.

Security and back-up

Essentially, then, you have to be satisfied that nothing that the program does, or nothing that your operators do by accident, will wreck your data. Does the program query ever attempt to erase data, to ensure that you didn't hit the wrong key? Does it insist that you make a security copy of your data before you finish a run? Does it print out an audit trail? Does it check that all inputs are reasonable and within the permitted range for items of the type, so that, for example, you're not paying the tea lady £1000 a week? *(And why not? — Over-egalitarian sub-ed.)*

Even if your programmer has made good provision for taking security copies of your data, how easy is it for you, if today's data has been ruined, to take a copy of yesterday's data and bring it back up to data? If you have to key in all the transactions again it will take you the whole day. If there is a lot of data it might well be possible to take a copy of all the valid transactions on disk and read them back through a separate input routine. This means that you will have a bit of time to wait for the program to run, but at least you'll save all that keying time. (This is the method used on mainframes where the keying time would be astronomical; of course they have more disk drives than a micro, but it is sometimes possible to fit more than one logical file on one disk, provided the files are not too big.)

Does the program crash?

A fair amount of micro software is still rather Heath Robinson in nature and somewhat unpredictable. The editor I use for preparing this text crashed three times in a row yesterday when I was doing a simple, perfectly legitimate typing correction with a file that was not apparently too big. It may or may not be obvious to the programmer that I was trying to do something the machine will not allow but as I didn't know how the program works, I couldn't possibly tell. Fortunately, I had already taken a disk copy of that page otherwise I would have lost all the work I'd done. Programs shouldn't crash, but it is virtually impossible for the programmer who knows how the program works to understand the feelings of the user who doesn't. It takes some deliberate 'dumbness' on the part of the user to test out the robustness of a program.

Program bugs?

I have so far been working on the assumption that the programmer has been doing a reasonably professional job. However, there is still an assumption among programmers that a certain number of bugs in any program are inevitable. Thus, though you should expect from the programmer something which is not apparently full of holes, programmers *are* human and there may well be careless programming mistakes. To a certain extent this will be because anyone buying micro programs wants them done on the cheap, either by hiring a youngster, or by getting someone to write them quickly. If you want something totally reliable you will have to pay more for the extra thought and testing it will take. This is not usually necessary, provided you realise that you will have to check up on what the programmer is doing, and spend time on picking up his mistakes.

The best test of anything is to give it to someone else, because after you have looked at a thing a few times, you get used to it the way it is. Your programmer should be able to give you a reliable product, but it's still in your interest to make sure. . .

Test data

If you are going to test a data-processing program, or any sort of input processing program, then you must have some input to test it with. You can test for silly bugs and obvious weaknesses with data you make up as you go along, but if you are going to test a program really thoroughly then you have to have well-thought-out data, both to see how it works under ordinary conditions and to see how it stands up to problems and critical situations.

The programmer will not normally have access to this sort of data and rely on you to provide it. This is often done by running selected portions of yesterday's work, after you've finished using it and before it gets filed. This is more accurate than trying to make up realistic data and should give you the best possible feel for whether the system is actually doing what you want. It'll be a bit of a hassle getting the program changed at this stage — you don't like it, so don't go asking for piffling changes, because they'll cause more trouble than you think. It's easy to think you want a change just because the new system is a bit different from what you're used to. But if you *do* see a real problem, 'speak now or forever hold your peace'.

This stage of testing also gives you a good chance to see how the program fits into your daily routine, and to see whether any changes are needed to your normal way of doing things: you're not only testing the program but the whole system, of which the program and the computer are just a part.

Another standard way of testing a program is to use bebugged data, that is, data into which mistakes have been intentionally incorporated. Ordinary data doesn't contain that many mistakes, so you could go through several months of operation without certain combinations of errors normally being encountered. If you want really good security and strength from your program, this testing will require careful consideration. And it is preferable that you, rather than your programmer, carry out this testing, because the person who wrote the program will know what mistakes not to make, simply because he knows how the program works.

One area of operation which regularly causes problems is the time when your files get too large. Unpredicatable things can happen when the program tries to write a record to a disk which is already full. It is quite likely that the operating system will take over from the program and you'll have lost touch with your files. It is usually possible to recover from this situation, but often such recovery is dependent on your hitting the right sequence of commands. It is very difficult in practice to do this testing. You might well choose instead to have a regular look at the amount of free space on your disks and split the data between two disks as soon as it gets anywhere near to the limit. If you are trying to produce a foolproof program to be used by a lot of different people then you will just have to make up, and key in, enough records to fill the disk. You could try modifying the input procedure so that it keeps inventing random records and writing these instead. This is undoubtedly the quickest way of testing the file-full procedure, even though it involves tinkering around with the code.

Conclusion

Testing is as important a part of installing a computer system as any other stage. Of course, there shouldn't be any

GOTO page 153.

"GREETINGS OLGA... BORIS CALLING..."

If you've got past the Space Invaders stage and you're wondering what to do next with your micro, why not hook it up to a radio receiver and 'listen' in to radio teletype messages? George Sasson (G3JZK) describes how he did this with his RML 380Z.

As a radio amateur, I am often asked by others aspiring to a transmitting licence to help them learn Morse code. The principal requirement is for slow Morse practice tapes, at speeds as low as four words per minute (wpm). It is very difficult, as well as boring, to send Morse accurately at such slow speeds, so here is an obvious application for the computer. The 380Z includes an 8-microsecond clock signal used for timing. By counting cycles of this clock, delay times of any length can be generated, so software was written enabling Morse characters to be generated from the keyboard and sent to one of the cassette-control relays. These routines were added to Basic, USR call arguments in the range 32 to 90 being used to send the corresponding ASCII characters. Thus, to send the string A$, one calls the subroutine:

```
FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$)
A=USR(ASC(MID$(A$,I,1)))
NEXT I
RETURN
```

This system worked very successfully and a large number of cassettes of slow Morse were produced. With suitable Basic programs, it was possible to key in enough text for half an hour of slow Morse in a few minutes, then leave the machine to get on with it. The only hardware modification needed was to connect the transmitter key socket to the cassette control relay and to arrange a recorder to record the transmitter sidetone signal.

Having progressed so far, I naturally began to think in terms of computer reception of signals. Many years ago, I had once been the proud possessor of an old ex-Post Office Creed teleprinter. This device produced hard copy in the form of printing on strips of gummed paper tape 3/8in wide, intended to be torn up, licked and stuck onto telegram forms. With this, I had been able to receive propaganda broadcasts, mostly from Peking and Tirana (Albania). However, further supplies of the tape were unobtainable and when my remaining stocks became damp and gummed up into a solid mass, I rather lost interest. The only solution was to saw up toilet rolls into 3/8in slices, but this proved impractical. With the computer, though, such difficulties would not arise; if the printer runs out of paper, there is always the VDU. Leaving aside Morse reception for the moment, I felt that a radio-teletype (RTTY) reception project would be worthwhile.

RTTY signals are transmitted using frequency-shift keying (fsk). A carrier signal is sent which alternates between two frequencies, known as the mark and space frequencies. The spacing between them varies from 850 Hz down to less than 100 Hz. If this signal is received as single-sideband, two audio frequencies of corresponding spacing are obtained at the receiver output. The resulting signal would be very similar to the Research Machines cassette system, which uses two frequencies of 1200 and 2400 Hz for mark and space signals.

Various possibilities were considered for interface circuits, and I finally settled on the use of a 4046 phase-locked loop (PLL) working from the receiver headphones socket. Direct counting of the incoming frequency was not practical, bearing in mind the much noisier environment of the radio spectrum as compared to cassette systems. A circuit was designed and constructed using the 4046 which, in the absence of an incoming signal, oscillates at about 1500 Hz about the middle of the receiver passband. When signals are fed to it, it locks onto the strongest signal in the range 800-2500 Hz. To obtain this wide range, a short time constant (about 1 msec) must be used in the feedback network from the phase discriminator to the voltage-controlled oscillator. This feedback voltage is approximately proportional to the frequency of oscillation and it is fed to a voltage comparator together with a voltage from a preset potentiometer. The comparator output is a remarkably glitch-free digital signal, which can be fed to one of the computer input ports.

RTTY signals are transmitted using the Baudot code. In the idling condition, a mark signal is transmitted (see Figure 1). A character is initiated by the transmission of one unit at space frequency; this is known as the start pulse. This is then followed by five code pulses, which may be either mark or space, of one unit length. After the last code pulse, the signal returns to mark for at least 1½ time units; this is the stop pulse. The reason for the extra half unit is to allow the receiving machine a chance to catch up if, by chance, it is running a little slow. After the stop pulse, the start pulse of the next character may be sent.

As there are only five code pulses, the code only allows of 2^5 or 32 combinations, which is not really enough. Therefore, two code combinations are dedicated to figures-shift and letters-shift. The other combinations then have two possible values, according to which of figures-shift and letters-shift was last transmitted. This raises the number of useful characters to 60. A large number of versions of this code are currently in use for various languages and alphabets. Various speeds are also in use, the most common being 50 baud (start and code pulses 20 ms, stop pulse 30 ms). This gives a transmission speed of about seven characters/second. Amateurs use a 45.45 baud rate, which is the old American standard.

A decoding algorithm for this code is simple enough to devise; the following was adopted:

1. Wait until signal goes to space. This is beginning to start pulse.
2. Wait for half a time unit. This should be middle of start pulse.
3. Time a series of five time units, sampling the incoming signal at the end of each. These times should be the middles of the code pulses. Shift a 0 or a 1 depending on state into the temporary character storage location.
4. After last code pulse, wait a further 1½ time units. This brings us to half a unit before the end of the stop pulse.

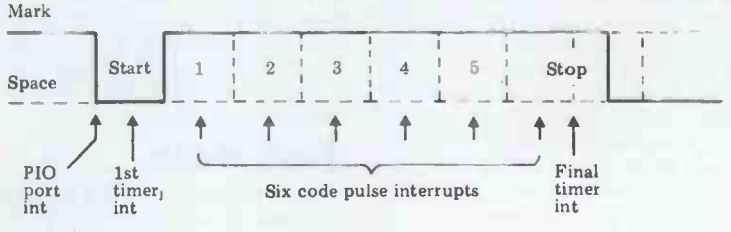


Fig 1 Baudot code signal timing diagram, showing interrupt times. Most commonly-used pulse length is 20 ms for start and code pulses, 30 ms for stop pulse (50 baud)

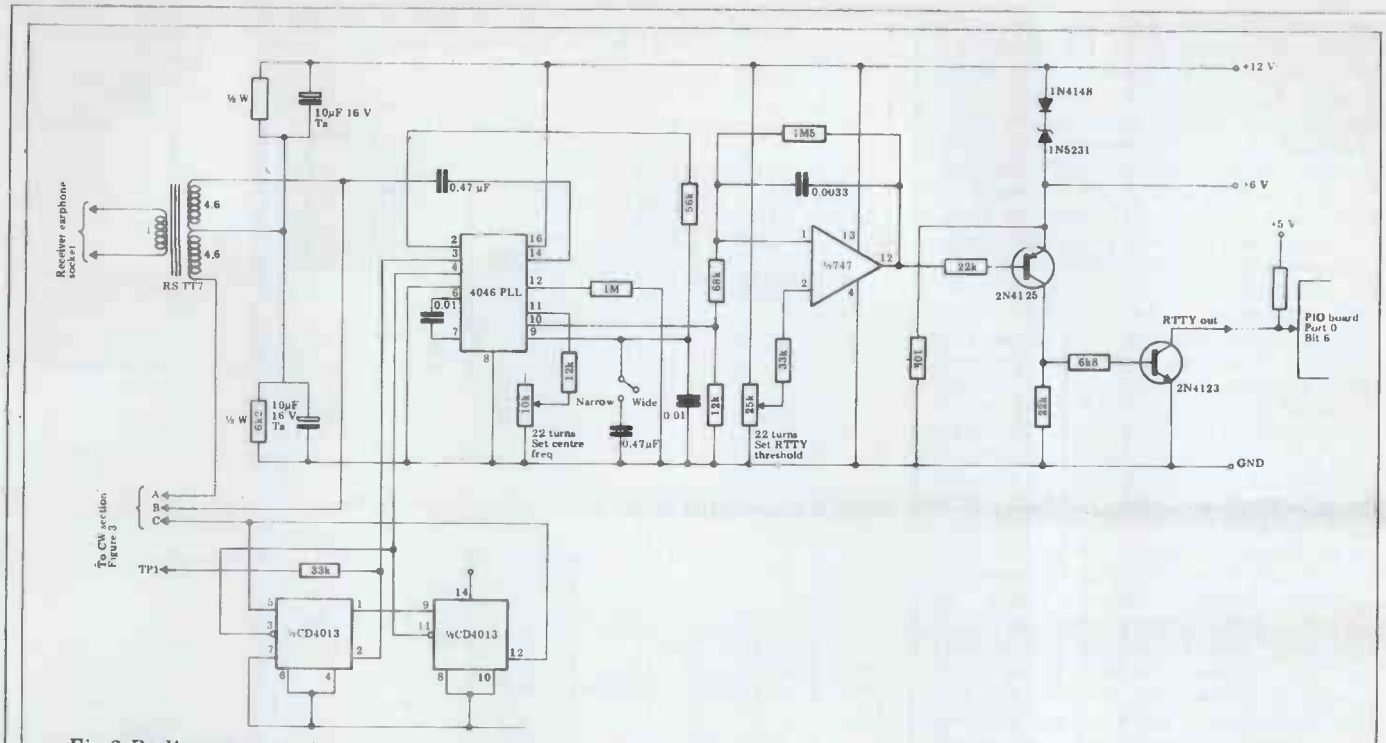


Fig 2 Radio-computer interface

5. Get ASCII equivalent to Baudot code in temporary character stores from look-up table; clear tcs; output ASCII to VDU or printer.
6. Go to step 1.

This system worked well enough but it had the disadvantage that the CPU was almost totally occupied in timing the incoming signals. The only time available for processing the incoming data was the odd half time unit (10 ms) at the end of the stop pulse. Because of this limitation, any sophisticated manipulation of the incoming data — such as compiling a file of stock exchange prices as transmitted by Reuters news agency — was out of the question. One could do little more than simply print out the text. Ideally, the system should be interrupt-driven, ASCII codes of incoming characters being pushed onto a stack as they come in, whence they could be retrieved by the Basic program at its leisure.

To this end, a PIO interface board was obtained from Research Machines. This contains three MK 3881 parallel input/output chips, each of which has two I/O ports and a MK 3882 counter-timer chip with four programmable counters. One of the I/O ports is connected to a D/A converter, which in turn drives a voltage-controlled oscillator with sine-shaping. This can be used for transmitting RTTY signals if required and also Morse (eliminating the need for the key connection to the cassette-control relay). If a number less than 20 is output to this port, the oscillator stops; values of 21 to 255 give tones ranging up to about 5 kHz, enabling limited music programs to be written. Another I/O port is used (two bits only) for high/low frequency and signal present/absent inputs from the receiver interface unit.

Three of the counter/timer units of the MK 3882 are connected in series from the eight microsecond clock signal available in the machine. Each may be programmed to divide by a ratio of up to 256, permitting a wide range of timing functions. The fourth counter channel is connected to a 4 Hz signal, derived by division down by six decades from the 4 MHz clock. This channel can be programmed to divide by 240, giving an interrupt once a minute. The interrupt routine increments a real-time clock, minutes, hours, days and hundreds of days being stored in certain memory locations. The time can be read to a precision of 1/4 sec by INPutting the state of the fourth counter channel.

With this useful addition to the machine, a fully interrupt-driven RTTY receiving routine can now be implemented as follows:

1. When the input frequency goes to 'space' (beginning to start pulse), the PIO port generates an interrupt which:
1.1 Deglitches itself
1.2 Clears temporary character store
1.3 Enables timer interrupts, setting timer to time half a pulse unit.
1.4 Disables its own interrupts
1.5 Returns from interrupt
2. After half a pulse unit, the first timer interrupt occurs which:
2.1 Sets timer to time periods of one pulse unit.
2.2 Sets code pulse counter to time six pulse periods
2.3 Returns from interrupt
3. Thereafter, six further timer interrupts occur at the middles of code pulses 1 to 5 and of the stop pulse, which:
3.1 Sample incoming signal frequency; shift 0 or 1 into temporary character store. (Bit obtained during stop pulse is later discarded).
3.2 Decrement code pulse counter; if not zero, then return from interrupt.
3.3 If it is zero, then:
3.4 Decode Baudot character in tcs, push ASCII onto stack (256 bytes).
3.5 Set timer to time a further half pulse unit, and execuite final interrupt routine.
3.6 Return from interrupt.
4. The final interrupt routine is executed one pulse unit into the stop pulse, half a unit before the end of the character. It does the following:
4.1 Disable timer interrupts
4.2 Enable PIO port interrupts, ready for next start pulse
4.3 Return from interrupt.

The final waiting period of half a pulse unit before enabling for the next character is most important. This brings the total duration of the decoding cycle to seven units, while the incoming signal duration is 7½. Thus the receiving system free-runs only slightly faster than the incoming signals, so that in conditions of interference it is less likely to lose synchronism. When a signal is first tuned in, it takes a few characters to pull into sync but this is no great disadvantage. As a refinement, the program could continuously monitor the duration of the incoming characters, and adjust this final waiting period accordingly but this has not yet been implemented. See the 'Programs' section for an assembler listing of the currently used program.

For each character received, nine interrupts are generated, taking only a few microseconds to execute. What is the machine doing for the rest of the time? Mostly, it is looping around, waiting for a character to appear on the stack:

```
120 A=USR(2):IF A=0 THEN 120
```

A zero value for A indicates that the stack is empty. However, there is no reason why sophisticated Basic programs for manipulating the incoming data should not be written. This would not be possible without the use of interrupts.

The sheer speed of these routines can be demonstrated with an interrupt-driven Morse encoding routine. With this, I can program the machine to calculate and print the square roots of all integers up to 100, while simultaneously transmitting: 'Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party' at about 40 wpm. The simultaneous Morse transmission makes no perceptible difference to execution time as measured with a stop-watch.

Having been to all this trouble, one may well ask the question: what signals

can one receive with the system? Firstly, of course, there are amateurs, for whom RTTY activity is centred around 14090 kHz in the 20-meter band, though locally some signals may be found on 80 and 2 meters. Amateurs use very narrow frequency-shifts, calling for fine tuning and a stable receiver. There is a lot of interference, so that a tunable audio filter (such as those marketed by Datong Electronics) is advisable between receiver and interface unit. Secondly, there are the international news agencies; these signals are likely to be of most interest to the non-radio amateur. These are to be found scattered all over the short-wave band, anywhere between about 5 and 22 MHz. Most of them are of East European or Third World origin and there is a certain monotony about their material. The most noteworthy of these is Tirana, to be found in English on 10435 kHz at 1500 GMT most days. Of the western agencies, Agence France Presse is usually a good signal at night on 5837 and 8022 kHz in English and during the day Reuter's Beirut transmitter comes in quite well on 18334 kHz. The frequencies, however, are subject to frequent change, and one must spend a lot of time tuning around to locate them. Some stations occasionally transmit details of their frequencies and schedules, and these are most useful.

Another class of transmission to be found all over the short waves is what I call the 'numbers machines'. These churn out apparently interminable sequences of five-figure groups; evidently it is meteorological data. These are boring but they are reliable — and useful as test signals. A number of radio telegram links are still operating, despite cables and satellites, and these are to be found around 10 to 13 MHz, sending personal and commercial telegrams.

The Soviet Navy also relies heavily on telegrams, to judge by the amount of traffic. These transmitters are to be found in the marine bands, around 8350 and 12500 kHz. They use narrow shift, and a version of the Baudot code which comes out as an approximate transliteration of Russian. However, they use the null character (all code pulses=space) for letters shift, so unless the program is modified for this it prints out all numbers. The traffic consists mostly of greetings telegrams: 'Greetings, dear mother, on the occasion of International Womens' Day, and best wishes for success at work: signed Ivan.' However, there are occasional excitements like warnings of rocket firings in the Barents Sea, or icebergs off the coast of Newfoundland.

The Soviet news agency TASS is to be found on a large number of frequencies, transmitting in a variety of languages. For Russian, they use a quite different version of the Baudot code. Breaking this proved an interesting exercise, as I had little to go on other than that TASS was BFXX. However, a lucky guess that FATFRVXBFR was AFGANISTAN, and all else fell into place. A separate look-up table for this code has been added, and a single-character transliteration of the Russian letters devised.

TASS and other agencies also transmit a great deal of material in Arabic. This code uses no carriage returns but double line feeds. I would be glad to collaborate with anyone who knows the language in breaking it.

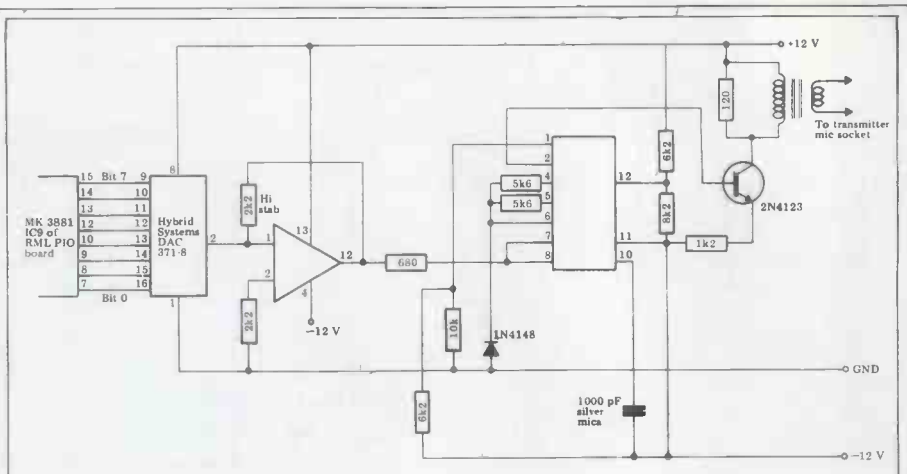


Fig 3 Transmitter section

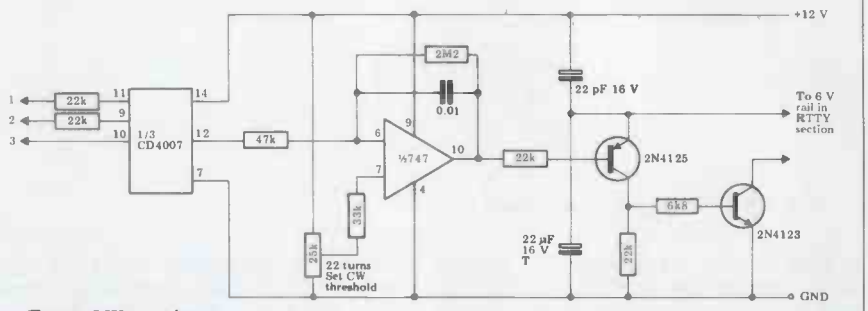


Fig 3 CW section

```
TK MARsAL ROKOSSOWSKIJ NWR/NMF 364 34 25/2 2300.
WRU4IT' T/S SERIa N-25
NOWOROSSIJSK PROFTEHOBRAZOWANIa 12 KW 9 sILOWOJ MARINE
WASIL'EWNE,
MARINA POZDRAWLau TEBa PRAZDNIKOM MEzDUNARODNYM DNEM zENOIN
8 MARTA zELAu TEBE KREPKOGO ZDOROW'a SHAST'a USPEHOW zIZNI
DOMA BUDU KONCE MARTA  CELUu
WASa-
```

Sample Russian telegram (Soviet Navy code). Translation: 'From (ship) Marshal Rokossovski No 364 34 25 Feb 2300. To: Marina Vasilevna Shilovaya, Flat 9, Professional-technical education St. 12, Novorossisk. Marina I greet you on the holiday of the international day of women 8th March. I wish you good health, happiness and success in life. Will be home at end of March. Best wishes. Vasha.'

On the short waves, there are also many signals which sould rather like Baudot code but which in fact are not. If tuned in, they print garbage. On analysis, these prove to look just like binary noise; an apparently random sequence of mark and space pulses, with no regularly-occurring start and stop pulses. Common pulse lengths used are 10, 13.33, 16.67 and 20 ms. Some have been found sending a repeating 56-bit sequence; trying to break these would be an interesting exercise. With practice, these signals can be distinguished by ear, as they lack the regular rhythm of the Baudot code.

Tuning in the RTTY signals presents no great difficulty, unless a very narrow shift is being used. So long as the mark and space frequencies are either side of the preset threshold (around 1500 Hz), good copy should be obtained. However, the choice as to whether mark or space is the higher frequency is apparently arbitrary; one must try tuning it both as upper or as lower sideband, and make a note of which is in use for future reference. Most commercial and news agency transmitters use the wide 850 Hz shift; this is wide enough for my receiver (Yaesu Musen FRG-7) to be left on a station all day without drifting far enough to lose copy.

Having achieved satisfactory RTTY reception, the next move is obviously towards Morse reception and ultimately, perhaps, full automation of the amateur station. Whether this could ever be achieved satisfactorily or not, and if so, whether or not it would be legal, are open questions; nevertheless, it will be an extremely interesting exercise in programming!

RTTY

The unit is constructed on a piece of Veroboard cut to fit into a spare slot in the 380Z case. It is connected to the PIO board with a multiway connector which carries the computer +12 V, +5 V and −12 V supplies to the interface unit, and the current output of the digital-to-analogue converter mounted on the PIO board. Single-bit signals for carrier on/off (port 0 bit 7) and frequency high/low (port 0 bit 6) are returned to the PIO board.

Two scrambled cables carry audio signals to and from the radio equipment via a DIN socket at the rear of the computer cabinet. Signals are at the levels normally encountered at a receiver headphone socket and as

supplied by a low-impedance dynamic microphone.

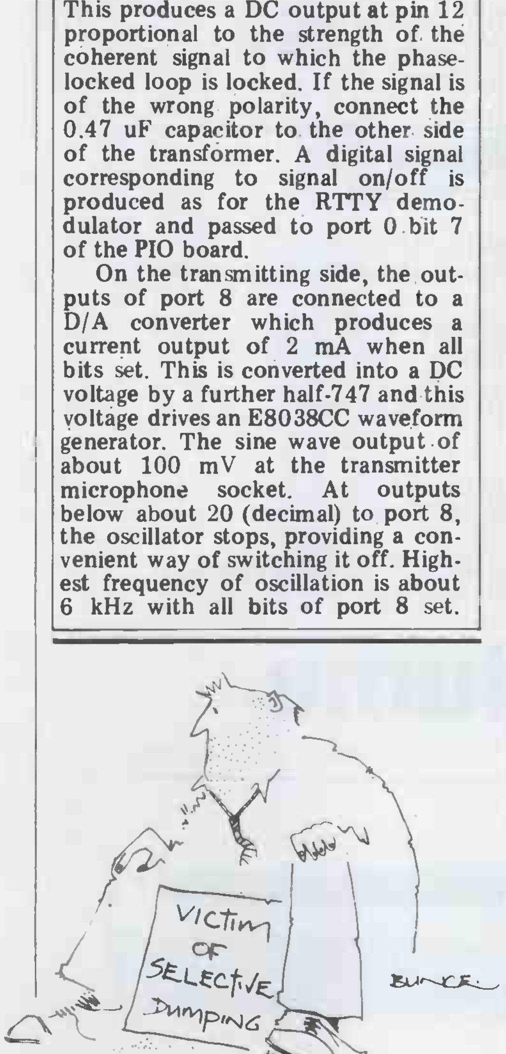
To avoid earth loops, audio transformer coupling is used. However, RF interference is reduced if the radio earth is connected to the computer case at the DIN socket.

The RTTY section consists principally of a CD4046 phase-locked loop IC, which tracks the strongest coherent signal at its input in the range 800-2500 Hz. The VCO control signal, derived from the phase comparator output, is also compared with a preset DC level by a half-747 op amp working as a high-gain comparator. This gives an-off signal, which is converted to TTL levels by a discrete-component level translator. Output is via open collector; a pull-up resistor of about 33k may be connected from it to the 5 V rail.

The 4046 in fact oscillates at twice the signal frequency, an arrangement of two D-type flip-flops being used to halve its frequency and provide in-phase and quadrature outputs. When using phase comparator 1, the 4046 locks into a 90-degree phase relationship with the incoming signal, so a quadrature oscillator signal is also necessary for CW demodulation.

In the CW section, this quadrature signal is compared with the incoming signal in a balanced demodulator using one section of a CD4007 IC. This produces a DC output at pin 12 proportional to the strength of the coherent signal to which the phase-locked loop is locked. If the signal is of the wrong polarity, connect the 0.47 uF capacitor to the other side of the transformer. A digital signal corresponding to signal on/off is produced as for the RTTY demodulator and passed to port 0 bit 7 of the PIO board.

On the transmitting side, the outputs of port 8 are connected to a D/A converter which produces a current output of 2 mA when all bits set. This is converted into a DC voltage by a further half-747 and this voltage drives an E8038CC waveform generator. The sine wave output of about 100 mV at the transmitter microphone socket. At outputs below about 20 (decimal) to port 8, the oscillator stops, providing a convenient way of switching it off. Highest frequency of oscillation is about 6 kHz with all bits of port 8 set.




```
0000               ;   VERSION .001
0000               ;   **********************************
0000               ;   *                                *
0000               ;   *             RBFTY1             *
0000               ;   *                                *
0000               ;   **********************************
0000               ;
0000               ;   ROUTINES TO BE ADDED TO RESEARCH MACHINES
0000               ;   BASIC VERSION 5.0 FOR RADIO TELETYPE
0000               ;   RECEPTION. NEEDS PIO BOARD WITH SIGNAL
0000               ;   0=SPACE, 1=MARK TO BIT 6 OF PORT 0 (CONTROL
0000               ;   PORT 2).
0000               ;   CTC CHAN 12 IS CONNECTED TO AN 8 MICROSEC
0000               ;   CLOCK, CHAN 13 TO O/P OF CHAN 12.
0000               ;
0000               ;   BASIC ENDS AT ADDR 6C5DH. ROUTINES START
0000               ;   AT 6C60H.
0000               ;
6C60                   ORG 6C60H         ;INTERRUPT VECTOR TABLE
6C60 6A6C              DEFW DUMINT       ;CH 12-NO INTS
6C62 036D              DEFW PLSINT       ;CH 13-PULSE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6C64 6A6C              DEFW DUMINT       ;CH 14-NO INTS
6C66 6A6C              DEFW DUMINT       ;CH 15-NO INTS
6C68 C56C              DEFW START        ;CH 0 -START INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6C6A               ;                     ;OTHER PIO CHANS NOT USED.
6C6A               ;-----------------------------------
6C6A FB                DUMINT: EI
6C6B ED4D                      RETI      ;DUMMY INT ROUTINE
6C6D               ;-----------------------------------
6C6D                   USR:              ;*USR ROUTINE ENTRY*
6C6D CD2744            CALL 4427H        ;USR ARGUMENT INTO DE
6C70 7B                LD A,E            ;LS BYTE INTO A
6C71 00                NOP
6C72 00                NOP               ;SPACE FOR FURTHER CALL
6C73 00                NOP
6C74 E607              AND 7H            ;ALLOW 8 CALLS
6C76 21836C            LD HL,JPTBL       ;ADDR OF BOTT OF USR JUMPTABLE
6C79 87                ADD A             ;DOUBLE USR ARG
6C7A 0600              LD B,0
6C7C 4F                LD C,A            ;BC=TABLE OFFSET
6C7D 09                ADD HL,BC
6C7E 7E                LD A,(HL)
6C7F 23                INC HL
6C80 66                LD H,(HL)
6C81 6F                LD L,A            ;HL NOW HAS ADDR OF ROUTINE
6C82 E9                JP (HL)           ;JUMP TO IT!
6C83               ;-----------------------------------
6C83                   JPTBL:            ;USR JUMPTABLE
6C83 566F              DEFW DISINT       ;USR(0)-DISABLE INTS
6C85 936C              DEFW DUMRET       ;USR(1)-NOT ASSIGNED
6C87 776D              DEFW GETCHA       ;USR(2)-GET ASCII FROM STACK
6C89                                     ;& RETURN TO BASIC
6C89 936C              DEFW DUMRET       ;USR(3)-NOT ASSIGNED
6C8B 936C              DEFW DUMRET       ;USR(4)-NOT ASSIGNED
6C8D 946C              DEFW INRTTY       ;USR(5)-INITIATE RTTY RECEIVE
6C8F 546D              DEFW CLRSTK       ;USR(6)-CLEAR RX STACK
6C91 936C              DEFW DUMRET       ;USR(7)-NOT ASSIGNED
6C93               ;-----------------------------------
6C93 C9                DUMRET: RET       ;DUMMY USR CALL
6C94               ;-----------------------------------
6C94                   INRTTY:           ;INITIALISE RTTY ROUTINE
6C94 ED5E              IM2               ;SET INT MODE 2
6C96 3E6C              LD A,6CH          ;MS BYTE OF INT VECTOR TABLE
6C98 ED47              LD I,A            ;TO INT REGISTER
6C9A 3E60              LD A,60H          ;LS BYTE TO CTC INT REGISTER
6C9C D30C              OUT (12),A        ;AUTOMATICALLY DOES 13,14,15
6C9E 3E68              LD A,68H          ;LS BYTE TO PIO CHAN 2
6CA0 D302              OUT (2),A         ;WHICH IS CTRL CHAN FOR CHAN 0
6CA2 21BC6C            LD HL,TABLE1      ;ADDR OF CONTROL WORD TABLE
6CA5 0E0C              LD C,12
6CA7 0606              LD B,6
6CA9 EDA3          JP1: OUTI
6CAB EDA3              OUTI
6CAD 0C                INC C
6CAE 10F9              DJNZ,JP1          ;OUTS 2 BYTES EACH TO 12 AND 13
6CB0 0E02              LD C,2
6CB2 0605              LD B,5
6CB4 EDB3              OTIR              ;OUTS 5 BYTES TO CHAN 2
6CB6 CD546D            CALL CLRSTK       ;CLEAR RX STACK
6CB9 FB                EI
6CBA ED4D              RETI              ;380Z PIO BOARD NEEDS DUMMY RETI
6CBC               ;-----------------------------------
6CBC               TABLE1:               ;TABLE OF CONTROL WORDS
6CBC 7F197F64          DEFB 127,25,127,100
6CC0                                     ;CH 12 DIVIDES BY 25 TO GIVE O/P
6CC0                                     ;AT 5 KHZ. CH 13 DIVIDES BY 100
6CC0                                     ;WHICH IS 5000/BAUD RATE. CHANGE
6CC0                                     ;THIS VALUE WITH POKE FOR OTHER
6CC0                                     ;BAUD RATES.
6CC0 FFFF57BF83
                       DEFB 0FFH,0FFH,57H,0BFH,083H
6CC5                                     ;CTRL BYTES FOR CHAN 0/2
6CC5                                     ;SEE HANDBOOK FOR EXPLANATION.
6CC5               ;-----------------------------------
6CC5               START:                ;INT ROUTINE EXECUTED WHEN
6CC5                                     ;START PULSE BEGINS.
6CC5 C5                PUSH BC
6CC6 D5                PUSH DE
6CC7 E5                PUSH HL
6CC8 F5                PUSH AF
6CC9 0610              LD B,16           ;THIS ROUTINE WAITS FOR 16
6CCB F702          JPG: EMT 02H          ;KEYBOARD CHECKS AND ONLY
6CCD DB00              IN A,(0)          ;CONTINUES IF FREQ IS SPACE
6CCF 17                RLA               ;AFTER ALL OF THEM. IF NOT,
6CD0 17                RLA               ;IT DOES A RETI AND AWAITS
6CD1 00                NOP               ;ANOTHER START INTERRUPT.
6CD2 CB15              RL L
6CD4 CB14              RL H
6CD6 10F3              DJNZ,JPG
6CD8 AF                XOR A
6CD9 B4                OR H
6CDA B5                OR L
6CDB 201C              JR NZ,JP2
6CDD 00                NOP
```

IF YOU DON'T WANT A WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENT THAT LOOKS LIKE THIS.

YOU NEED A PRINTER THAT PRINTS LIKE THIS.

The more your system can do, the better your terminal should be. That's why, if you're adding text editing capability to your data processing system, you should also think about adding a quality daisywheel terminal to replace the matrix terminal you're using now. And the best-quality terminal you can buy is one by Qume.

A printer for every application.

No matter what application you choose, Qume makes a printer to fit it.

Like our Sprint 5® KSR and RO, which have achieved the reputation for being the easy-to-use leader in letter-perfect terminals. You can have 50 different typestyles to use with it, including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets.

And there's the Sprint 5 Wide-Track™ with RS-232C interface. The first character printer data terminal in the world capable of handling paper up to 28 inches wide. That's a full 264-column printing area. Sprint 5 Wide-Track adds an entirely new dimension to the printed word.

The best backup in the business.

Not only do we make the best printers, but we also provide the best support to back up what we sell. That means excellent service to the OEM and the end user, and one of the best supplies programs in the business.

So if you're getting ready to upgrade your system, then it's time you upgraded your printer as well. To a Qume.

For more information contact your Qume (UK) AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR

ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.,
228 High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: (0895) 30831.

DAISY TERMINALS LIMITED, Bridge Road,
Haywards Heath, West Sussex. Tel: (0444) 57546.

FACIT, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.
Tel: (0634) 401721.

ISG DATA SALES LIMITED, Unit 9, Fairacres Ind. Estate,
Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire. Tel: (07535) 57955.

ROHAN COMPUTING LIMITED, 52 Coventry Street,
Southam, Warwickshire. Tel: (092681) 4045.

Qume®

Qume (U K) Ltd. Tel: 0734 584646. Telex: 849706.

SYBEX unlocks PASCALS

INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL
including UCSD Pascal
by Rodnay Zaks
400pp 100 illustrations **£9.10**

THE PASCAL HANDBOOK
by Jacques Tiberghien
300pp 150 illustrations **£10.05**

Finally Pascal is accessible to everyone. This simple, yet complete guide to standard and UCSD Pascal contains step-by-step instructions for learning the powerful Pascal language, as well as exercises designed to develop skill and comprehension throughout the learning process.

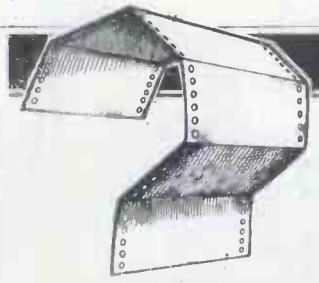
Beginners will be able to understand the entire book and quickly learn to program in Pascal through actual practice. Experienced programmers will be challenged by the complex concepts presented at the end of each chapter. Everyone will appreciate the organization and extensive appendices which make this book a valuable reference tool.

Here is a complete new approach to Pascal. Every Pascal Symbol, reserved word, identifier and operation is described in alphabetical order. Each entry includes definition, syntactic diagram and semantic description, implementation, variations and program examples. This comprehensive dictionary contains all the features of most existing versions of Pascal in an easy-to-use, easy-to-read format (see example, opposite page). Pascal Versions you will find in the PASCAL HANDBOOK include Jensen and Wirth (Standard and CDC version), H-P1000, OMSI, (DEC), PASCAL/Z ISO AND UCSD Pascal.

Get these invaluable books from your Local Bookshop or Micro Store – NOW! In case of difficulty, send S.A.E. and we'll let you have the name of your nearest stockist.

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**

Temple House, 43/48 New Street, Birmingham B2 4LA



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams at 35 St Julian's Road, St. Albans, Herts.

Sound advice

I am new to computing but not to electronics. Would you answer the following questions:
1. How do the 'sound boxes' work on computers like the PET, TRS-80, etc?
2. How are they interfaced?
3. Could I build one for the Compukit 101?
4. Where could I get a circuit diagram?
5. Failing item 4, could I adapt a PET/TRS-80 box to fit my Compukit?
W J Mawdsley, Wigan

There is a wide range of ways to produce sound on a microcomputer. About the simplest, from a hardware point of view, is to use machine code routines to send alternate ones and zeros to an output line of a user port. A simple transistor amplifier can then be attached to the line to produce an audio output of predetermined frequency. One disadvantage with this method is that it wastes CPU time, requiring attention from the CPU for the full duration of sound output.

Soundboxes for the PET use a similar serial approach but avoid this latter problem by using the shift register facility on the 6522 user port. This allows audio output to continue at the chosen frequency without the active support of the CPU, since the audio is generated by the shift register and not by the CPU itself. Again, the external hardware is very simple — a transistor amplifier is connected to the CB2 line of the user port, which, in turn, drives the loudspeaker. Software for this type of soundbox is pretty straightforward. The port is first of all initialised for shift register output on CB2 and appropriate data is then placed in the shift register and its associated timing registers to produce the required output.

If you are after a more sophisticated soundbox, the type based on a device known as a 'Programmable Sound Generator' may be worth considering. One of the most readily available PSG chips is the General Instrument AY-3-8910. This is a 40-pin device containing three tone synthesisers, a white noise generator of variable colour, three mixer channels whose output levels may be individually controlled, and an envelope shaper that may be applied to any of the three channels. All functions are software controllable from Basic or machine code, and the variety of sounds that may be produced with this chip is quite astonishing. The AY-3-8910 retails at around £10.

The problem with adding a soundbox to the UK101 is that this machine does not have an integral user port. Several companies are advertising add-on sound units for the UK101, however, and if you want to build your own, see the October 1980 *PCW*, which contains an article on interfacing the AY-3-8910 to the '101.
David Harper

More problems

I wonder if Mr Hutchinson would be interested in the enclosed problems. Perhaps you would tell me what is the next step up from the ZX80? I am frustrated by the lack of moving graphics, graph plotting facilities, floating point/scientific functions. I would like to be able to calculate and plot differential equations and the ability to handle large multi-dimensional arrays would be useful.
G J Suggett, Chichester

Many thanks for the problems — I have tried them myself, and they can provide a bit of fun.
1. Take any odd number X, multiply by 3 and add 1 (ie, form 3X+1). Now divide this by 2 as many times as are necessary to reach another odd number. Repeat the process. All numbers so far tested eventually reach 1 after enough repeats. It has not been demonstrated that all numbers must reach 1, so can you find one that doesn't?
2. Take an n-digit number X. Let MAX be the largest number that can be formed from the digits of X, and MIN the smallest. Define a new X to be MAX-MIN. Repeat this process. For four-digit numbers, for instance, all numbers eventually reach 6174; for other values of 'n', cycles can be found; what numbers are reached for values of n greater than 7?
3. Consider a number X. Let Y be the number X with its digits in reverse order. If X=Y (X is a palindrome) then stop, otherwise form the new Y as X+Y. Most numbers reach a palindrome and hence stop. But X=196 goes on at least 50 times; does it ever stop?

To answer Mr Suggett's question of 'what comes after the ZX80?' is easy — the ZX81. But seriously, you have hit the snag; the ZX80/81 represent exceptionally good value for money but anyone with a slight flair for computing will outgrow them in a few weeks. Nevertheless, there is a good second-hand market for them even if you do lose a fair bit of money. Next step up depends on how much interest and money you really have. Having told everyone to wait for the 'Newbrain' I now realise that there is little point waiting for ever. I attended a meeting where the BBC outlined the plans for its new series of microcomputer programming courses in late 81/early 82. The BBC micro (which will be built by Acorn) seems from the spec to be a system with potential. Here is a brief spec: Available Autumn 1981 at approx £230; 2 MHz 6502 CPU; 16k RAM; 32k ROM (the ROM includes 16k Basic); 16k operating system including machine, cassette, disk and network operating systems; eight display modes: Teletext, 80 x 25 character mode, 320 x 256 high-res mode with up to eight colours; Microsoft Basic, cassette, TV and video interfaces and a travel keyboard.

There will be an enhanced version at around £330 which has, in addition, memory extended to 32k RAM, A-D interface, Centronics printer interface, RS232, 'Tube' and Bus connectors.

This all seems to be good value for money and unless the same happens to this as the Newbrain, then it should be worth waiting for. If you cannot wait, then visit a few dealers and try the Video Genie, or the Acorn Atom.
SW

Growing an Acorn

I would like to know some information about extending the memory of my Acorn Atom. I recently bought four RAM chips from Acorn which should extend the memory by 2k. The chips are marked thus: 043B MM 2114N-L and cost £10.22 per 1K. I have seen other 2114s advertised costing £2.25 each (£4.50 per 1K). Would these be suitable and, if so, what conditions should they meet (450 ns or 200 ns etc)? Why are Acorn's chips so expensive?
Richard Hallam, Grimsby

There are two main conditions that 2114 RAM chips for your Acorn should meet. They should be of the low power variety (sometimes coded 2114-L or LP), so as not to overwork the Atom's power supply as you expand further; and they should have a fast enough response time. Since the Atom operates with a 1MHz clock rate, like many 6502-based machines, it will work happily with memory chips having a 450 ns response time and does not require the more expensive 200 or 300 ns types.

The price of memory chips such as the 2114 and 4116 is dropping almost daily and it is now possible to buy 2114s at around the £2 mark. These will work perfectly well on the Atom and will reduce the cost of further expanding your machine to less than one-third of the price you quote.
David Harper

Genie mods

I am pondering whether to buy a Video Genie, TRS-80, or a Nascom 2, so could you answer these questions:
1. Can the Genie/TRS-80 be modified in hardware or software to produce a 64 x 32 line VDU; if so, how?
2. Is it possible to speed up the Genie/TRS-80 to 4 MHz?
3. Can the Genie be given MZ-80K type graphics instead of lower case?
R Moore, Richmond

1: Two options of character format are available on the VDU, either 64ch x 16 lines or 32ch x 16 lines. To obtain either format the MODESEL (mode select) line must be set to either a 1 or 0 depending on which option is required. In software terms this requires an OUT instruction to address FF with data bit 3 set to '0' for 32 x 16. POKE can be used on Level II to operate this function, but on Level I it is necessary to have the T-BUG software package to select this mode. The video system is limited to 1024 RAM mapped locations and would therefore require a major alteration to the system to achieve a larger number of characters.
2: Any Z80/Z80A-based system is capable of supporting up to 256 I/O peripherals. This is achieved by using an address taken from the lower order eight address bits, together with the IN/OUT instructions from the Z80 instruction set. The appropriate signals are as follows:

Hardware:	$\overline{IORQ}$	$\overline{RD}$
	$\overline{IORQ}$	$\overline{WE}$
Address:	A0 → A7	

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Data: D0 → D7

In addition, it is, of course, possible to memory-map additional peripherals as is done with the VDU but this would be at the expense of the 64k addressing capability of the processor.

3: Any Z80-based system working at 2 MHz can, in theory, be speeded up to 4 MHz. To do this it is necessary to change to the Z80A processor; it is pin-compatible so you just change one for the other. The processor clock frequency must be increased correspondingly but, as in most systems, the processor clock is derived from a higher frequency, it is now merely a case of selecting the appropriate divider output. Access times can be a problem if you speed up the data clocking rate above that quoted for the memory chips in use. This is because once a memory location has been addressed, there is a delay before the data in that location is available for reading correctly.

Terry Bourne

Micros and radio

I am a technical author and also a radio amateur, considering the purchase of a personal computer for word processing and scientific calculations. It could also have practical uses related to amateur radio. One application would be to convert radio-teleprinter signals to text for display on the VDU and copying on the printer. A dedicated micro-based instrument, the TONO Theta 7000E, is available at £640... more than many general purpose micros!

Do you know of a program that would perform these functions on a micro?

P J Horwood, Dartford

A program is available to run on either the Tandy TRS-80 Model I, Level II (16k minimum), or on the Video Genie. This is 'Morse Code Communicator', available from A J Harding (Molimerx) at under £18 on tape, or about £21 on disk. Another useful program for radio amateurs is 'Ham Radio', available from Microcomputer Applications, of 11 Riverside Court, Reading at £6.50. This covers more general aspects.

I understand that a hardware solution to the Morse decoding problem is available in the USA from Megatronics for under £100 but I do not have an address for them. It is possible that other radio amateurs might be able to help with this, as I understand the firm is well-known. See also the article on decoding RTTY elsewhere in this issue.

P L McIlmoyle

Wrong!

In an earlier issue (Dec 80) you published a reply to an enquiry regarding high resolution plotting on the UK101, which I found disappointing as it did not work! The trouble is that the answer assumed that the UK101 had characters that it does not possess! Could I have your comments please?

M Croft, Leeds

I must apologise to readers for disappointment caused by my over-enthusiasm. On reading the manual for the UK101 and learning that it had no fewer than 255 different graphics characters I just assumed that these must include the set of 64 needed for high resolution plotting. In fact, I still find it hard to credit that this is not the case, despite my subsequent confirmation of this sad fact. It might well be worthwhile for a future version to be so equipped. In the meantime, Comp Shop has kindly pointed out that you can get quite reasonable graphics by making use of the characters from ASC(128) to ASC(135), which respectively produce the eight individual horizontal lines making up a pixel.

Another solution would be to get the new Programmable Character Generator for the UK101 and Superboard from Premier Publications of Croydon. However this costs £81 in kit form!

P L McIlmoyle

Starting small

Could you please advise on the choice of a microcomputer system meeting the following needs:

1. Should start in an inexpensive basic form but capable of expansion, even up to printer and floppy, should I later decide to go for these.
2. The computer would be for 'personal' use with a bias to scientific and technical use. Business programs would be rare and of low priority.
3. I would be happy to build from a kit and would prefer a modular construction in the interests of flexibility.

D B Lillics, Edinburgh

Before plunging into hardware we should do our systems analysis. If you want a computer mainly for scientific and technical use, you will need an appropriate language. The most popular for such work is Fortran, but a good (at least 8k and preferably 12k) Basic will also serve. If you want to use one of the newer languages, then APL could well be your choice. The latter two are also widely used for business programs and Basic, of course, for personal computing.

If you want a choice of languages, then you need a machine that is not limited to one language in ROM. Adding your other requirements narrows the field a great deal and leaves effectively the Microtan and the Transam Tuscan. The latter is designed around the S100 bus and is intended to use CP/M as a disk operating system. If you do move to disks, this will let you choose from a wide selection of commercially available languages, including Fortran, extended Basics and APL. Both systems allow you to build up from a basic system to one which is quite sophisticated.

P L McIlmoyle

AIM info

Has *PCW* reviewed the AIM 65? If not, can you give me a reference to a review in another journal?

My interest is in learning about microprocessors, I/O devices and control techniques. I have no particular interest in running programs in Basic.

L A Gilbert, London

If *PCW* has reviewed the AIM 65, my data retrieval system is letting me down! However the following references should help: *Practical Computing*, 2, 7, July 1979, p 38, *Computing Today*, 1, 10, Dec 1979, p 20.

The AIM 65 has long seemed to me to be a much neglected machine and its price is by no means unreasonable, bearing in mind that this single-board includes a printer! While it was originally intended for use with machine code, a Basic interpreter has been available for a while for those who want it. Perhaps it will gain in popularity now that the 'Cubit' conversion card has been introduced by Control Universal Ltd. For £75 this adds to the AIM 65 an extra 4k of RAM, an extra VIA, a 4k EPROM socket for development work and an interface to all Acorn Eurocards, thus paving the way to a very considerable potential expansion.

P L McIlmoyle

'In my day you were lucky if you were stuck outside with a bottle of lemonade and a packet of crisps.'

LOCAL DEALERS

LONDON

Belmartin Services
194 Union Street
London SE1 0LD
Tel: 01-928 5322

Eurocalc Limited
128/132 Curtain Road
London EC2
Tel: 01-739 6484

Lion House (Retail) Limited
227 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 04X
Tel: 01-637 1601

Personal Computers Limited
194-200 Bishopsgate
London EC2M 4NR
Tel: 01-626 8121

PROVINCES

Avon

Decimal Business Machines Limited
Decimal House
Thomas Lane
Bristol BS1 6JH
Tel: 0272 214093

Noteset Limited
34 Tindalls Park Road
Clifton
Bristol BS8 1PR
Tel: 0272 34058

Berkshire

The Computershop Group
7-9 Gosbrook Road
Caversham
Reading RG4 8BD
Tel: 0734 481008

Buckinghamshire

Chiltern Microcomputers Limited
7 Amersham Hill
High Wycombe HP13 6NQ
Tel: 0494 20416

Cheshire

McNab and Company
27 Sunfield
Romiley SK6 4PJ
Tel: 061 494 9410

Cornwall

Diskwise Limited
25 Fore Street
Callington PL1 7AD
Tel: 05793 3780

Exleigh Business Machines Limited
11 Market Place
Penzance TR18 2JB
Tel: 0736 66577

Hertfordshire

CCS Microsales Limited
7 The Arcade
Letchworth SG6 3ET
Tel: 04626 73301

Greater Manchester

Executive Reprographics & Business Consultants Limited
2/4 Oxford Road
Manchester M1 5QA
Tel: 061 228 1637

Merseyside

Currie (Business Equipment) Limited
8 Upton Road
Claughton
Birkenhead L41 0DF
Tel: 051 658 5111

Norfolk

Anglia Computer Centre
88 St. Benedicts Street
Norwich NR2 4AB
Tel: 0603 29652

Oxfordshire

Alphascan Limited
Little Bourton House
Southam Road
Banbury OX16 7SR
Tel: 029 575 8202

Hyford Business Machines Limited
120 Botley Road
Oxford OX2 0HH
Tel: 0865 723511

Surrey

T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc.)
Johnson House
75-79 Park Street
Camberley GU15 3XE
Tel: 0276 20446

Warwickshire

Business and Leisure Micro Computers
16 The Square
Kenilworth CV8 1EB
Tel: 0926 512127

Gallid Limited
1 Bilton Road
Rugby CV22 7AA
Tel: 0788 74442/3

West Midlands

Camden Electronics
426 Coventry Road
Small Heath
Birmingham B10 0UG
Tel: 021 773 8240

Worcestershire

Arrow Business Computers Limited
Royal House
11 Market Place
Redditch B98 8AA
Tel: 0527 62733

Yorkshire

Saville Audio Visual Limited
Salisbury Road
York YO2 4YW
Tel: 0904 52011

SCOTLAND

Strathclyde

Turnkey Computer Technology Limited
23 Calderglen Road
St. Leonards
East Kilbride G74 2LQ
Tel: 03552 39466

Video Vector Dynamics Limited
39 Hope Street
Glasgow G2 6AE
Tel: 041 226 3481

WALES

South Glamorgan

David Potter Office Equipment Limited
164 Richmond Road
Cardiff CF2 3BX
Tel: 0222 496510

West Glamorgan

Croeso Computer Services
516 Mumbles Road
Mumbles
Swansea SA3 4BV
Tel: 0792 60624

MICRO CHESS

by Kevin O'Connell

German blitz

Mr Arndt Rottenbacher of Berlin staged an interesting little tournament which was reported in the March issue of *Rochade*. He played a four-round tournament, among five chess machines, at 'blitz' (five seconds per move) chess (see Table 1). The machines were played on the following settings: 1. Level 1; 2. Five seconds per move; 3. Level 1; 4. Level 1; 5. Level A1; 6. Level 0.

The conference 'Advances in Computer Chess 3' was held at Imperial College, London in April. The proceedings will again be published by Edinburgh University Press and I will give the details in this column a little nearer publication date.

The second World Microcomputer Chess Championship will probably be held in Hamburg near the end of the year. I will announce full details as soon as they become available.

Botvinnik

Dr Mikhail Botvinnik was World Chess Champion 1948-1957, 1958-1960 and 1961-1963 and has been involved in computer chess since 1958. Pergamon Press has just published his *Selected Games 1967-1970* (£5.80 in paperback, £12.00 in hardback). A careful study of the 40 well-annotated games would improve anyone's understanding of chess. However, the main interest to anyone involved in computer chess must be the final chapter of the book, 'The Tale of a Small Tree', in which Botvinnik outlines his thinking on computer chess and describes the historical evolution of his program 'Pioneer'.

ICCA

The International Computer Chess Association is the governing body for computer chess. You can join and get the Association's newsletter for $10.00 per year. A set of reprints of all previous Newsletters is available for $5.00. Write to Dr Ken Thompson, Bell Telephone Labs, Room 2C423, Murray Hill, NJ 07974, USA.

I am currently compiling a list of available chess programs for personal computers. If you know of anything (other than Microchess and Sargon) that is available, please drop me a line stating the name of the program, the machine it runs on, machine requirements, author of program, publisher of program and, if known, the price and where it can be obtained. I will then share that information with all readers of this column.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1 Sargon 2.5	xxxx	=111	1=1=	1111	01=1	1111	17
2 Chess Champion Mk III	000=0	xxxx	1110	0=-=1	1110	1=01	11
3 Intelligent Chess	0=0=	0100	xxxx	=11=	1110	1010	10
4 Sensory Voice Challenger	0000	=01=	0=-=0	xxxx	=-=11	0111	9
5 Mephisto	=010	0100	0100	00=-	xxxx	0110	6½
6 Sargon 2.5	0000	100=	0101	0010	0110	xxxx	6½

Table 1

The 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship

The Second European Microcomputer Chess Championship will be held as part of the Fourth *Personal Computer World* Show at the Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith, London, 10-12 September. The organising committee consists of David Levy, myself and the editor of *PCW*. It is hoped that Dr Michael Clarke and Peter Morrish will again be tournament arbiter and tournament director respectively. Here are the tournament rules:

1) The Championship is open to chess programs running on a single microprocessor. All entrants must provide their own microprocessor hardware, which must compete from the tournament hall.

2) If it is necessary to limit the number of entries, the decision as to which entrants shall be accepted will be made by the organising committee on the basis of games played by the program.

3) Programs which are, or are about to be, marketed as chess machines or as software for personal computers will be allowed to enter, but they will have to pay an entry fee of £200 per program. Cheques should be made payable to 'Sportscene Publishers (*PCW*) Ltd'. Such entries will only be accepted if made by a copyright owner (manufacturer, programmer, etc) of the program. In the case of an experimental program from an established manufacturer or software house, this may only be entered if the manufacturer or software house also enters at least one of its already commercially available programs and on condition that the experimental program plays under the name of '. . . . (manufacturer's name) Experimental'.

4) The closing date for entries shall be 15 August 1981, although entries may be accepted after that date at the discretion of the organising committee. Confirmation of acceptance or rejection of entries shall be made known by 25 August 1981.

5) The Championship will be run as a five-round Swiss system tournament unless the organisers decide that the number of entries requires a different number of rounds. Any alteration to the number of rounds will be notified to entrants before the first round.

6) Unless otherwise specified, rules of play are identical to those of regular 'human' tournaments. If a point is in question, the tournament director has the authority to make the final decision.

7) Games are played at the rate of 30 moves per player per hour.

8) The tournament director has the right to adjudicate a game after four hours of total elapsed time or 60 moves have been played, whichever is the later.

9) If an entrant encounters technical difficulties (machine failure, program failure) during the course of a game, the tournament director may allow the clock to be stopped for up to 30 minutes. The total time that an entrant's clock may be stopped during a game is 30 minutes and there shall be a limit of three occasions in which each entrant may take a time-out during each game.

10) There shall be no manual adjustment of program parameters during the game. Before play begins, the operator shall do all initial setting-up of the computer. At this time the operator may freely specify any operational parameters, such as rate of play, suggested openings, value of a draw, etc. After play begins, the role of the operator is passive. As such, the operator is not allowed to alter any parameter settings during play that might alter the course of the game. The arbiter must give permission for non-routine communication by the operator. During play, the operator is to communicate the moves of the opponent to the computer, to make the computer's moves on the board and to press the clock, unless any or all of these actions are rendered unnecessary by the computer's ability to perform them.

11) In the event that a program makes the offer of a draw, that offer shall be communicated to its opponent (if there is a way to do so). No human connected with a program may intervene by offering a draw, accepting a draw, or in any other way.

12) Any program making an illegal move shall lose the game, unless the illegal move is due to program failure or machine failure, in which case such failure may be rectified in accordance with rule 9. Should a program make an illegal move (whether the same or different) three times in succession, it shall lose the game.

13) At the end of each game each entrant is required to hand in a game score to the tournament director. Entrants must keep the score of each game as the game progresses.

14) In the event of a tie for first place the sponsors have the right to insist on a play-off competition. If the tie involves more than two entries, a tie-break system may be employed.

15) The outright winner of the tournament, whether a commercial or non-commercial entry, shall receive the *Personal Computer World* trophy for the European Microcomputer Chess Champion.

16) Details of the prizes will be announced no later than the confirmation date of 25 August.

17) All queries regarding the competition shall be addressed to: Second European Microcomputer Chess Championship, *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

COMPETITION

Modern microcomputer technology has many applications, but one where it has so far had little impact is in reducing the problems of disability.
To mark the designation by the United Nations of 1981 as "The International Year of Disabled People", *PCW*, in conjunction with the IYDP Technology Working Group, is holding a competition for the best article on the subject:
"The application of micro-computer technology to the problems of disability".
There must be many possible applications for microtechnology in the fields of physical and sensory disabilities — remember, these include handicaps such as deafness, blindness, diabetes and epilepsy, as well as the more obvious physical impediments .

1st Prize
DAI PERSONAL COMPUTER

2nd Prize £100
3rd Prize £50

Articles of around 2500 words are invited, which can be either theoretical or a description of an actual application (with photographs, if possible), and which we will print in *PCW* later in the year. Entries will be judged by *PCW*'s Editor, David Tebbutt, Adrian V Stokes, Chairman of the IYDP Technology Working Group and Judith Hann, presenter of Tomorrow's World and science writer.

Please send your entry to IYDP Competition, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, enclosing a suitable SAE if you would like it returned.

Personal Computer World

19 81
International Year of Disabled People

Data Applications Ltd has kindly donated the first prize of a 48K personal computer worth £595. Plugging into the domestic TV, it provides sound, colour and high-resolution graphics.
Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd has kindly donated the third prize of £50.

The IYDP has requested an extension of the deadline for the competition to 31 July 1981. This is to help students fit their efforts around the academic curriculum.

THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications.

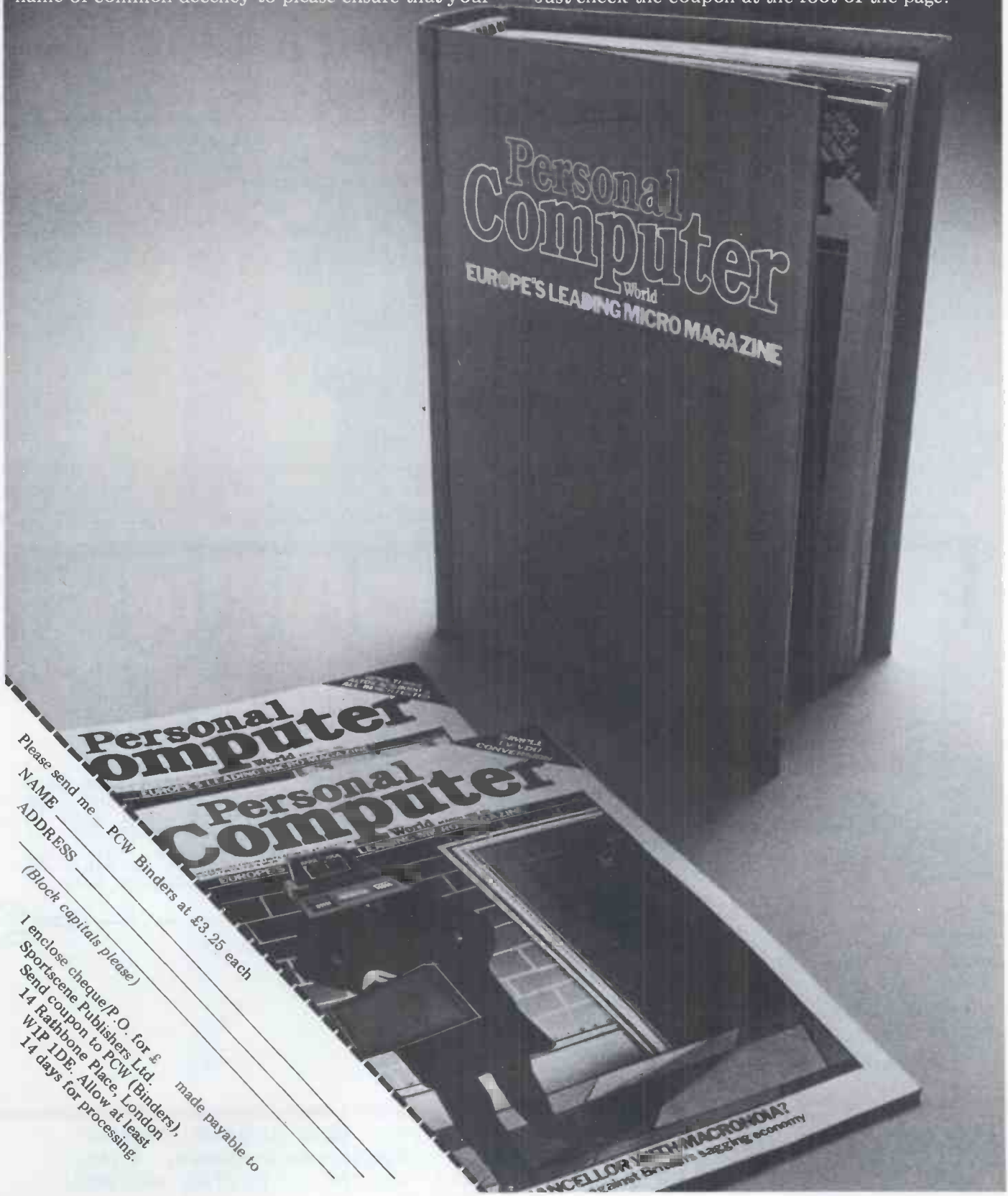
It has recently come to the attention of the *PCW* Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'.

We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your magazines are properly dressed at all times.

This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful *PCW* binders.

So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious *PCW*'s in their original pristine perfection.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.



Please send me ___ PCW Binders at £3.25 each

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd.

Send coupon to PCW (Binders), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for processing.

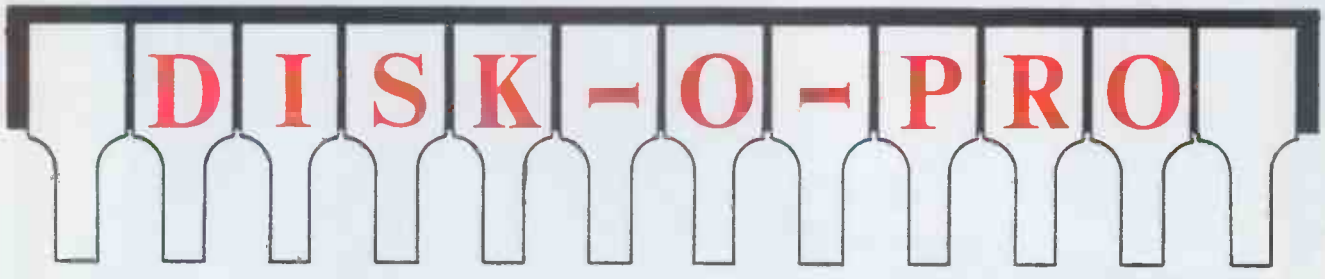
Increase your PET'S Basic by one third!

with a new generation of 4kb expansion Roms

BASIC FOUR USERS - COMPARE:	COMMAND-O 4KB ROM	TOOLKIT 2KB ROM
AUTO	Yes	Yes
DUMP	Yes	Yes
DELETE	Yes	Yes
HELP	Yes	Yes
FIND	Yes*	Yes
RENUMBER	Yes*	Yes
TRACE, STEP	Yes*	Yes
OFF, KILL/BYE	Yes	Yes
MOVE (8032)	Yes	No
SEND (IEEE/DISK)	Yes	No
INITIALIZE (DISK)	Yes	No
EXECUTE (DISK)	Yes	No
MERGE, MERGE#	Yes	No
PRINT USING	Yes	No
BEEP (CB2)	Yes	No
SCROLL, OUT	Yes	No
SET SOFTKEY	Yes	No
'EAT' KEY	Yes	No
REPEAT KEY (4032)	Yes	No
CTRL KEYS (8032)	Yes	No

* IMPROVED

BASIC TWO USERS - COMPARE:	DISK-O-PRO 4KB ROM	BASIC 4 UPGRADE
DIRECTORY, CATALOG	Yes	Yes
DLOAD, DSAVE	Yes	Yes
DOPEN, DCLOSE	Yes	Yes
SCRATCH, RENAME	Yes	Yes
COPY, BACKUP	Yes	Yes
RECORD, APPEND	Yes	Yes
CONCAT, COLLECT	Yes	Yes
HEADER	Yes	Yes
DS, DS$, AUTO-LOAD	Yes	Yes
SEND (IEEE/DISK)	Yes	No
INITIALIZE (DISK)	Yes	No
EXECUTE (DISK)	Yes	No
MERGE, MERGE#	Yes	No
PRINT USING	Yes	No
BEEP (CB2)	Yes	No
SCROLL, OUT	Yes	No
SET SOFTKEY	Yes	No
'EAT' KEY	Yes	No
REPEAT KEY	Yes	No
KILL	Yes	No
KEEP SAME TOOLKIT	YES	NO



COMMAND-O (£50.00 + Vat) for Basic 4 CBM/PETS 4008-16-32 (40-col) & 8016-32 (80-col)
DISK-O-PRO (£50.00 + Vat) is for Basic 2 PET Models 2001-08-16-32 and 3008-3016-3032
COMMAND-O and DISK-O-PRO are both 4KB masked Roms, not Eprom or disk-based, and come with 80-page manuals by Greg Yob and Jim Berkey. Users of Visicalc or other Roms in the UD12 (80-col.) or UD3 (40-col.) expansion Rom slots will require SPACEMAKER II, either 2 or 4 Rom models, at £21.95 or £29.95 + Vat. DEALER and OVERSEAS enquiries to: Calco Software, Lakeside House, Kingston Hill, Surrey, KT2 7QT, Tel: 01-546-7256
Overseas P & P: please add £3.00 airmail (Europe), or £5.00 airmail (outside Europe)

PLEASE SEND:

	QTY	INFO
COMMAND-O @ £50.00 + VAT	☐	☐
DISK-O-PRO @ £50.00 + VAT	☐	☐

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £.....

PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO:

.....

PCW6

MY PET/CBM MODEL NO. IS .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Calco Software

To: Calco Software, FREEPOST, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, KT2 7BR. (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

WORD PROCESSOR BENCH TEST

WORDPRO 4 PLUS

Continuing his series of WP Benchtests, Peter Rodwell examines one of the packages available for the CBM 8000 series.

It was always a little difficult to take the original Commodore PET totally seriously. Name apart, it had several drawbacks as a business machine, even after it was given a proper keyboard: in particular, its 40-column screen width was limiting, especially for word processing, the application in which we're interested here.

Commodore, too, realised that a 'serious' PET was needed and produced the 8000 series, with a larger screen holding 80 characters per line; this, among other features, made the 'SuperPET' more suited to business use.

Software houses have responded by producing an ever-growing range of applications packages for the 8000 series, including several word processing packages.

This review is of the Wordpro 4 Plus package, produced by Pro-Micro Software Ltd and marketed by Professional Software. The package was tested on an 8032 computer with the 2040 twin minifloppy disk drive unit and a Diablo 630 daisywheel printer.

Wordpro 4 Plus comes on a disk (formatted for 2040, 3040, 4040 and 8050 drives), a ROM which fits into one of the spare sockets inside the SuperPET, a set of stickers to denote the control keys and a manual. Installing the ROM is easy — the manual even has a diagram of the ROM sockets to ensure that it's put in the right one — and it can stay in place while the machine is being used for other applications.

Editing

Wordpro 4 Plus is an all-in-one package, which means you can edit text and print it without having to first save it to disk and run a formatting program. This is convenient, but it eats up memory space, as we'll see in a moment.

With the ROM installed, you load the program from Basic and run it by typing RUN. The loading was not always foolproof and occasionally I had to abort it and jiggle the disk around in the drive before starting again; the manual warns you about this.

You're then asked a series of questions to set up various system parameters, such as the size of text buffer required and the type of printer being used (see photo); WP4+ has built-in drivers for any CBM printer, the NEC Spinwriter, Diablo 630, Qume Sprint 5, TEC 1500 and any other suitable printer which can be interfaced to the SuperPET. With the questions answered, you're into the program proper, which, initially, gives a blank screen with a status line across the top; this tells you what control mode you're in, prompts you when you're doing things like saving to disk, and shows the current cursor position as line and column numbers.

There's no need to hit return at the end of each line as you type unless you want to force a return — at the end of a paragraph, for instance; return is shown as a small arrow symbol on the screen. But WP4+ does not have auto word wrap-around, in which, if you're halfway through a word when you reach the end of the line, the whole of the word is automatically transferred to the start of the next line. The result (of not having wrap-around) is that the text is just that little bit more difficult to read as words are split randomly at the end of lines.

Control functions are activated by pressing the RVS key followed by the key corresponding to the desired command — using the stick-on labels makes this quite easy.

Cursor movement is by the SuperPET's normal cursor keys. If you're not familiar with a Commodore keyboard, this is a little inconvenient at first; there are only two cursor keys and upwards and right-to-left movements are obtained by shifting the keys. Nearly all the keys have an auto repeat action which functions if the key is held down for more than a second or so. The cursor can be homed to the top left-hand corner of the current page or text file but the only way to get to the bottom of text is by scrolling right through it with the cursor down key. A 'go to line n' command is available, useful if you have a standard text requiring minor alterations at a known line before printing. It's also possible to insert comments which won't appear in the printed text.

Tabs are set by positioning the cursor on the line and pressing a control key; tab positions are shown as small squares below the rule under the status line and tabbing is then carried out using the machine's tab key.

Insertion and deletion operate on words, sentences and lines, and are straightforward to use. Erasing works on all the text, specific lines or on all text following the current cursor position.

Blocks of text can be moved by first specifying which lines you're interested

in — a very easy process — and then positioning the cursor at the required destination. Pressing a transfer control key then moves the lines and deletes them from their original position. This function only works on entire *screen* lines, however, not on complete sentences.

Commands are available to find occurrences of strings and to search and replace strings; the latter is quite good fun as the replacing happens on the screen before your very eyes, although this must slow down the process considerably.

Wordpro 4 Plus gives the user two text buffers, one called main and the other called extra. Together they can handle a total of 139 lines, of which a maximum of 116 can be allocated to the main, working buffer. This limits the size of any piece of text to 9280 characters (1325 words or just under three single-spaced A4 pages).

The extra text buffer can be as large as 69 lines (5520 characters) and is designed for reading in material from a separate file for incorporation into the text in the main buffer. An easy-to-use variable function enables you to set up a standard letter in the main buffer, load a file of names and addresses into the extra buffer and automatically produce customised letters. The facility is by no means as powerful as that of Magic Wand, reviewed last month, and the maximum size limit of the extra buffer prevents you from holding a big mailing list, but for low to medium volume work it's a foolproof and simple system. Similar operations can be performed using paragraphs of text held in the extra buffer.

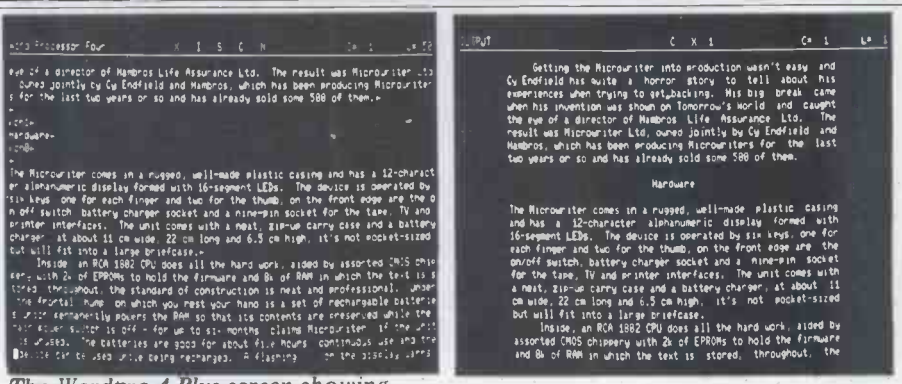
At first sight the 116 lines main text buffer limit may appear to be a severe handicap. However, it is possible to handle lengthy texts by splitting them into separate files.

Having entered your set of text files, you can then print them using a global printing command, by means of which the system will automatically start to print the next file as soon as it reaches the end of the first. Search and replace can also function globally, which is *extremely* useful.

Because of the 116 lines limit, it was not possible to carry out the full range of WP Benchmarks; in fact, only the two search and replace and the printer tests could be made, using the global facility, with the stopwatch stopped when the system paused to read in the next file from disk.

The final function which deserves special mention is the numeric tabbing facility provided by WP4+. This enables you to enter columns of figures and line up the decimal points — it works to two decimal places and is designed mainly for accounting. Further, the system will automatically add up or subtract the columns.

Disk handling is very straightforward, both for reading and writing (called recalling and memorising in the manual). It is possible to view the directories directly from WP4+, although doing so destroys whatever's in the text buffer at the time, which can be unfortunate if you wanted to see if there was enough space on a disk to save the text you'd just typed in! Various disk utilities are built into WP4+ including formatting blank disks, disk validation (which removes 'bad' areas of the disk from use, as the manual puts it), duplicating an entire disk, copying files either singly or in a linked group using a global command, and renaming and scratching files.



The Wordpro 4 Plus screen showing (left) text as typed and (right) as formatted.

The stick-on labels help considerably.

Total disk capacity with the 2040 drives is 170 kbytes, which works out at about 54 single-spaced A4 pages, split across several files, of course.

In summary, the editing side of WP4+ has been well designed around the SuperPET's facilities, is easy to learn and use and provides some useful capabilities for the general business user.

Formatting

Wordpro 4 Plus gives a good range of formatting capabilities, achieved by embedding commands in the text. The commands are denoted by a ✓ mark on the screen and several commands can be placed on one line, separated by a colon, although a few must be placed at the end of a command line.

WP4+ checks the command syntax during output; if it encounters an error it stops printing with the cursor positioned on the error and a 'syntax error' message is displayed on the status line.

You are given control over both margins, overall page length, number of lines per page, and line spacing (single, double or triple). Text can be justified or printed with either the left or right margin aligned and the other left ragged and there's also provision for 'outdenting' lines. Lines can also be centred between margins. There's a command to insert n blank lines in the text to leave room for a diagram and you can specify a line at which printing is to start on a page, both of which eliminate the need to insert multiple returns in the text, which would waste lines in the text buffer. You can force a page feed, either immediately or if fewer than a specified number of lines remain on the page. Ghost hyphenation is also catered for.

To match its built-in printing drivers, WP4+ provides a good range of printer control commands, catering for bolding, underlining, superscripting and subscripting. You can specify horizontal pitch and vertical lines per inch and you can define certain keys to produce codes matching special characters on some daisywheels. There's a pause command (to which you can add your own prompt which will appear on the screen) to stop printing should you need to change a daisywheel, for example.

Headings and footings can be specified, each occupying a single line at the top or bottom of the page. These lines are split into three 'fields', two aligned with the margins and one centred between them.

WP4+ allows you to preview the formatted text by outputting it to the screen instead of to the printer; this is a very useful way to ensure you've got it exactly right without wasting paper on draft copies. If you spot a mistake you can stop the output; this automatically puts you back into the editing

mode so that you can correct the error.

Printing can be done a page at a time, to allow you to insert sheets into the printer, or it can be continuous; it's possible to print from any page and, as I mentioned earlier, there's a global command which will allow you to print a series of linked files automatically. It's also possible to send the formatted output to disk and then spool print the text — this allows you to carry on editing another document while the first is being printed.

Like the editing, then, WP4+'s formatting is straightforward; there are a few frills but not enough to make the system complicated to learn.

Learning and documentation

Wordpro 4 Plus provides a useful range of functions without being complex. It's easy to use and learning is not difficult, although it would be made easier with better documentation.

The manual is a loose-leaf affair in a smart ring binder — the initial impression is good but this is ruined once the would-be learner opens it and gets stuck in. The manual covers all aspects of using WP4+, certainly, but in a loosely structured and not particularly logical way. The layout is poor, taking little advantage of the formatting which WP4+ offers to make such documents clearer. Take, as an example, the page on making a back-up copy of the system master disk; firstly, this doesn't appear until you're well into the manual and have already started to learn the system — it should be one of the first things explained; second, it's only when you get half way down the page that you discover that the instructions which you've been trying to execute apply only to the 8050 drives — users with other devices are suddenly told to turn to a page near the back of the book for their instructions. This is silly because the general tone of the manual is aimed at the complete novice — earlier, several pages are devoted to switching the equipment on and off, for example.

The general (but inconsistent) format is a series of lessons, some of which are followed by exercises; unfortunately the exercises sometimes follow exactly the previous lesson, giving an impression of repetition which becomes slightly tedious.

There are other small anomalies, such as the use of the symbol '@' when referring to the control symbol, which is confusing as there's an @ key on the machine which is used for search and replace.

To be fair, though, the actual explanations of the system's facilities are clear and comprehensible and, with patience, a novice should be able to use WP4+ without trouble once he/she's waded through the manual.

Users

Looking at our four user categories, then, who's going to find WP4+ useful?

On the whole, I wouldn't recommend it to the author/journalist, mainly because of its small text buffer and the consequent need to split text into a large number of fairly small files. As I fall into this category myself, I know how useful it is to be able to look back at what you wrote 70 pages earlier without having to save the current text on disk, load a different text file, look at it and then reload the part you're working on.

The report-writer would find this less of a limitation, as reports are far more structured than a piece of creative writing or a newspaper article. For anything other than the smallest of reports, he'd also have to split his work into a number of files but I think this wouldn't be too much trouble. The numeric tabbing feature would make financial report writing a cinch and the good formatting capabilities, coupled with a daisywheel printer, make WP4+ a useful tool for this user.

Quite how useful the package would be to a manager depends in this case on what he manages. A departmental manager in a big company, with limited personal WP needs and a secretary to do the complicated stuff, might find it very handy for memos but might be deterred by the modular hardware — trailing wires don't go well with the executive image. But a small businessman, again with limited WP requirements, would find WP4+ useful as an addition to other packages (stock control, etc) needed to run his business and now available for the SuperPET.

If the office requirement is for high volume word processing only, with no need for the SuperPET's other capabilities, then I wouldn't recommend Wordpro; although the secretary would feel quite at home with the hardware/software combination reviewed here, its limitations would, I feel, make it unsuitable for large mailing shots of customised letters, for example, or for producing long texts.

Hardware

We Benchtested the 8000 series in September last year so I'll confine my comments to its suitability for word processing. Certainly the 80-column screen is pleasant to use; it displays 23 lines of text, as the status line and its rule take the two at the top, but this is not a problem. The SuperPET displays green letters on a black background and these are very legible; there's a brightness control at the back of the machine and the characters have true descenders. The keyboard has a nice solid feel and is of proper typewriter pitch and layout.

The 2040 disk drives are quiet and quick. I experienced occasional difficulties when loading the WP4+ program itself but these never occurred when loading text files.

The Diablo 630 printer was borrowed along with the rest of the hardware from Professional Software and thus came with no documentation. It's very large and very heavy and vibrates considerably when printing, although noise levels aren't too high — you could carry on a phone conversation in the same room provided you were a couple of metres away from it.

The Diablo's print quality, using a plastic daisywheel and a nylon ribbon, weren't very impressive, but I'd expect this to improve considerably with a metal wheel and a carbon ribbon. It's quite quick, as the test shows, but although it can print bidirectionally, it would only do so for the final line of each paragraph — all other lines were printed left-to-right with a carriage return performed at the line end. Frankly I haven't the slightest idea why this was so.

Summary

Wordpro 4 Plus is a useful system which most users should find easy to learn and use, despite the documentation, which could certainly be a lot better. Its facilities bias it firmly towards the small business user who could use the SuperPET for other applications as well, rather than towards someone who only wants to do word processing and who has a lot of that to do. The limitation of 116 lines of text would make it rather unsuitable for the author/journalist but this should be much less of a problem for the report writer.

The SuperPET is very handy for word processing, having a good-sized screen and a nice keyboard. Some users may not like the separate disk drive.

The Diablo 630 is a big, robust, heavy-duty daisywheel printer capable of a useful range of functions and eminently suitable for all general business uses where quality rather than absolute speed is required.

BENCHTEST

Benchmark	Base time
1	n/a
2	n/a
3	n/a
4	n/a
5	108.4
6	109.1

Note: Because WP4+ cannot store the entire test text within its buffer, Benchmarks 1-4 could not be tested.

Printer test: Diablo 630

Time taken to print out 3000-word test text: 9min 51sec (30 char/sec, 304.5 wpm).

Prices (excluding VAT)

Wordpro 4 Plus	£395.00
CBM 8032 computer	Prices
CBM 2040 disk drives	vary
Diablo 630 printer	

Normal typeface
Bold & underlined

Sub$_{s}$cript and super^{S}cript

Fig 1 Diablo 630 typefaces.

PUZZLES

Alan Sutcliffe continues his series.

An arrangement of a set of tiles is shown in Figure 1. Some of the sides of the tiles have lines to them from their centres; some do not. The tiles cannot be turned over or rotated. With these conditions, this is the complete set of 16 tiles, which are shown in numerical order in Figure 2.

In an arrangement, every side with a line to it must be matched by another edge with a line; no such line may be left dangling. Last month I discussed such arrangements of these tiles and I gave a program that listed all possible arrangements in a matrix of 4x4 cells, as shown in Figure 3.

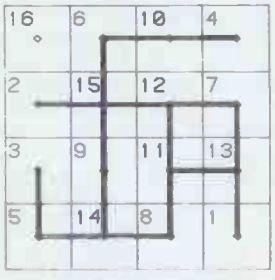


Fig 1 An allowed arrangement of the tiles.

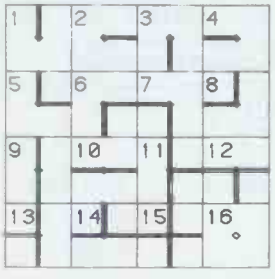


Fig 2 The set of numbered tiles, each on the cell of the same number. Not an allowed arrangement.

Cases that differed only by rotation or reflection were said to be ruled out. Rotations were excluded by keeping the X-tile 15 fixed in one position, in cell 6. Reflections are more difficult to deal with. With the X-tile on cell 6 the only line of symmetry is the diagonal through the centre of this tile and through the centre of the matrix of cells, as also shown in Figure 3. Consider now the blank tile 16. If this is in one of the cells 3, 4, 8 or 12 above the line of symmetry, then clearly there is for each solution a mirror image with the blank tile in cell 9, 13, 14 or 15 respectively. Notice that the blank tile cannot be placed in cell 2 or cell 7 next to the X-tile, nor in the mirror cells 5 and 10. Thus symmetrical cases are easily excluded by not placing the blank tile on cells 9, 13, 14 and 15. The program given last month deals properly with the cases where the blank tile is on cells 3, 4, 8 and 12, provided that the correct data for the starting position is given in each case.

This leaves the cases where the blank tile is on one of the cells 1, 11 or 16 which are on the axis of symmetry. Now two types of solution are possible First those which are self-symmetrical; that is, they are their own reflection in the axis of symmetry. Such solutions must obviously be counted just once each. Solutions of the second type are asymmetrical and occur in pairs, each the mirror image of the other. Since such reflections are not to be counted separately, only one case from each pair should be counted.

This is a typical problem in enumerating geometrical and other arrangements. Most of the rest of this article is devoted to discussing ways of dealing with it.

The program given last month works by taking cells in numerical order, given that the X-tile and the blank tiles have already been placed and for each cell tries tiles in turn until one is found to fit. The same procedure is then followed for the next cell. When no (further) tile will fit on a cell, attention is stepped back to the preceding one and here the existing tile is removed and the next one in order for this cell is tried. . . and so on. When a tile is placed on cell 16 a solution has been found. When an attempt is made to remove the (last) tile from the cell 1, the search is then complete.

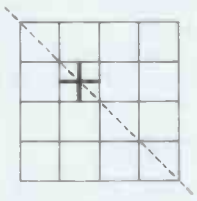


Fig 3 The matrix of cells showing the X-tile and the axis of symmetry.

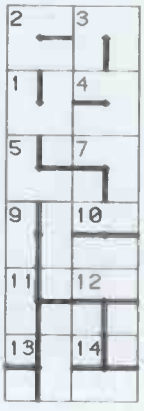


Fig 4 Pairs of tiles symmetrical about the diagonal axis.

To make the discussion specific, suppose the blank tile is on cell 1 and the X-tile is on cell 6. A start can be made in distinguishing symmetrical and unsymmetrical cases by considering cells 2 and 5. If the tiles on these two cells are symmetrical, accept the case. If they are not symmetrical, accept the case only if the tile on 5 has a smaller number than the one on 2, otherwise skip to the next tile for this cell.

The easiest way to test whether two tiles form a symmetrical pair is to set up a table at the start of the program. Remember that the symmetry we are interested in is about a diagonal axis from top left to bottom right. Figure 4 shows these pairs of symmetrical tiles. The four tiles which are not shown, 6, 8, 15 and 16, are self-symmetrical about this axis.

This test entails applying the following logic each time a tile is to be tested for a cell: if this is cell 5 and the tile is not symmetrical with the one on cell 2 and the tile has a larger number than the one on cell 2, then ignore this tile and select the next one; else carry on testing this tile to fit in the cell.

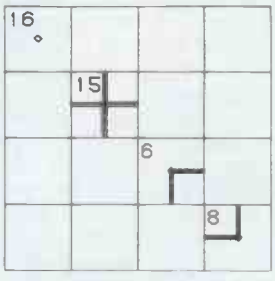


Fig 5 The first position of tiles along diagonal.

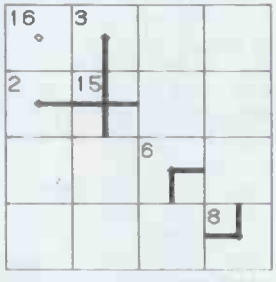


Fig 5(i) First position — partial arrangement.

Now, in the particular circumstances with the blank tile on cell 1, this logic will rule just one of each pair of symmetrical solutions. In general, however, it is necessary to carry on, when a partial arrangement is symmetrical, to test further cells to see if symmetry is maintained.

As tiles are added and removed, a table of markers is needed to record whether an arrangment so far is symmetrical. Only the following changes to the state of symmetry are possible: adding a tile to one of cells 5, 9, 10, 13, 14 or 15 (call these the S cells) may change a symmetrical arrangement into an unsymmetrical one; removing a tile from one of the S cells may change an unsymmetrical arrangement into a symmetrical one.

Adding and removing tiles from the other cells and skipping over the blank and X tiles cannot alter the state of symmetry or otherwise of an arrange-

ment. One marker is needed for each of the six S tiles. If there is no tile on the cell, the marker will be clear. If there is a tile on it, the marker will be set to either Symmetrical or Unsymmetrical. It is convenient, also, to have a current symmetry marker which has the same value as the marker for the highest numbered S cell with a tile on it, and is set to Symmetrical at the start of the program whenever none of the S cells has a tile on it.

The following logic is needed to preclude just one of each pair of mirror-image solutions from being counted. Whenever a tile is about to be tested in a cell: if the current marker is set Symmetrical and this is an S cell and the tile to be fitted is not symmetrical with the one already on its mirror-image cell (2, 3, 4, 7, 8 or 12) and the tile to be fitted has a larger number than the one on the mirror-image cell, then ignore this tile and select the next one; else continue testing this tile to fit in the cell.

After each tile has been fitted the following logic is necessary: If the first three conditions above held (S cell, symmetrical so far, unsymmetrical tile) but the tile had a larger number than the one on its mirror-image cell, then change the current marker to Unsymmetrical.

In all cases, set the marker for this cell equal to the current marker. That is

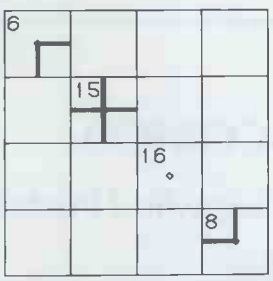


Fig 6 The second position of tiles along the diagonal.

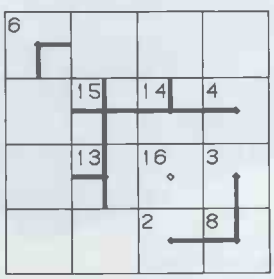


Fig 6(i) Second position — second partial arrangement.

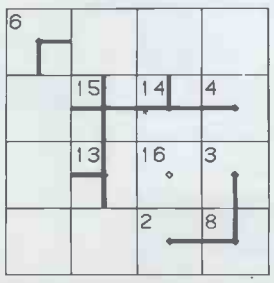


Fig 6(ii) Second position — first partial arrangement.

the logic for adding a tile. There remains the complementary process when a tile is to be removed: if this is an S cell then clear the marker for this cell and set the current symmetry marker to the value of the next lower numbered S cell, or to Symmetrical if this is cell 5 and there is no lower numbered S cell.

That is a lot of logic and a lot of program to rule out a set of cases which, while they are quite numerous, are easy to pick out by eye. That is why I decided not to incorporate it into my original program but to look around for another way of tackling the problem. What I found does not apply generally to problems of this kind but only to the particular circumstances of fitting these tiles into the 4x4 matrix. Theorem: there is only one symmetrical solution. Proof: symmetry is only possible about the diagonal axis already discussed. Tiles 6, 8, 15 and 16 are each symmetrical about such an axis and have no other mirror images. Therefore, in a symmetrical solution, all these four tiles must lie on the diagonal, in cells 1, 6, 11 and

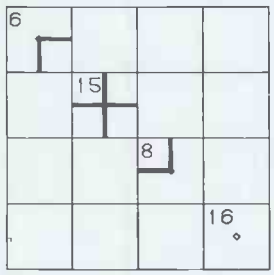


Fig 7. The third position of tiles along the diagonal.

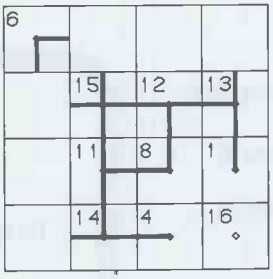


Fig 7(i) Third position — first partial arrangement.

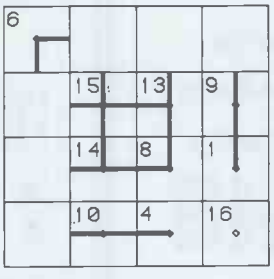


Fig 7(ii) Third position — second partial arrangement leading to a symmetrical solution.

16. The X-tile is already fixed in cell 6 to rule out rotations. There are only three possible ways of fitting in the other three tiles, since tile 6 cannot be put in cell 16 and tile 8 cannot be put in cell 1. The three arrangements are shown in Figures 5, 6 and 7.

The proof now procedes by taking each of these in turn and showing that only in one case is a symmetrical solution possible:

(a) Cells 2 and 5 can only contain tiles 3 and 2 respectively, as shown in Figure 5(i). No other pair of symmetrical pieces will fit. There is now no cell in which tile 12 will fit, so no solution is possible;

(b) Cells 12 and 15 may contain tiles 2 and 3 as in Figure 6(i). Tiles 13 and 14 must then go in cells 10 and 7. Only tile 4 will now fit in cell 8, and no tile remains that will fit in cell 4. Again no solution is possible. The only other possibility for cells 12 and 15 is tiles 9 and 10, as in Figure 6(ii). There are now two possibilities for tiles 13 and 14: either in cells 8 and 14 or in cells 10 and 7. In either case, however, it can quickly be shown that the remaining tiles cannot be fitted in;

(c) In the third main case, cells 12 and 15 must contain pieces 1 and 4. Cells 8 and 14 may then contain tiles 13 and 14, as in Figure 7(i). Then cells 7 and 10 must have tiles 12 and 11, but that leaves no possible placement for the rest of the tiles.

Alternatively, cells 8 and 14 may contain tiles 9 and 10 as in Figure 7(ii). Tiles 13 and 14 can now only fit into cells 7 and 10. It quickly follows that there is just one solution for the remaining pieces: shown in Figure 8.

That concludes the proof, but how does this help? It means that we do not have to worry about distinguishing symmetrical and unsymmetrical solutions. With the one exception just demonstrated, all the solutions with the blank tile on the diameter occur in pairs differing only by reflection. In each pair the tile on cell 2 must be lower in number than the tile on cell 5 in one

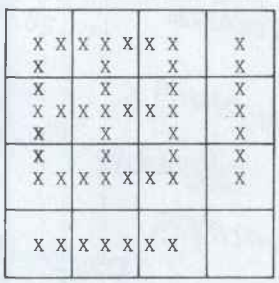


Fig 8 The only symmetrical solution in a 4x4 matrix, shown in character form.

case and larger in the other case. In our one self-symmetrical solution the tile on cell 2 (tile 12) is larger in number than the one on cell 5 (tile 11). Thus if we ensure that only cases where the tile on cell 2 is greater than the one on cell 5 are selected, we will get just one of each pair of symmetrical solutions plus all the self-symmetrical ones (there is only one).

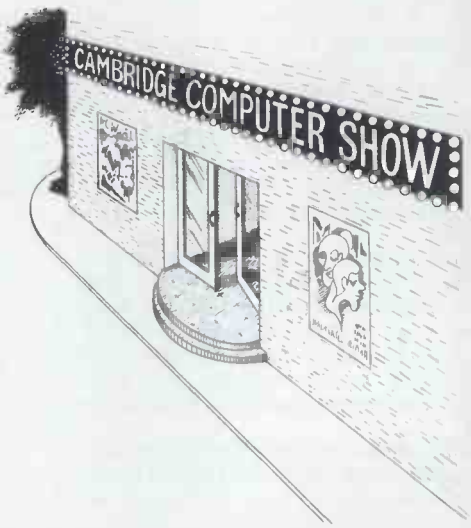
All that is needed to achieve this is the following bit of logic each time a tile is to be placed on a cell in those major cases when the blank tile is on the diagonal (in cells 1, 11 or 16): if this is cell 5 and the tile to be fitted is greater than the one on cell 2 then treat this as though all the tiles had been tried on this cell (any remaining ones will have an even higher number) and so step back to the preceding cell (4) and try the next tile there, if any; else carry on as normal.

This requires two lines of code in the program given last month:

602 IF F<>5 THEN 610

We're showing off again in Cambridge!

- TRS-80 Model I & II
- Apple II & III
- North-Star Horizon
- Communicator
- Commodore Pet
- Daisy-wheel printers
- Computer books
- Acorn Atom
- Hewlett-Packard HP85
- UK101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- Wordstar/Datastar
- Plotters/digitisers
- Electronic components



First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today — a comprehensive selection from £100 to £10,000, all generally on demonstration and available from stock. Take this opportunity to choose your ideal system, with the active help of our team of computer professionals.

Interested in microcomputers? — then we've got the Show for you at:

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone: (0223) 65334/5

Mon.–Fri: 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30. Sat: 9.00 to 5.30

KING OF THE JUNGLE

Lion has tamed the microcomputer market by amassing a wealth of experience in micro-based small business systems, and by selecting the best systems available to market and support.

Lion's Business Systems Division is ready to demonstrate the power and flexibility of the micro in commercial applications, and is backed by Lion's established reputation for professionalism and support.

Phone now, at either location, to arrange a demonstration to show how micro's can help you, and why Lion is King of the Jungle.

Credit cards welcome and lease facilities available.

MEMBER CRA

LION MICRO-COMPUTER SHOPS LTD.
At Lion House
227 Tottenham Court Road London W1P 0HX Tel: **01-580 7383**
21 Bond Street Brighton Tel: **(0273) 601838**

BUTEL-COMCO

RP1600 Daisywheel Printer

60cps!

List Price:
£1450
(excluding VAT)

- **Price includes an interface**
- **Interfaces available are Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics/Qume/Hytype**
- **Trade/OEM discounts available**

Write or call for further information

Butel-Comco Limited
50 Oxford Street,
Southampton,
England SO1 1DL
Telephone 0703 39890
Telex 47523

BUTEL
Technology for business

I am interested in purchasing the RP1600
for connection to .....
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone .....
PCW

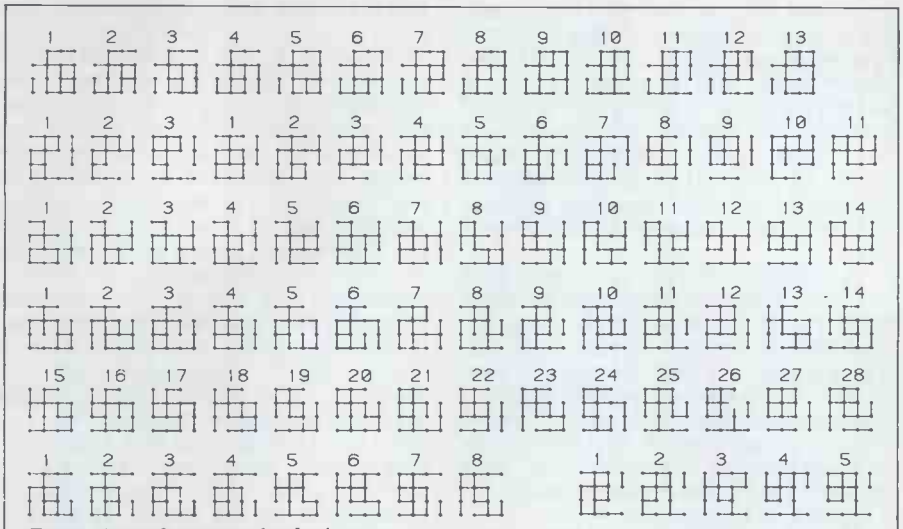


Fig 9. Complete set of solutions.

604 IF Q>D(2) THEN 430

Notice that the symmetry markers and the table of symmetrical pairs of tiles are not needed. The complete output for the revised program is shown in Figure 9. Notice that some solutions in more than one piece appear in different forms: for example, solution 9 in the second row appears again as solution 27 in the fifth row.

I cannot recall ever having taken so much thought and narrative to justify two lines of code. The converse is more usually the case. For example 'plot out the solutions in rows across the page' entails a page of uninteresting code, too dull to give here. You will have to write your own routine to display the results in a form suitable for your own system. Even if you have only character output the results can still be shown graphically. Each tile can be represented by a 3x3 array of characters, so that every solution fits into 10x10 characters. This is illustrated in Figure 8, which only shows the matrix of cells for reference.

But why all this? you may ask. It may seem that the detailed discussion above of how to identify symmetrical cases was not necessary, given that another way was found of dealing with the problem. But I wanted to illustrate first how a seemingly straightforward problem may need a lot of thought to program.

Secondly, I wanted to show how it can be worthwhile, when faced with such a problem, to search for alternative solutions and not simply to go all out for the first method that presents itself. In any attempt to enumerate geometrical arrangements, it is worth trying to see what theorems and rules can be found to short cut the hard slog of counting cases. The trick is to balance the effort between discovering the theory, developing an algorithm that benefits from it and one which can reasonably be programmed and also one that does not use excessive computer time.

The moral is, in a word, *think*. Still the world's best slogan, courtesy of IBM.

A third reason for giving the detailed discussion is its relevance to the general problem that remains — enumerating all the arrangements of the tiles when the matrix of cells is not limited in size.

Assume that the blank tile is not to be used, since placing it anywhere round an arrangement of the other tiles is trivial. Assume also that I have shown that no such arrangement can span more than seven cells from side to side or from top to bottom. Thus, if the X tile is placed in the centre cell of a matrix of 11x11 cells, then no arrangement can go off the edge of the matrix.

Arrangements are to be built up not by traversing the cells in order but by starting with one tile and than adding others that match the remaining free lines. Start with the X tile, which has four free lines, N, S, E and W. Rotations

PATTERNS

can be excluded by ensuring that of the four tiles immediately adjoining the X tile, the one at S, say, always has a smaller value than the other three.

Reflections are more difficult. All that can be said is that any axis of symmetry must pass through the centre of the X tile, and may be diagonal or orthogonal, as shown in Figure 10. A separate set of tests will be needed to exclude reflections in each of the four axes. A system of markers and a table of mirror-image pairs of tiles will be necessary for each axis.

The task is not simple and I will be glad to hear from anyone who develops a program for it, or who can contribute further to the theory.

Another interesting problem that is tricky to program but trivially easy by eye is to identify solutions that fall into more than one piece, like that in Figure 8. The following method can be used: start with any tile. Make a list of its lines to other tiles. For each item on the list of lines remove this line from the list, identify the adjoining tile, add its other lines, if any, to the list. Repeat this step until the list is empty. If all 15 tiles have been reached, then the arrangement is all in one piece. Otherwise, it is not.

Here is another small result to add to the ones given last month about the number of pieces an arrangement falls into, and the number of closed areas formed by the pattern of lines. I showed that every solution in one piece has two closed areas, and one further area is added for each separate piece in the solution. No solution can be in more than three pieces, with four closed areas. My last result is that where a solution is in more than one piece all the enclosed areas must be in the same piece.

A solution in two parts has three enclosed areas. At least two of them must be in the same piece. There are nine tiles which can be the corners of a closed area. At least six of them must be used to make two rectangles with a common side. That only leaves three to form a closed area in the other piece and that cannot be done. The same argument holds even more strongly for a solution in three pieces.

On 17 January 1716, just a few months before his death, the great German philosopher and mathematician Leibniz wrote to a colleage about Solitaire, which pleased him much, he said. Years ealier, by the way, he had developed Pascal's calculating machine to do multiplication, division and the extraction of roots,and had also studied and developed the methods of binary arithmetic: two important contributions to the pre-history of computers. Leibniz was the rival of Newton in developing the calculus and he laid the foundations of combinatorial analysis. His lifelong dream was of a way to reduce all exact reasoning to a symbolic technique: realised, only partly, 150 years later in George Boole's *Laws of Thought*. In his letter he described how he played Solitaire backwards, starting with one piece on the board and then adding further ones by jumping an existing piece over an empty cell. This method of reverse play should always be tried in looking at the theory of any game or puzzle. Finally Leibniz wrote to his friend: 'But why all this? you may ask. I reply: To perfect the Art of Invention. For we must have the means of constructing everything which is found by the exercise of reason.'

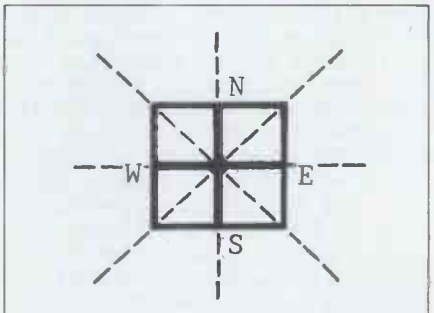


Fig 10. Axes of symmetry for the complete solution.

There is no better justification of personal computing. How Leibniz would have delighted to have his own small computer!

Next month, something about noughts and crosses, a game that I thought had given up its last secret long ago. But just how many different games of noughts and crosses there are, not counting reflections and rotations, of course. And something about a computer made from matchboxes and art students.

COMSERVE
COMPUTER STORE

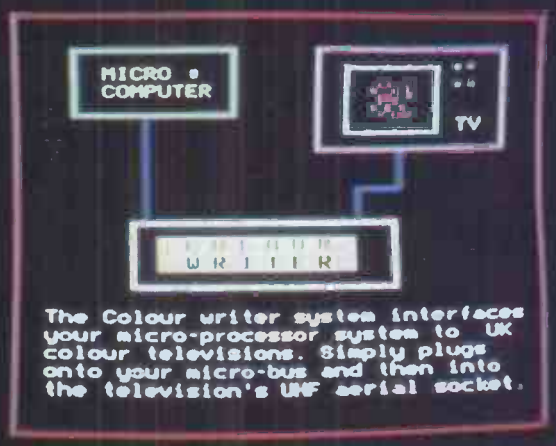
THE COLOUR WRITER

ADD ON COLOUR VDU SYSTEM

960 characters per screen
7 Background 7 Forground Colours
Double Height Characters
PRESTEL COMPATIBLE
Memory Mapped

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789!"£$%&'()#=+|

+64 Block Graphic Characters...

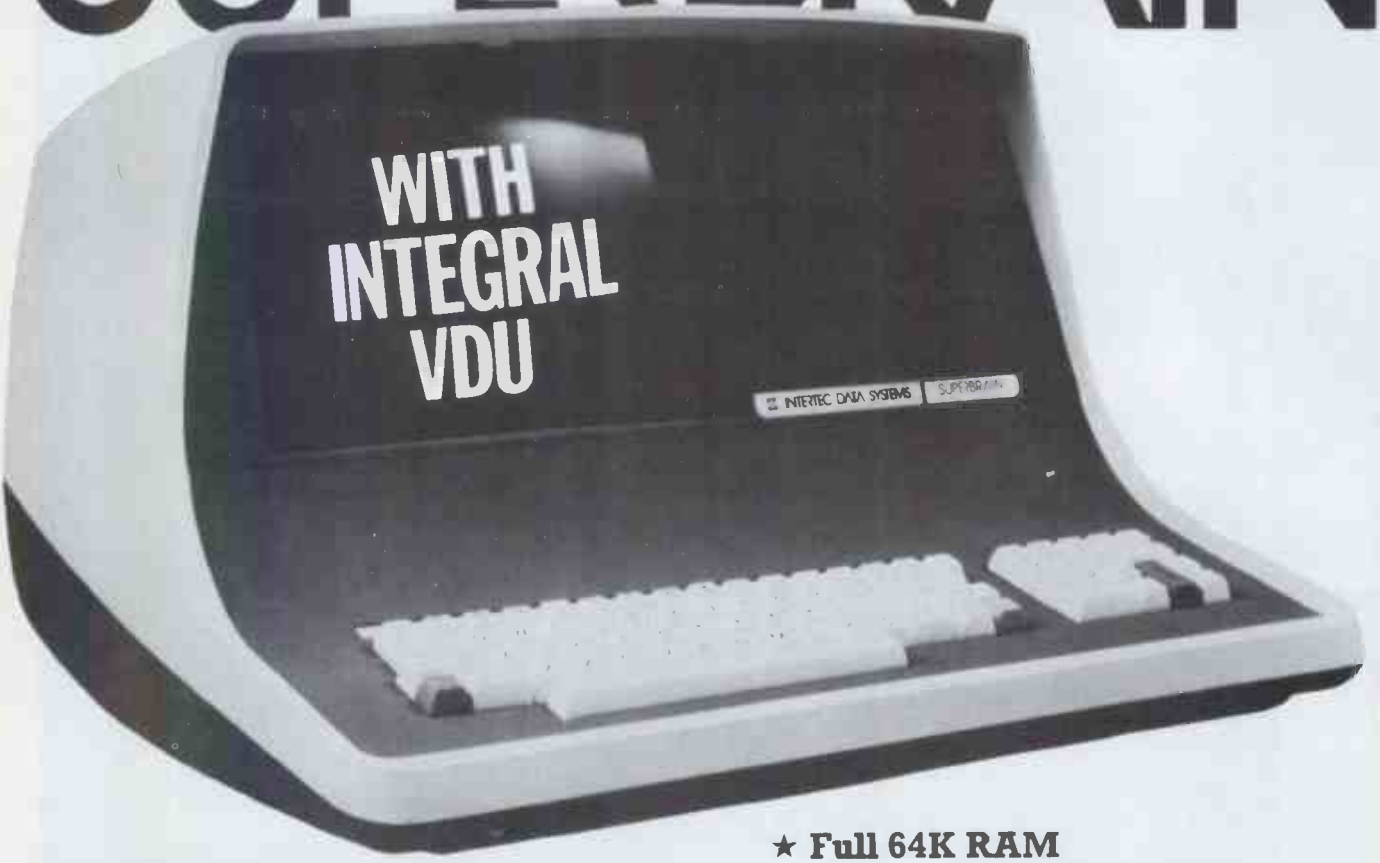


The Colour writer system interfaces your micro-processor system to UK colour televisions. Simply plugs onto your micro-bus and then into the television's UHF aerial socket.

FULL VIDEO GENIE SUPPORT

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL LIST OF ADD-ONS, ADD-INS, BOOKS AND PROGRAMS!
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS AVAILABLE.

SUPERBRAIN



★ **CP/M™ (2.2) operating system**
★ **Hard Disk available**
★ **Graphics (Prestel type)**

★ **Full 64K RAM**
★ **Twin Z80A™ microprocessors**
★ **Twin double density mini floppies** **(320K:670K or 1.54MB optional)**

SUPERBRAIN -stand alone system and intelligent terminal combined in a single desk top unit (14 3/8''H×21 3/8''W×23 1/8''D). Non-glare dynamically focused 12'' CRT and Universal RS-232 Communications port. Reverse video. SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE.

Full SUPERBRAIN details from the following dealers:

TURNKEY COMPUTER TECH.,
23 Calderglen Road, St. Leonards,
EAST KILBRIDE Tel: 03552 39466

JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES LTD., 55/57 Fagley Road,
BRADFORD 2, W. Yorks.
Tel: 0274 637867

ROCKLIFF BROTHERS LTD.,
Long Lane, Aintree, LIVERPOOL
L2 8SZ Tel: 051-521 5830

RECMA COMPUTING
Chelwood House, Thornbury,
BRISTOL, BS12 2JT. Tel: 0454 775150

M.B.M. LTD.,
St. Davids Works,
Pentyrch Road, Casswell,
CARDIFF CF4 8XF Tel: (0222) 810804

THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS,
Preston Lodge, Shoppenhangers Road,
MAIDENHEAD, Berks. SL6 2PZ
Tel: 0628 23532

SHEFFIELD COMPUTER CENTRE,
225 Abbeydale Road, SHEFFIELD,
S7 1FJ. Tel: 0742 53519

MICRO-K
186 Martin Way, MORDEN
Surrey
Tel: 01.669.4150 or 01 542 3371

SORTFIELD LTD., E. Floor,
Milburn House, Dean Street,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE NE1 1LE
Tel: 0632 29593

RECMA COMPUTING,
133/135 High Street, LONDON E6 1HZ
Tel: 552 0017 or 471 4884

S.D.M. COMPUTER SERVICES
Broadway, Bebington
MERSEYSIDE L63 5ND
Tel: 051 608 9365

COMPUTER SALES & SOFTWARE CENTRE
190/192 Cranbrook Road, ILFORD
Tel: 01 554 3344

BORDER COMPUTING,
Dog Kennel Lane, BUCKNELL,
Shropshire SY7 0AX. Tel: 05474 368

DAYTA, 20B West Street,
WILTON, Wilts. SP2 0DF.
Tel: 072274 3898

MICRO SOLUTION LTD.,
Park Farm House, Heythrop,
Chipping Norton, OXFORDSHIRE.
OX7 5TW. Tel: 0608 3256

MICROWARE SYSTEMS,
30 Danygraig Drive,
Talbot Green,
LLANTRISANT CF7 8AQ.
Tel: 0443 224907

CULLOVILLE LTD., Thornfield.
Woodhill Road, Sandon,
CHELMSFORD, Essex.
Tel: 024 541 3919

TERMACRE LTD.,
126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON
SE22 8UT Tel: 693 3037

OMEGA ELECTRICS LTD.,
Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road,
MITCHELDEAN, Gloucestershire.
Tel: 045 276 532

AMA (COMPUTING) LTD.,
1 Frog Hall Lane, WARRINGTON
WA2 7JJ. Tel: 0925 33137

ROGIS SYSTEMS LTD.,
Keepers Lodge, Frittenden,
Nr. CRANBROOK, Kent.
Tel: 058 080 310

RANMORE COMPUTING LTD.,
Nelson House, 2 Nelson Mews,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SS1 1AL

ESCO COMPUTING LTD.,
74 Waterloo Street, GLASGOW,
G2 7DA. Tel: 3041 204 1811

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD.,
54 Mansel Street,
SWANSEA, West Glamorgan.
SA1 5TE. Tel: 0792 794 786

S.M.G. MICROS LTD.,
39 Windmill Street
GRAVESEND, Kent

CONQUEST COMPUTER SALES LTD., 92 London Road.
BENFLEET, Essex SS7 5TJ
Tel: 03745 59861

B. FITTON, 97 Melbourne Road.
ROYSTON, Herts. Tel: 0908 568225

JAEMMA LTD., Unit 24,
Lee Bank House, Holloway Head.
Lee Bank, BIRMINGHAM
Tel: 021-643 1609

MICROAGE LTD., 53 Acton Road,
LONG EATON, Nottingham NG10 1FR.
Tel: 06076 64264

ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES, Wheatsheaf Walk,
Burscough Street, ORMSKIRK L39 2XA,
Lancs. Tel: 0204 43069 or 0695 77455

OFFICE COMPUTER TECHNIQUES, Kimberley House,
Vaughan Way, LEICESTER LE1 4SG
Tel: 0533 28631

SAPHIRE SYSTEMS, 26 High Street,
BILLERICAY, Essex Tel: 02774 25970

For dealer enquiries, contact

ICARUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD., 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN.

CP/M™ is the registered trademark of Digital Research Z80A™ is the registered trademark of Zilog (UK) Ltd.

YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD

Compiled by Derrick Daines

I was talking to the editor the other day (yes, we *are* on speaking terms!), when he used the phrase 'data validation techniques'. I prefer my own term 'mugtraps' — and said so. It so precisely describes what they are — traps for mugs who press the wrong key either accidentally or deliberately. It seems that some of you prefer the term, too, so I think I'll stick with it.

Apparently Commodore has its own method of dealing with mugs. When the user presses the RETURN key without first typing a character, the system crashes! This is a bit harsh and indeed violates the programming law that I mentioned in my last article — that, in the case of wrong input, the program should decline gracefully, not dramatically.

Neil Stoker of Gateshead has been thinking about this problem and has come up with the following little routine that he uses in all his PET programs:

```
1000 LET XT=548:REM — FOR 3000
   SERIES USE XT=167
1010 LET X$="":LET X1$="":POKE
   XT,0:PRINT " ? ";
1020 GET X1$:IF X1$="" THEN
   1020
1030 IF ASC(X1$)=13 THEN POKE
   XT,1:PRINT " ":RETURN
1040 LET X$=X$+X1$:PRINT X1$:
   GOTO 1020
```

As I have said before, I will welcome any little mugtraps that you have devised and to show my interest, I'll give book tokens for all those published on this page, so roll them in!

User|mag

As I mentioned last month, several magazines have dropped on my desk recently and I want to mention three of them. First is *Microscope*, edited by John Lane of Newman College, Genners Lane, Bartley Green, Birmingham B32 3NT. This mag consists of 16 sheets duplicated on both sides to a fine standard, the whole stapled inside an attractive card cover. The target is all those interested in primary computing and has, I think, hit just about the right note. There are articles on classroom uses, reactions and programming hints as well as some very good cartoons. A software library is listed and an example is given of a useful teaching program for the petappletandy type of machine. Perhaps what impresses me most about the whole thing is the air of confidence and above all, determination, that it exudes.

Next is a small offering from Central Program Exchange, based at the Dept of Computing and Math Science, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY. This is not so much a magazine as a newsletter offering and seeking aid and programs. Membership is £10 a year, for which you get free programs from their catalogue. Secondary and further education are well represented and they are now anxious to spread into primary computing too.

Lastly is a small mag distributed free by Computer Workshop for the much-neglected 6800 user. Drop a line to CW if you are interested; the idea is to build up a library of programs and also to develop an English magazine (free) on the lines of the *68 Journal*.

With so much going on (and there have been other little mags too), one ought perhaps to be happy about it, but I must confess to a small 'canker-worm of worry'. How much work is being unnecessarily duplicated up and down the land? How many of these worthy efforts are doomed to extinction? I wish I knew and, more importantly, I wish that one could do something about it, for we need as much dissemination of information as we can get.

One thing I am confident about is that the very life-blood of these magazines is the software — that is, program listings and access to libraries of more programs. Now anybody can knock together a few simple programs dealing with arithmetic drill, tables, counting, capital cities and so on, and if your local college mag continues to publish little else, interest in the mag dies. It follows that all such mags must look after their software authors. Get this right, and the rest will follow.

Of course, I must declare an interest here. As a prolific writer of programs myself, I may be biased. However, as more and more teachers become adept, there will be a natural and entirely human tendency to look for some return on the hundreds (thousands?) of hours required to attain that skill. I confess that I look sideways at budding magazine/library organisers that offer me the 'privilege' of membership at a fee, expecting me to submit my best programs and offering in return programs that are simple, uninteresting or of no use to me.

It therefore seems logical to me that many program libraries will remain simple, uninteresting or of little use unless and until the rights of program authors are looked into — and that means legally and nationally, as well as at the local level.

As I have said many times before, there are a lot of pirates in this business. Only last week I learned of a head who recently sold a £1000 worth of software to LEA and in the package were two or three unique programs of my own! Out of the goodness of my heart — and to help a fellow teacher — I had given him listings of educational programs. Once bitten. . .

Programs recieved

Battleship (PET) by Neill Jones (15) of Bristol. U-Boats (PET) by John S Smith (14) of Brentwood. Zombies, Maze & Survive (ZX80) by Michael Lloyd of Dublin. Picture Draw (TRS-80) by Robin Gardner (14) of Bedford. Toolkit (Nascom 2) by Richard Espley of Liverpool. Maze Driver (PET) by Jonathan Pugh (12) of Shaftesbury. Snakes & Ladders by Alexander Turner (11) of Windermere. Hot-Cold (ZX80) by A R Jones (15) of Loughborough. Multiple-Choice Driver Program by Larry Carasco (17) of Dollis Hill, London. Random Number Generator (TRS-80) by Andrew Bell (15) of Flackwell Heath. Alien Attack (CBM 8032) by Ian Fenton (15) of Shipley. Jump (TRS-80) by Mark Ripley (14) of St. Annes-on-Sea. Squash Practice (Sharp MZ 80K) by Anthony Windibank (13) of Formby, Merseyside. Space Invaders (ZX80) by C R Green (16) of South Croydon. Hitchiker's Guide by Sion Griffiths, Rhyl.

I think that's a record for any one month! For my money, Hitchiker's Guide was the most interesting. It derives ultimately from the Dungeons & Dragons type of game, and as a fan of the radio show, I found the addition of a neurotic robot to the D&D situation very fetching. But we'll see what the editor thinks.

Acorn Atom Rotate by Stuart Johnson

```
  5 DIM VV(9),NN(9)
  7 G=0;T=0
 10 FOR S=1 TO 9;NN(S)=S;N.
 20 FOR S=1 TO 9
 50 Y=A.R.%9
 55 IF Y=0 GO. 50
 60 A=NN(S);B=NN(Y)
 65 NN(S)=B;NN(Y)=A:N.
 68 T=T+1
 69 P.S12,"ROTATE — A JUNKSOFT CREATION",T'
 70 FOR P=1 TO 9;P.P":—",NN(P)';N.
 75 IF G=9 GO. 130
 80 IN."ROTATE POINT "R
 90 FOR J=1 TO R;VV(J)=NN(J);N.
 95 FOR J=1 TO R;D=R—J+1;NN(J)=VV(D);N.
100 G=0;FOR S=1 TO 9
105 IF NN(S)=S;G=G+1;N.
120 GO. 68
130 P.T"TRIES" ';IN. "WELL DONE. . . AGAIN "Y
135 IF Y=1 GO. 7
150 END
```

BUDGET TAPE

Tom Palmer describes how you can link up a cassette system with the bare minimum of hardware.

The scheme to be described began as an exercise in using software to replace hardware — I merely wanted some practice in writing programs. Later, it turned out that the scheme could compete with commercial methods. It should be of particular interest to readers who have a Microtan 65 (which has no cassette interface). While they are saving their pennies to buy Tanex (which will provide them with an interface) they could use the software method described below.

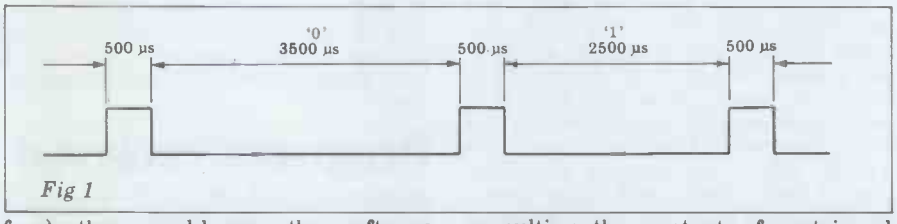


Fig 1

Commercial interfaces usually have counters and pulse-generators. A CPU can be programmed to act as a counter or pulse-generator. The essence of the present method is that, when sending a byte from RAM to tape, the bits are sent serially. If the bit is a '0', there is a gap of 3500 µs between pulses of 500 µs, whereas if the bit is a '1' there is a gap of 2500 µs. See Figure 1.

Since we will be referring to two types of program, it will be helpful to introduce suitable terms. There is the program which was initially stored in RAM at area A. We want to store it on tape so that we can later load it into RAM at area A when we want to re-run it. This is referred to as the 'tape program'. There is another program which we must write into a scratch-pad area of RAM so that the micro can control the loading of the tape program into area A. We call this the 'operating program'. (There is also an operating program for the recording process.) Hardware requires no software to tell it how to behave but a method which uses minimum hardware can be expected to require more software in the operating program than the conventional methods.

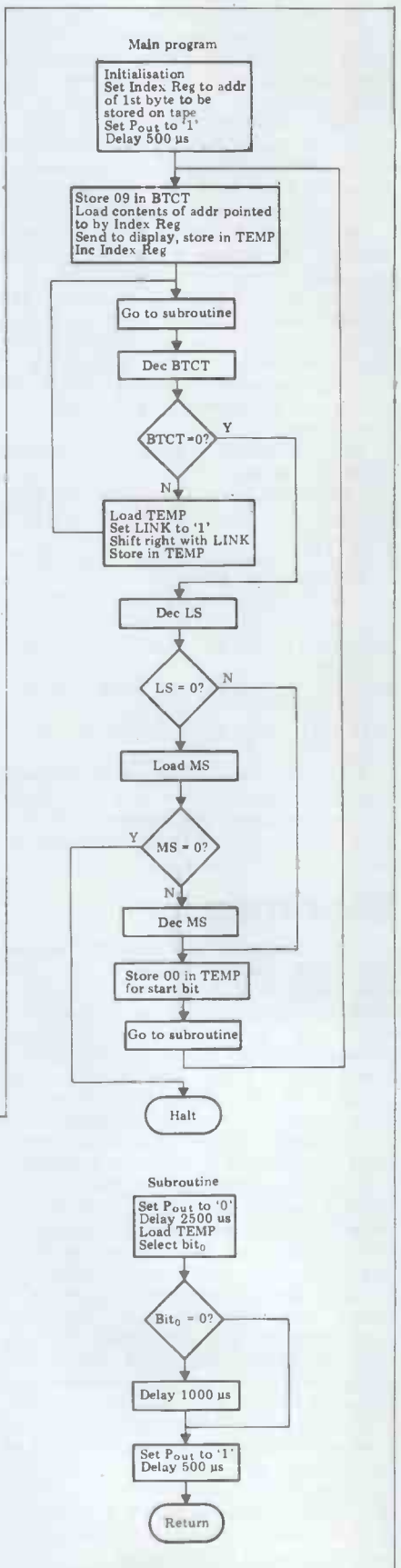
That is the snag associated with the software method. However, by writing a program of 115 bytes (for SC/MP), we can copy a much longer program from tape to RAM. If you have suitable facilities, you could, of course, store the operating program in a PROM.

If you have no PROM-burning facilities, as compensation for writing the operating program in RAM each time you want to load a tape program, the present method offers more confidence that, if the operating program reaches its appointed end, the tape program has been loaded correctly. Each byte copied from tape to RAM begins with a start bit ('0') and ends with a stop bit ('1'). When a tape program is being loaded into RAM, the operating program is expecting start and stop bits at certain periods. If it finds that, when a start bit is expected, a '1' has been received, or, when a stop bit is expected, a '0' has been received, it stops. If it reaches the end of the tape program, it is known that all the start and stop bits have been correctly interpreted. If it stops before the end of the tape program, the address of the last byte correctly loaded into RAM is available at a certain register in the MPU. By consulting the content of certain addresses, we can deduce the nature of the fault.

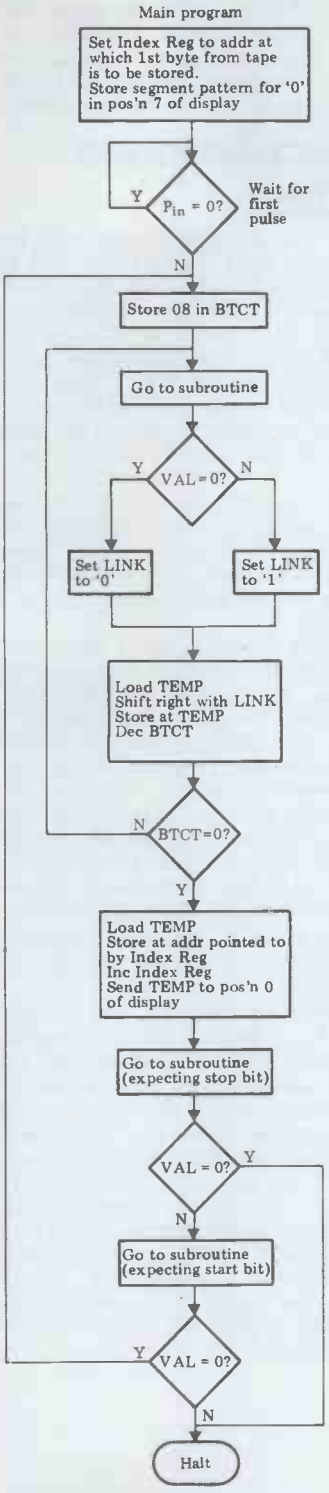
If you are a pessimist and take the view that, though '0s' and '1s' have been correctly interpreted when they were start or stop bits, they may have been misunderstood in the bytes themselves, you can change 32 bytes (in SC/MP) in the operating program for copying from tape to RAM. The modified program is called the 'comparison program'. After the tape program has been loaded into RAM, you can playback a second time; the comparison program will detect any discrepancy between bits stored in RAM and bits coming in from the tape.

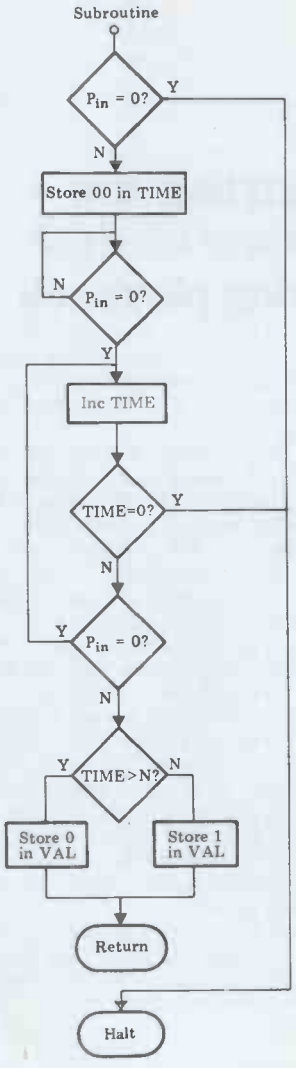
Thus the present method offers more confidence that a program has been loaded correctly (when the end of the tape program has been reached) and offers more flexibility than the usual methods. It is possible to deduce the nature of errors and the address of the byte at which they occurred.

It is disconcerting to playback with a blank display: there is no assurance that everything is under control. A feature of this present method (and of others) is that, when a program is being loaded



Program 1 Sending from RAM to tape. The program requires four addresses in RAM to hold the variables. It must be told the number of bytes to be copied from RAM to tape. Suppose this number is 0178 (hex); the most significant byte, '01' is stored at an address labelled MS while the least significant byte, '78', is stored at an address LS. An address, labelled BTCT, is required to hold the bit counter — this is initially set to 09 to allow for the eight bits and the stop bit. An address is also required for the byte being copied on tape; this is labelled TEMP. The contents of this address are shifted right with LINK when LINK has been set to '1'. This ensures that bit$_0$ (used in the subroutine) will be '1' when BTCT has been decremented to 1; thus the subroutine provides a stop bit. During recording, the least significant bit of the byte being copied is the first to be stored on tape.





Program 2 Loading from tape to RAM. This program (including the subroutine) requires addresses for four variables. Address BTCT is used as a bit counter. TEMP is used to build the byte which will be stored in RAM. The subroutine counts the number of times a loop can be executed while P_{IN} is '0'; the count is held in TIME. If a '0' is coming in from tape, P_{IN} is '0' for 3500 us; if a '1' is coming in, it is '0' for 2500 us. The average is 3000 us; the loop takes 57 us and 3000/57= 52.6 — say 53. This is in decimal — in hex it's 35. In the subroutine flowchart, in the box 'TIME>N?', N is taken as 35H. Because of the difference between 2500 and 3500, N is not critical. If TIME does not reach N before P_{IN} goes high, the program stores '1' at address VAL, otherwise it stores '0'. In the main program, VAL determines whether LINK is set to '1' or '0' before a shift right with LINK operation takes place on TEMP.

into RAM, we should see a rapidly-changing character in the display. While we are waiting for the recorder to bring the first bit of the first byte to the playback head, we see a '0' at a different position of the display. Similar remarks apply to the recording process, except that we see only a rapidly-changing character, never an unchanging '0'.

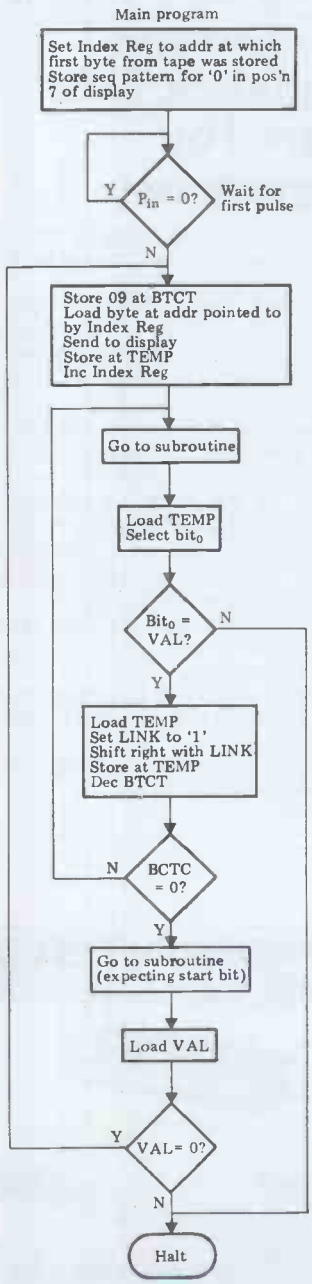
Before a recording is made of a program stored in RAM, the microphone is used to make an announcement of the name of the program and of the area in RAM at which it was stored. It concludes with a statement such as 'Period of silence: 15 seconds'. We stop the recorder, remove the microphone lead, plug a lead from the computer into the microphone jack, start the recorder (in the recording mode) with the microphone control set to a certain level (to be discussed later) and wait 15 seconds before pressing the micro's 'GO' key. Of course, the operating program for copying from RAM to tape must be stored in RAM before we press 'GO'.

This period of silence is useful when we are going to load the tape program into RAM. Several programs may be stored on one tape. We find the announcement of the program we wish to load, stop the recorder, plug the lead from the MPU into the extension speaker jack, set the volume control to a suitable level (to be discussed later) and start the recorder (in the playback mode). After five seconds or so, when any transients arising from the starting process have died way, we can press the 'GO' key and see the steady '0' in the display until the first bit of the first byte is brought to the playback head, when the rapidly-changing character appears.

(At one stage in developing the operating program, I used a header — a string of '1s'; the MPU waited for the first start bit before starting to load the tape program. This made the operating program longer than was necessary; a period of silence is just as effective.)

Sending a program from RAM to tape

The hardware is given in Figure 2; the software in Program 1. A pin of the CPU in an Input/Output port is pro-



Program 3 Comparing a program loaded from tape into RAM with the tape program. The subroutine and hardware are the same as in Program 2.

grammed as an output. (In SC/MP it could be Flag 0, on the MPU chip.) We refer to it as P_{out}. The only purpose of the hardware is to attenuate the voltage at P_{out}. Perhaps we could dispense with the hardware completely but adjusting the microphone control might be more critical.

Loading into RAM from tape

The hardware is given in Figure 2; the software is Program 2. In Figure 2, a pin of an Input/Output port of the MPU is programmed as an input; we refer to it as P_{in}. (In SC/MP, we could use the Sense B input on the chip itself.)

The diode, D_1, is required because, although pulses going into the recorder are positive-going, pulses coming out of the recorder (which has an amplifier with capacitor-coupled stages) go positive and negative. We want to protect the CPU or Input/Output chip against negative-going pulses.

Diagnostic help offered by program two

There are four conditions in which the operating program is brought to a halt.

In the subroutine:

(i) We left the subroutine for the previous byte when a positive-going pulse was just starting. If all is well, we should be testing the state of P_{in} before the pulse has finished. If P_{in} is '0', we have spent too long in the main program before going to the subroutine. Either something is wrong with the operating program or we need to increase the duration of the positive-going pulse.

(ii) If the gap between positive-going pulses is unduly long, TIME will be incremented through the sequence. . . FD, FE, FF to 00. Either the tape program has come to an end, or a positive-going pulse has been lost.

(iii) If a '0' occurs in the main program when we expect a STOP bit, the program ends.

(iv) If a '1' occurs in the main program when we expect a START bit, the program ends.

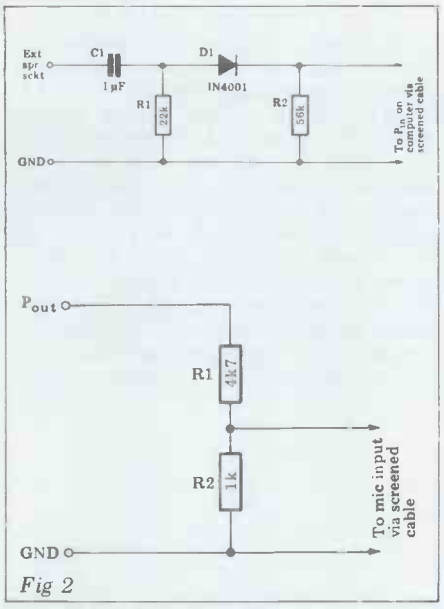


Fig 2

Adjusting the volume control during playback

This is a problem with most interfaces. Too low a setting means that the positive-going pulses will not be detected; too high a setting leads to distortion.

In my method, I have the volume control at maximum. There is then no ambiguity. The only snag is that, if I leave the control at maximum when I am searching for the verbal announcement of the program I wish to play back, the volume is uncomfortably high. The remedy is simple.

Working with the volume control at maximum during playback means that the microphone control during recording must not be set too high. In my recorder (a Philips 3302) I find that the control can be set at 4 or 5 for recordings that are satisfactory for playback at maximum volume. Since the lead from the MPU, when plugged in the extension speaker socket, cuts off the internal speaker, there is no overpowering noise.

Since a recording is only made once, whereas a tape program may be played back many times, it is worthwhile spending some time experimenting with the microphone control to find the best setting. For a given recorder, with a given brand of cassette, we can expect the microphone control to require the same setting with all programs recorded.

Miscellaneous notes

(.) It was said earlier that each byte is preceded by a START bit and terminated by a STOP bit. It was found that the operating program for loading from tape to RAM could be shortened if the first byte had no START bit. (But the first byte sent to tape — and received from tape — begins with a 500 us pulse). So the operating programs are arranged to omit the START bit of the first byte.

(ii) In the Mk 14, it was necessary to store on tape a long program in two sections. There was the first tape program, extending from 0A80 to 0BFF; and a second tape program from 0F12 to 0F85.

In my first attempt, I was successful with the first section, but not with the second. I originally thought that my operating program for loading from tape was wrong. But the diagnostics offered by the Program 2 suggested that the second section was not stored correctly on tape. It was then realised that, after storing the first section, I should have pressed the RESET key. When this had been done, the second section could be stored correctly.

The point is that, after recording the first section, P_{out} was left in the '1' condition.

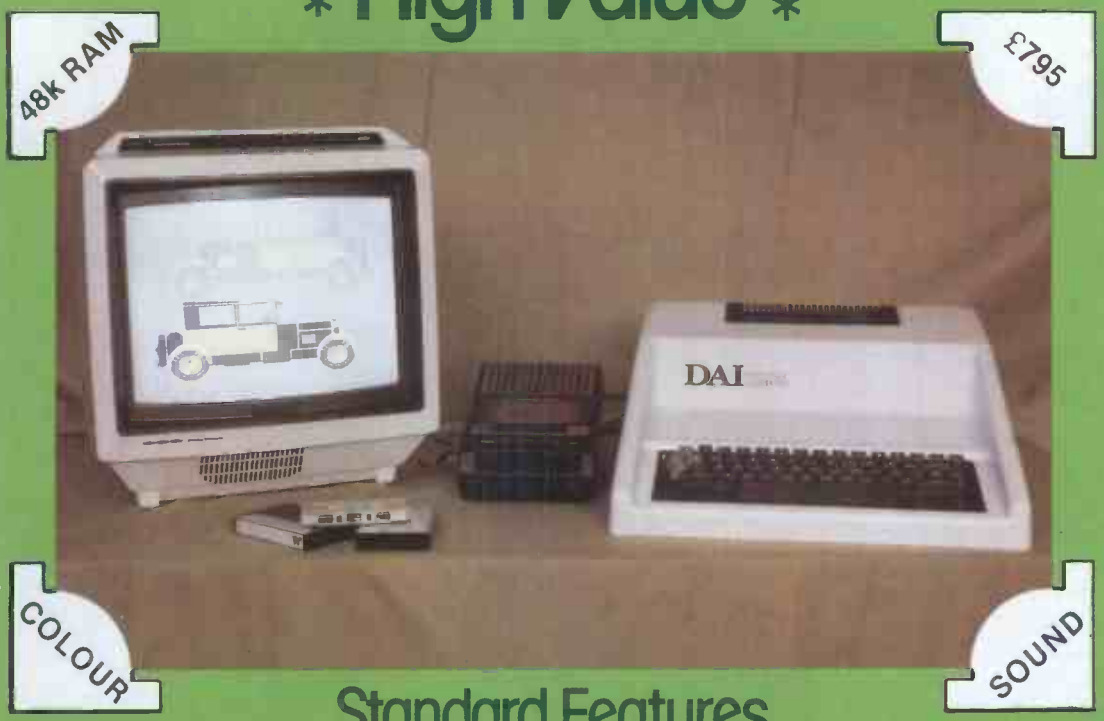
When we recorded the second section, P_{out} was set (by the program) to '1'. Since it was '1' already, this had no effect on the capacitor-coupled amplifier which feeds the recording head. The moral is: when you have made one recording, set P_{out} to '0' (by pressing RESET, or otherwise) before making a second. Or, more generally, before making a recording, press RESET.

Although this is an elementary point (with hindsight) it may have taken me some time to correct the mistake, without the diagnostics offered by Program 2.

Stop press
NOW ONLY £595 + VAT
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

The DAI Personal Computer is He

* High Performance *
* High Value *



Standard Features

- 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- Scrolling Screen Editor
- Sound Commands for Music Generation
- Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

DAI
THE MICROCOMPUTER ENGINEERING COMPANY
Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

Data Applications [UK] Ltd.
Personal Computer Division
16b Dyer Street
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 2PF

Tel: Cirencester (0285) 61902

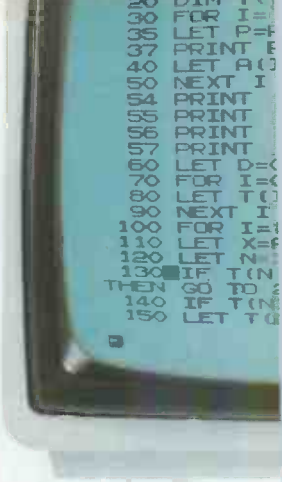
For further information please complete and post to: Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

MY INTEREST IS:

New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.



Kit: £49.95 complete

Built: £69.95 complete

Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same microprocessor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

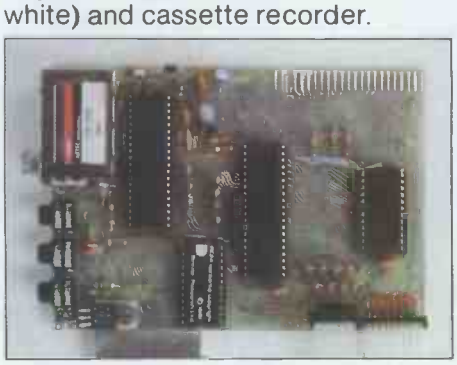
Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

Kit or built – it's up to you!

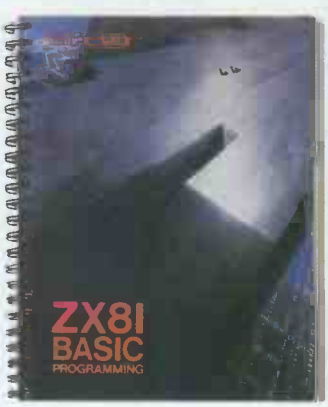
The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

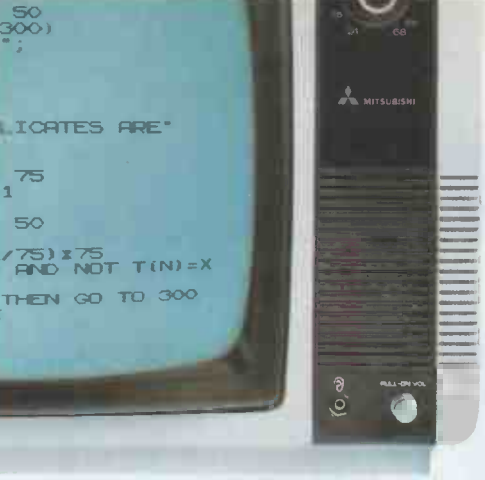


Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

New BASIC manual



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.



If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon- the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!

16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

New, improved specification

- Z80 A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tire-some typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐ **TOTAL £** _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no.

_____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. **PCW06**

48K ITT 2020 £670

excluding VAT. Free Delivery.

The ITT 2020 has over 49000 Bytes of RAM, over 12000 Bytes of ROM, a standard ASCII Keyboard, and plugs into most standard colour and mono TV sets. (TV modulator is built-in and a colour card comes as standard – other systems charge extra for these). The 360x192 Pixel specification ensures high resolution graphics and there is a huge variety of software available using Basic and machine code, (list sent on request).

In shops it could cost over £150 more but, selling by mail, we make savings we're happy to pass on.

The price, however, is all we cut – we still guarantee safe delivery and we still stand behind the machine with our full twelve-month warranty.

While the ITT has a great reputation for reliability, we still offer maintenance after the guarantee expires – and we don't expect you to return the machine for service at your expense.

Unlike a lot of special offers there are no hidden extras. So hurry.

Please send me (no.) ☐
ITT 2020 (48K) machine(s).
Please send me details and prices of software and peripherals. ☐

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Telephone:_____

I enclose cheque for ☐ (£770.50 for each machine including VAT of £100.50)
Please charge my Access/Barclaycard (delete as applicable)

Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

or telephone your credit card order during office hours on High Wycombe (0494) 40262

Signature_____

Mail to: Currys Micro Systems Ltd., 653 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 1EZ.
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE FROM LEICESTER COMPUTER CENTRE

For Architects, Draughtsmen etc.
DIGI-PLOT WX4671 £850

FLOPPY DISC FILE

Easy reference filing system for your flexible computer discs, files 20 discs per binder. Each file sheet stores 4 discs and disc reference tab. File leaves have reinforced edge, punched for 2 and 3 hole binders. Also available for 8" disc, files 10 discs per binder. Please state size, when ordering.
Binders complete with 5 leaves. . . . . £4.95 + VAT
Pack of 5 leaves only . . . . . £1.55 + VAT

LOWER CASE + PLUS by LAZER SYSTEMS for the Apple II

LOWER CASE CHARACTERS:
Put normal and inverse case characters on the Apple II text screen.
CAPATIBILITY:
The Lower Case + Plus is compatible with word processors and text editors that utilize a lower case adapter to put lower case on the screen.
RESET DISABLE:
You can disable the reset key or control the reset disable with external switching through the expansion socket.
2 CHARACTER SETS:
There are two complete character sets, on board, in the Lazer Systems exclusive character generator. The first set is a word processing set and the second is a HI-RES graphics set. Character set selection is accomplished through the expansion socket.
SOFTWARE:
Standard BASIC software comes on diskette with each Lower Case + Plus, along with a 12 page documentation booklet to show you how to control the fantastic capabilities of this board.
2716 EPROM:
The Lazer Systems character generator is pin for pin compatible with the 2716 EPROM. This will allow you to design your own character set for use with this board. The character font is compatible with Mnt. Hardware's ROM + and other character generator programs to make it easy for you to build your own character set for the 2716 EPROM.
EXPANSION:
The on board expansion socket will let you control the reset key disable and character set selection with either a hardware switch or software control. It will also allow you to have an external character set in RAM that you can control & re-define with software.
£40.00 + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

apple computer Sales and Service

SHARP

BOOKFARE

Malcolm Peltu gets his teeth into some new books.

Os-d'oeuvre

This month's 'Bookfare' is a four course meal. The main course is a double helping of Human Factors, followed by tempting silicon pud with social impact custard and rounded off with some ripe and tasty legal cheese.

For a starter we have a neat little hors d'oeuvre prepared by the publishing kitchen of the National Computing Centre (NCC). *Operating Systems for Microcomputers* by John Lane is the first of a new series, 'Computing in the 80s', which aims to provide concise, up-to-date briefings on the latest computing developments.

Although Lane's book is a bit expensive for what it is (£3.50 for 77 well-spaced pages), it sets a good benchmark for the series. Lane succinctly describes the objectives and nature of an operating system (OS) and provides a valuable primer to anyone using micros for personal, business or industrial applications. Do not expect detailed reference material or evaluation checklists; the purpose, as Lane explains, is to 'establish an awareness of current practice and trends.' And this is what he does clearly and with no frills. The descriptions are primarily concerned with run-time OS environments and only brief mention is made of program development and testing capabilities.

Three main types of OS are discussed – single-user Disk OS (DOS) and multi-tasking (MTOS) for general purpose microcomputers and real-time executives for dedicated systems. A short (one-page) insight into the requirements of multi-micro OS needs is also provided. For each type of OS, Lane starts with a general description of the purpose of such systems, followed by an overview of the facilities that should be provided and, finally, a couple of summarised product specifications to illustrate what is on the market.

The ubiquitous CP/M and Zilog's RIO are the DOS examples chosen; MVT Famos and Data General MP/OS (Micron) exemplify MTOS products; and TI's Timber and the Intel RMX/80 are used to illustrate the real-timers. The juxtaposition of general theory with practical examples is a useful way of explaining the nature of different systems without either being too general or too specialised.

In the Appendices, there are paragraph-length summaries of 17 other operating systems. Although these are rather short, they do provide a rough guideline to the variety of capabilities available.

The book achieves its aims but I feel that, for the price, it should have provided some evaluation guidelines and more idea of why one OS may be better or worse than another.

For mainframe dinosaurs like me, I liked the way Lane places micro OS capabilities into the broader OS spectrum. It would be useful if the NCC uses its 'Computing in the 80s' series both to bring together past and present developments and to assist all computer users to sharpen their critical faculties when selecting systems. Lane's book describes the outline sketch. I hope future publications in the series provide some more detail and colour.

Hail homo termino -videns

'We are in the midst of a rapid evolution of the species *Homo Termino-Videns* (the VDU-viewing man). This has alerted trade unions all over the world, which in turn have alerted the safety and health authorities.' O Ostberg of the University of Lulea in Sweden thus summarises the driving force that has suddenly made ergonomics one of the trendy catch phrases of the computer business.

What began as fears that operators could damage their eyesight by prolonged use of VDUs has blossomed into a fuller examination of the ways in which human factors, organisational structures, job design and environment and equipment specifications can determine system effectiveness.

Ostberg is one of over 50 contributors to *Ergonomic Aspects of Visual Display Terminals*, which, along with the National Computing Centre's *Designing Systems for People*, form this month's 'Bookfare' main course. Ergonomics officially means the 'study of efficiency of persons in their working environment' according to the *Concise Oxford Dictionary*. In practice, it has come to signify a human-centred approach to equipment and systems design. This is contrasted with the traditional approach in which the objectives of a computerised applications were set primarily in terms of business and corporate organisational aims and implemented by technical computing staff who were frequently remote from the users of the system.

Illustration by Ian Wright

Like architects who live in comfortable luxury houses and design tower blocks unfit for human habitation, computer specialists have frequently redesigned and degraded other people's jobs from the security of their own highly paid and interesting DP palaces. This led to rumblings from all levels of users. For many managers, the personal computer came like manna from heaven, showing that it was possible to get things done more effectively and quickly than the computer boffins could deliver. For operational staff who were often intimidated by poorly designed systems, fears about VDUs and health became a focal point for

A Word Processor, Report Writer, Mailing System, Data Base Manager, and a Computer all for £1995*

Yes, we are offering all this with our SERIES 5000 5" floppy-disc system for the incredibly low price of £1995.*

Not only do you get a powerful Z-80A system on the S-100 bus built to high quality standards by Industrial Microsystems, one of the longest-and best-established companies in the microcomputer industry, and supported by Equinox, specialists in microcomputers and multi-user systems.

You also get the popular CP/M Operating System (from Digital Research), a 12-slot bus for easy expansion, a Z-80A CPU for powerful performance, 2 serial and one parallel interfaces, 64KB of dynamic RAM with in-built error detection capability, and dual 5" double-density drives with the option of a third drive (or quad capacity drives in place of double-density) in the same cabinet. Additionally, there is the Turbocharger option providing both enhanced disc capacity, disc performance and diagnostics. And if even greater storage is required we can supply 8" floppy drives and cartridge disc drives.

A powerful system for the computer-user and system developer – and one with eventual access to OS/2000, the Industrial Microsystems networking system.

And for the office or business user we are including as standard a powerful Word-Processing package (Wordstar), a Mailing and Letterwriting package (Mail-Merge) and the Datastar Data Base Manager. All these packages are widely accepted and professionally written by Micropro International.

Being CP/M based, the system with suitable configuration will also run the business software developed by (for instance) Graffcom, Peachtree, Paxton, etc.

It will also run a wide range of languages – Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, APL, Algol, C. Lisp, and Forth and will support a wide range of add-on S-100 devices, such as floating point processors, Prestel interfaces, speech synthesisers, digitisers and plotters, etc.

And just to make certain that you get full use out of your system, nationwide field service support is available at a modest extra cost.

*add VAT and the terminal and printer of your choice at the costs shown.

Series 5000 with 64KB Dynamic RAM, dual 5" double density drives, CP/M Operating System, Wordstar, Mail-Merge and Datastar	**£1995**
The same system with quad drives in place of the double density drives	**£2230**
Add-on double density drive	**£290**
Add-on quad drive	**£405**
Peripherals:	
Televideo 912C VDU	**£595**
Elbit 1920X VDU with Wordstar keyboard	**£895**
OKI Microline 80 printer	**£595**
Texas 810 150cps printer	**£1450**
NEC Spinwriter RO Word processing printer	**£1850**

All prices exclude VAT, carriage, training and installation and are subject to our standard terms and conditions.

OEM dealer and educational enquiries welcome.

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01-739 2387/9 & 01-729 4460

their worry and frustration.

In retrospect, it is shocking and alarming how little emphasis was given to the human factor in systems design. Lip service was paid to the notion of gathering user opinions during systems analysis but nobody in the design process had the responsibility or the expertise to handle aspects of behavioural sciences and ergonomic design which are of central importance to the whole exercise.

As the two books under review demonstrate, detailed research into human factors in computer design has so far primarily been focused on physical equipment and workplace layout specifications and physical human side effects. It is only just beginning to touch on such topics as job design, psychological perceptions and optimum criteria for designing the interaction of people and computers.

There are still some influential people who unfortunately regard any talk of human factors as 'Luddite'. For example, John Butcher MP, one of the most vociferous MPs on the subject of computing, recently made the extraordinary statement that 'If the unions push such views as "Jill mustn't sit in front of a screen for more than an hour at a time," we may not get the benefit of products which could give us increased efficiency.' Yet most ergonomic research has confirmed that *unless* VDU operators get regular breaks, their efficiency suffers through fatigue and eyestrain.

Etienne Grandjean of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, one of the editors of the *Ergonomic Aspects of Visual Display Terminals* (together with E. Vigliani) states: 'There is no doubt that eye troubles are more frequent with VDU operators than other clerical groups.'

This book contains a great deal of interesting research evidence into the health effects of VDUs. There is also a wealth of advice on how most of the physical problems can be overcome. Eyestrain, headaches, back and neck pains, sleeplessness, etc, can all be caused by thoughtless implementation.

One of the few British contributors, D Doran of British Airways, explains that much of the discomfort experienced by VDU operators is unnecessary and he rightly places the onus on the VDU manufacturer to meet required standards — and on users insisting on these standards. For example, the keyboard and screen should be separate; the screen angle adjustable; brightness and contrast control should be separate; character flicker should be eliminated; displays with phosphors which generate blue or red characters (other than in full colour displays) should be avoided; chairs should be adjustable; and so on.

The book is composed of the edited proceedings of a 1980 International Workshop in Milan on VDU ergonomics and is essentially a collection of research papers. Although it is of prime interest to researchers, I would recommend that any person involved in managing, designing or implementing computer systems should try to get hold of a copy to see how much is known about physical ergonomics — and how little about other aspects of human factor engineering.

The NCC book *Designing Systems for People* is far more accessible and contains some excellent checklists, primarily concerning the physical aspects of VDUs and workplace design. As such, it is an extremely useful design aid but I was disappointed that it did not go into more detail on some of the broader psychological and social issues, like job design, evaluation of database enquiry languages, etc.

What is provided is a very useful attempt at combining the disciplines of of applied ergonomics and systems analysis by bringing together authors from the Human Sciences and Advanced Technology (HUSAT) research group at Loughborough University and NCC consultants. It is written in some ways like a structured specification, with each section beginning with a skeleton checklist which is then fleshed out.

As a skeletal outline, it encompasses a comprehensive range of systems design activities and gives at least a reminder that certain tasks should be performed. Some sections, such as that on user documentation and procedures to handle faults and breakdowns, are too generalised and skimpy to be much more than a mind-jogger. The physical ergonomics sections, however, go into full detail about temperature, humidity, desk height, display clarity and just about everything down to footrest adjustability. There is also an interesting section on dialogue design for interactive operation; what manufacturers glibly call 'user friendly' communications.

Although there is more than just a superficial examination of alternative techniques, such as menu and form filling, there is insufficient depth in the discussion of the most appropriate method for particular applications. The authors comment that: 'a simple paradigm for selecting a dialogue style has not yet been derived.' Consequently, they add, 'the choice of a dialogue style must depend on the trial and error matching of task and user characteristics with the characteristics of the dialogue styles.' But they do provide some useful insights into how to approach dialogue design in a structured manner.

What the two books highlight is the need for human factor specialists/ergonomists/behavioural scientists/call-them-what-you-will to become part of the systems design process from the earliest possible stage, both in creating systems for manufacturers and applying them in user organisations.

In an introduction to the NCC book, Brian Shackel, head of HUSAT, and David Coan of the NCC summarise the requirement: 'Many computer systems must in future be designed for "non-expert" users. More emphasis must now be placed on the man-machine interface and on all aspects of communicating between systems and people. Otherwise inadequate facilities are provided: computers are used inefficiently and the users may well become bored, tired and error-prone. The ergonomic aspects of terminal selection and use must become part of the systems designer's portfolio of expertise.' However, they point out that, 'Computer system designers will not become ergonomists or human scientists' simply by reading the book, but that computer scientists need to have available the relevant experience and advice from such human scientists.

In a few years' time such an obvious point will doubtless appear anachronistic. But these two books — and others on the same subject that I have reviewed in recent months — mark a significant turning point in the involvement of people in the computer equation. They also illustrate why, in last month's 'Bookfare', I attacked the propagators of the myth that computing is easy just because Basic programming is easy. Even the simplest personal computer game is concerned with the interaction of people and machines. Neither of the two are simple.

It will take much sensitive, complex and careful design, implementation and experimentation in ensuring that Homo Termino-Videns sits tall and walks proudly and healthily.

Mature chips

The speed with which the 'micro revolution' hit Britain has exposed the inadequate response of the publishing industry to change. First newspapers, then magazines and, finally, books tried to grapple with a technology that few writers understood and with implications so vast that they could not be encapsulated in journalistic cliches without gross distortion. The first wave of articles, TV programmes and books were often hastily thrown together to jump on the bandwagon. Then a second more thoughtful wave began to appear, often clothed in garish publishing blurb. One of the best and most thoughtful of these books was published earlier this year, *The Silicon Chip Book* by *New Scientist* journalist Peter Marsh. In his description of basic microelectronics and computing technology, Marsh provides a readable tutorial, from the electron upwards.

Unfortunately, other parts relating to the information technology industry and specific facts and figures have, by their very nature, become dated. It is a pity that the publishers did not get the book out at least six months earlier before similar ground was covered by about half a dozen other popular paperbacks; though the delay in production has permitted the book to mature. Following some of the more hurried efforts of other writers, Marsh lingers and savours aspects of the technology, while attempting to demystify all jargon.

My main criticism is one I have levelled at other similar books. The real starting point should be a description and discussion of information technology; of information management, storage, transmission and processing. That is the real technology in which the micro plays a crucial but not overwhelming role. Marsh, however, does

place micros the context of their computer ancestors and covers a wide range of applications.

When he dons his pundit cap in looking to the future, Marsh neatly deals with the problem of deciding between Rosy Scenario or her down-at-heel twin brothers, Doom and Gloom. He outlines four possible scenarios and gives each economic, 'happiness', prosperity and likelihood ratings. The 'patched-up-go-for-growth' society, more or less a continuation of our current 'fudge and mudge', as David Owen might say, is rated as follows: 'Economic outlook: exceedingly gloomy. Overall state of happiness: fair. Prosperity level: very reasonable for some, low for the great majority (with prospects getting lower). Likelihood of taking place: high.' For 'the robot society', in which there is a no-holds rush into automation, his forecast is: 'Economic outlook: good. Overall state of happiness: patchy. Prosperity level: reasonable. Likelihood: quite possible.'

The two low probability scenarios are Britain ditching past industries and creating a new society by going flat out for new industries; and a low growth ecological society.

The *Silicon Chip Book* should really be read in association with Marsh's equally comprehensive and thoughtful articles in *New Scientist*, particularly a series he has recently written on the Japanese industry and factory automation.

The speed of developments means that some form of quicker publishing cycle than a book is needed when words become increasingly perishable commodities. However, there is enough good, non-time dependent material in the *Silicon Chip Book* to make it a useful buy for students and all others wanting a technological background to help place today's news in perspective.

Copyright

Finally, a brief mention of another topical subject, copyright. The computing press is filled regularly with stories of arrests, claims and judges' rulings. Much of this publicity has focused on the question of whether software can be copyrighted or patented. Electronic information technology raises a much wider range of challengers to existing copyright notions, such as the position of material 'published' on a service like Prestel, or stored and accessed in online library information services.

Copyright — Intellectual Property in the Information Age by Edward W Ploman and L Clark Hamilton offers an international perspective in extending the copyright debate. Ploman is a lawyer, former director of international relations for the Swedish Broadcasting Corporation and currently executive director of the International Institute of Communications. Hamilton is assistant director for systems development at the Library of Congress, Washington.

The first two-thirds is a broad historical and international analysis of the origins of copyright, international agreements and particular national systems. It then examines how these general rules, mainly developed in a pre-computer age, have to grapple with new techniques. Ploman and Hamilton offer few solutions but perform a valuable service in pointing out the international significance of these issues. The Third World already fears the dominance held over communications media by the developed countries, particularly in the West, and have sought to control such communications, mainly the news media. As various electronic techniques merge into an integrated information technology that encompasses tradition capabilities such as news dissemination, TV, publishing, etc, the international battle to regulate and control communications becomes more complex and potentially more explosive.

Unfortunately, their descriptions of some proposed policies for the 'information age' lapse into the unnecessarily sterile jargon of the 'international relations' strategists. Inevitably, the book is also out-of-date in terms of recent developments, such as the US Computer Software Copyright Act, which was passed at the end of last year.

The book, however, provides much useful background and reference material to this increasingly important subject.

This month's 'Bookfeast' had the following menu.

Hors-d'ouvre

Operating Systems for microcomputers by John Lane (National Computing Centre, £3.50).

Main course

Designing Systems for People by Leela Damodaran, Alison Simpson and Paul Wilson (National Computing Centre, £12.50)

Ergonomic Aspects of Visual Display Terminals eds Etienne Grandjean and E Vigliani (Taylor & Francis, £18.00).

Dessert

The Silicon Chip Book by Peter Marsh (Abacus, £2.50)

To follow

Copyright by Edward W Ploman and L Clark Hamilton (Routledge & Kegan Paul, £12.50)

TECHNICAL REVIEW

by Chris Sadler

The question of Basic, its many dialects and its unrivalled position as the major microcomputer language (especially for beginners), has come to the fore again recently, particularly in the light of the BBC's announcement of plans to commission its own machine (from Acorn Computers) and to run at least one television series around it. Although there are many people who believe that there are languages better suited than Basic, both for learning to program and for programming proper, it is particularly interesting to receive a batch of the more recently published Basic textbooks for review, especially because it will be through such books that this new group of mass-media users will actually learn to program.

Although a large number of Basic primers are already on the market, it seems to me to be a particularly hard task to write a good one. In the first place, the author has so many things to cover at once — describe the features of the language, teach the principles of programming and introduce those aspects of the computer system (particular Basic dialect, keyboard usage, system operation) necessary for the reader to 'drive' the machine. The first of these is fairly straightforward since Basic has a limited and reasonably unobscure syntax. However, it is important to be careful of the order in which the different instructions are introduced, since some might involve much distracting explanation about the underlying mechanisms before the reader is really prepared for it. Wayne Amesbury in *Structured Basic and Beyond* cites the READ. . . DATA sequence as an example of the sort of instruction which should be left until (in this instance) the keyword INPUT has been mastered and is completely familiar. By contrast, the very first program (page 12) which L R Carter and E Huzan suggest in *Computer Programming in Basic* consists of a READ. . . DATA pair followed by a PRINT statement, which goes to show how easy it can be to start off on the wrong foot.

In the third and final book selected for this review *(Programming in Basic for Personal Computers)*, David Heiserman makes the point that if learning syntax was all that there was to learning Basic, then anyone could teach themselves by means of a manufacturer's user manual; but it is programming itself, or 'problem-solving' as it is known in its more generalised form, that is difficult to learn and indeed teach. Because of the level of abstraction required and the need for some careful planning and thought before any coding is done, there is a discipline associated with programming which is independent of Basic or any other language. As a Pascal devotee, I cannot avoid declaring an interest and observing that there may be languages in which this discipline is more naturally and effectively manifested than in Basic but, nevertheless, in any programming book, I would look for some commitment on the part of the author to some programming ethos.

Structured Basic and Beyond, for instance, goes for the full structured programming approach. Each programming example is first expressed in an Algol-like pseudocode (ie, in terms of structures like repeat-until, if-then-else, etc) and this is then translated into Basic to produce a running program. I thought that the difficulties of the translation process were rather underemphasised — Basic doesn't easily support the structured constructs and the reader might have some trouble matching up an if-then-else with an uncommented fragment of Basic filled with GOTOs. Flowcharts are only used to lend emphasis to the structured constructs where these are first introduced. To my mind, this is the right approach to learning programming,

GOTO page 149.

What are Ingersoll and Canon doing at the 1981 Micro Show?

– both have booked big display areas
– both will do a lot of business

If your company is not represented you had better ask why.

9,000 visitors, mostly business people, flocked to Wembley for last year's event and many exhibitors reported record sales.

Following this success, twice the exhibition area has been made available for the 1981 event – 3,000 square metres on two levels. Organisations who have not yet booked are advised to telephone the Online Exhibitions Department who will make a provisional booking for your company awaiting your written confirmation.

Exhibition: 30, 31 July, 1 August

Associated Seminars

Thursday 30 July	Small Computers in Business
Friday 31 July	Microcomputer Technology Advances
Friday 31 July	Micros in Education

online PCW

Please send me details of the 1981 Microcomputer Show

☐ I may wish to exhibit

☐ I am interested in attending the seminars

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

Please return to: Online Conferences Ltd. Argyle House, Northwood Hills, Middx. HA6 1TS.
Tel: Northwood (09274) 28211 Telex: 923498

Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

£120

plus VAT and p&p

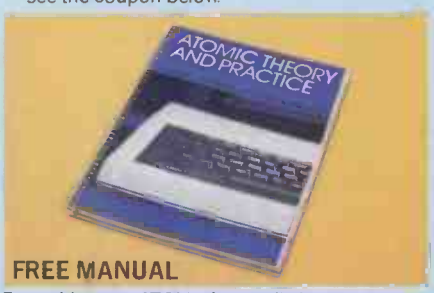
Special features include
* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
* TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE

NEW!
Colour Encoder for full colour graphics
£21.50

Also available ready-built
£150
plus VAT and p&p

● The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available – see the coupon below.



FREE MANUAL

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs.

The standard ATOM includes:

HARDWARE

● Full-sized QWERTY keyboard ● 6502 Microprocessor ● Rugged injection-moulded case ● 2K RAM ● 8K HYPER-ROM ● 23 integrated circuits and sockets ● Audio cassette interface ● UHF TV output ● Full assembly instructions

SOFTWARE

● 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ● High speed execution ● 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) ● String manipulation functions ● 27 x 32 bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● Random number function ● PUT and GET byte ● WAIT command for timing ● DO-UNTIL construction ● Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR) ● Link to machine – code routines ● PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:
● A module to give red, green and blue colour signals ● Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information) ● An in-board connector for a communications loop interface – any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility ● Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days.
Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item		Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS		@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)		@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE	6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version)	LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER		@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)		@ £10.20	
			TOTAL	

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ
I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No._____
Signature_____
Name (Please print)_____
Address_____
Telephone No._____
Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 PCW 6/81

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler — language subroutines.
If you'd like to contribute your routines (for any of the popular processors), send them to:
Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Our first look at the 6502 processor is with a variation, sent in by P Nowasad of Laren, Holland, on the 'Find Out Where I'm At' theme. The routine of our first Datasheet, FIND, is used to determine the start address of a block of memory dynamically but, unlike FOWIA, it does not return you to the address it has picked up (because it has pulled it from the stack) but to the next address to be pulled from the stack of the code that called it.

In this example

```
0000            JSR     BLOCK
0003            JSR     WRITE
                .
                .
                .
0060 BLOCK:     JSR     FIND
0063            .BYTE   7
0064            .ASCII  "MESSAGE"
```

the return from FIND is to the address 0003 but with the address 0063 in the Y,X registers, ie, the high order byte in Y and the low order byte in X. In this case WRITE is a routine for printing strings on an Apple II which, not having an Apple II, I pass on untested and without the routine FDED which outputs a character:

```
WRITE:  STX  1E      ; low addr byte
        STY  1F      ; high addr byte
        LDY  #0
        LDA  @1E,Y   ; string length
        TAX
LOOP:   INY          ; move along
        LDA @1E,Y    ; string
        JSR  FDED    ; output chr
        DEX          ; no of chrs left
        BNE  LOOP
        RTS
```

To make FIND strictly equivalent to FOWIA and return to the address it picked up, instructions PHA, TXA and PHA need to be inserted between TAY and INX.

The 6502 processor puts the high order return address byte to the stack first followed by the low order byte and the address it stacks is one less than that of the instruction following the jump to subroutine.

Fowia

I have had complaints about the the inordinate length of April's Z80 FOWIA — and after I was so pleased with it too! Dave Barrow and Richard Steedman all gave this code to cuts its length by a third:

```
POP     HL
JP      (HL)
```

M6809

Struck by the awkwardness of the M6800 instruction set, as shown in March's HEXMV, Ian Phillips of Cambridge shows how the same job is done in M6809 code when, on input, the source address is in X, the destination address in Y and the byte count in B:

```
CVHX:   STB   ,-S    ; B to sys stak   E7  E2
        CLRB         ; 0 to checksum   5F
CV1:    ADDB  ,X     ; add in chksum   EB  84
        LDA   ,X+    ; load & add 1    A6  80
        BSR   CVBT   ; convert byte    8D  08
        DEC   ,S     ; count down      6A  E4
        BNE   CV1    ;                 26  F6
        LEAS  1,S    ; count from ss   32  61
        TFR   B,A    ; get checksum    1F  98
CVBT:   PSHS  A      ; save 2nd nibl   34  02
        LSRA         ; shift           44
        LSRA         ; first           44
        LSRA         ; nibble          44
        LSRA         ;                 44
        BSR   CVNB   ; cnvt 1st nibl   8D  02
        PULS  A      ; get 2nd         35  02
CVNB:   ANDA  #$F    ; nibble          84  0F
        ADDA  #$90   ; conversion      8B  90
        DAA          ; of nibble       19
        ADCA  #$40   ; to HEX          89  40
        DAA          ; done            19
        STA   ,Y+    ; store & add 1   A7  A0
        RTS          ;                 39
```

ZX80 arithmetic

The following Datasheets, SNEG4, SMUL4, DADB4, SDIV4 and SBAD4, come from Dave Barrow of Hemsworth who sent a set of five signed 32-bit routines. Who is going to give us the best M6800 and 6502 code to match?

Datasheet

```
;= FIND — Get memory block address
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Gives in the Y,X registers the address of a block
                of memory placed immediately after the jump to
                FIND.
;/ ACTION:  ↑A
;/          X←A
;/          ↑A
;/          Y←A
;/          YX←YX+1
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: None
;/ OUTPUT: Y contains the high order and X the low order byte of
;/         the address immediately following the jump to FIND.
;/         The stack pointer has been incremented by two to cause
;/         a return not to FIND's return address but to the return
;/         address of a routine that jumped to FIND.
;/ REGs USED: A, X, Y and "P"
;/ STACK USE: minus 2
;/ LENGTH: 9
;/ PROCESSOR: 6502
FIND: PLA       ; pull return address          68
```

```
                TAX     ; ; low byte            AA
                PLA     ;                       68
                TAY     ; high byte             A8
                INX     ; adjust to first       E8
                BNE L1  ; byte of block         D0  01
                INY     ;                       C8
          L1:   RTS     ; pop to original call  60
```

Datasheet

```
;= SADB4 — Convert ASCII Decimal String to 4 Byte Signed Integer
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Converts RAM located ASCII decimal string beginning
;/              with "+", "—" or first digit to signed 32-bit integer,
;/              giving error information in flags.
;/ ACTION:      Get sign if any.
;/              Clear 32-bit accumulator.
;/              Get (next) digit and convert to binary
;/              multiply accumulator by ten and add digit
;/              repeat until non-numerical character found.
;/              Negate if sign was "—".
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG4 (negate 4 bytes on stack)
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT:  HL points at first byte of string in RAM.
;/ OUTPUT: No error: Z reset, HL points at terminating character
;/                   signed binary equivalent in BC,DE
;/                   Cy copies sign.
;/         Error: Z set, HL returned unaltered
;/                DE points at terminator or overflow digit
;/                Cy set: no valid digit before terminator
;/                Cy reset; overflow — number too large.
;/ REGs USED: BC DE HL Flags
;/ STACK USE: 12 (including CALL and use SNEG4).
;/ LENGTH:    81
;/ TIME STATES: 9109 max. (excluding infinite string of leading zeros).
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
;
SADB4:  PUSH  AF        ; save A                    F5
        EX    DE,HL     ; make DE pointer to RAM and EB
        LD    A,(DE)    ; get first character in A. 1A
        SUB   2DH       ; subtract ASCII "—" and    D6  2D
        PUSH  AF        ; save Z flag.              F5
        PUSH  DE        ; save initial point.       D5
        LD    HL,+0     ; clear 32-bit accumulator  21  00  00
        PUSH  HL        ; in HL,(SP).               E5
        LD    B,+1      ; initialise default.       06  01
        JR    Z,LOOP0   ; skip if character was "—". 28  04
        ADD   A,+2      ; test for ASCII "+".       C6  02
        JR    NZ,SKINC  ; skip increment if not sign. 20  01
LOOP0:  INC   DE        ; address next character and 13
SKINC:  LD    A,(DE)    ; get in A.                 1A
        ADD   A,C6H     ; convert to binary but end if C6  C6
        JR    C,ENDLP   ; greater than 9            38  21
        SUB   F6H       ; or less                   D6  F6
        JR    C,ENDLP   ; than 0.                   38  1D
        LD    B,+2      ; word count for multiplying 06  02
LOOP1:  EX    (SP),HL   ; (SP) first time, HL second time. E3
        PUSH  BC        ; save word count           C5
```

```
;/OUTPUT:      No error: Z reset, Quotient in BC,DE, Remainder in IX,IY
;/                       CY copies Quotient sign.
;/             Error: Z set, IX,IY,BC,DE returned unaltered
;/                    CY set: 80 00 00 00 was input
;/                    CY reset: Division by 0.
;/REGs USED: BC DE IX IY Flags
;/STACK USE: 18 (including CALL and use SNEG4).
;/LENGTH:    121
;/TIME STATES: 13015 max.
;/PROCESSOR:Z80
;
SDIV4:  PUSH  IX        ;get dividend sign in H     DD E5
        EX    (SP),HL   ;and save HL.               E3
        PUSH  BC        ;save                       C5
        PUSH  DE        ;divisor.                   D5
        LD    L,A       ;save A.                    6F
        LD    A,H       ;XOR dividend with divisor to give 7C
        XOR   B         ;quotient sign in Sign flag. A8
        LD    A,H       ;move dividend sign = remainder sign 7C
        RLA             ;into Cy flag.              17
        LD    A,L       ;restore A and              7D
        PUSH  AF        ;save A and flags.          F5
        PUSH  BC        ;complement                 C5
        PUSH  DE        ;divisor                    D5
        CALL  SNEG4     ;to get                     CD  XX  XX
        CALL  C,SNEG4   ;absolute value             DC  XX  XX
        POP   DE        ;or                         D1
        POP   BC        ;error flags.               C1
        JR    Z,ERR4    ;jump if divisor = 0        28  58
        JR    C,ERR4    ;or 80 00 00 00.            38  56
        PUSH  IX        ;get                        DD E5
        PUSH  IY        ;absolute                   FD E5
        ADD   HL,HL     ;value                      29
        CALL  C,SNEG4   ;of                         DC  XX  XX
        POP   IY        ;dividend                   FD E1
        POP   IX        ;or                         DD E1
        JR    C,ERR4    ;error if 80 00 00 00.      38  48
        POP   HL        ;get AF in HL               E1
        POP   AF        ;remove stacked divisor and F1
        EX    (SP),HL   ;save AF.                   E3
        LD    HL,+0     ;clear 32-bit accumulator   21  00  00
        PUSH  HL        ;in (SP),HL.                E5
        LD    A,+32     ;bit count.                 3E  20
LOOP4:  ADD   IY,IY     ;shift left                 FD 29
        EX    (SP),IX   ;dividend into              DD E3
        EX    (SP),HL   ;accumulator                E3
        ADC   HL,HL     ;by one bit.                ED 6A
        EX    (SP),HL   ;                           E3
        EX    (SP),IX   ;                           DD E3
        ADC   HL,HL     ;                           ED 6A
        EX    (SP),HL   ;                           E3
        ADC   HL,HL     ;                           ED 6A
        EX    (SP),HL   ;                           E3
        SBC   HL,DE     ;subtract divisor from accumulator ED 52
        EX    (SP),HL   ;and set result bit in quotient E3
        SBC   HL,BC     ;which shifts into IX,IY    ED 42
        EX    (SP),HL   ;as the dividend shifts out. E3
        INC   IY        ;                           FD 23
```

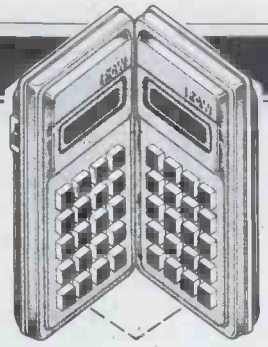
```
        PUSH  DE          ; and RAM point.                          D5
        LD    C,A         ; new digit 1st, carry 2nd time.          4F
        LD    B,+9        ; addition count for multiply by 10.      06 09
        LD    D,H         ; copy value to be added 9 times          54
        LD    E,L         ; for " *10 ".                            5D
        XOR   A           ; clear A.                                AF
LOOP2:  ADD   HL,DE       ; HL     HL * 10 by addition              19
        ADC   A,0         ; getting carry in A.                     CE 00
        DJNZ  LOOP2       ;                                         10 FB
        ADD   HL,BC       ; add new digit // carry from L.S.word    09
        ADC   A,B         ; getting carry in A.                     88
        POP   DE          ; restore RAM point                       D1
        POP   BC          ; and word count.                         C1
        DJNZ  LOOP1       ;                                         10 EC
        JR    NZ,0VFW1    ; overflow if carry into A from HL,(SP).  20 04
        BIT   7,H         ; test for carry into bit 32              CB 7C
        JR    Z,LOOP0     ; and do again if clear.                  28 DA
OVFW1:  INC   B           ; prepare for Z set                       04
ENDL P: DEC   B           ; Z set if error, reset if okay.          05
        POP   BC          ; (SP) into BC.                           C1
        JR    Z,END1      ; skip if error                           28 0A
        POP   AF          ; else remove initial point from stack.   F1
        EX    (SP),HL     ; M.S. word to stack, sign in L.          E3
        PUSH  BC          ; number now on stack for negation        C5
        XOR   A           ; (clear A and Cy for okay message.)      AF
        BIT   6,L         ; if sign was "—".                        CB 75
        CALL  NZ,SNEG4    ;                                         C4 XX XX
        DEC   A           ; reset Z flag.                           3D
END1:   POP   HL          ; signed binary equivalent in BC,HL       E1
        POP   BC          ; or initial point in HL if error, in     C1
        JR    Z,ERR1      ; which case skip.                        28 01
        EX    DE,HL       ; terminator point in HL, number in BCDE  EB
ERR1:   EX    (SP),HL     ; restore                                 E3
        LD    A,H         ; A with output flags.                    7C
        POP   HL          ;                                         E1
        RET               ;                                         C9
```

Datasheet

```
;= SDIV4 — Four Byte Signed Integer Division
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Divides one signed 32-bit integer by another in the
;/             range 80 00 00 01 to 7F FF FF FF. Returns signed
;/             Quotient and Remainder or error information in flags.
;/ACTION:      Compute Quotient and Remainder signs.
;/             Make values absolute.
;/             Clear 32-bit accumulator.
;/                Shift left dividend into Cy
;/                shift left accumulator from Cy
;/                subtract divisor from accumulator, set result bit
;/                if accumulator negative add back divisor and
;/                                                   reset result bit
;/                repeat 32 times.
;/             Negate Quotient, Remainder is signs demand.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG4 (negate 4 bytes on stack)
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT:       IX,IY / BC,DE
```

```
        JR    NC,DECA4    ;skip if accumulator positive     30 07
        ADD   HL,DE       ;else add back                    19
        EX    (SP),HL     ;divisor                          E3
        ADC   HL,BC       ;and                              ED 4A
        EX    (SP),HL     ;reset                            E3
        DEC   IY          ;result bit.                      FD 2B
DECA4:  DEC   A           ;repeat                           3D
        JR    NZ,LOOP4    ;32 times.                        20 DC
        POP   BC          ;(SP)into BC                      C1
        EX    (SP),HL     ;AF into HL                       E3
        EX    (SP),IX     ;HL into IX and IX to stack       DD E3
        PUSH  IY          ;quotient now on stack.           FD E5
        PUSH  BC          ;put remainder on                 C5
        PUSH  IX          ;stack and move                   DD E5
        SRA   L           ;remainder sign into Cy.          CB 20
        CALL  C,SNEG4     ;negate if necessary.             DC XX XX
        POP   IY          ;signed remainder                 FD E1
        POP   IX          ;into IX,IY.                      DD E1
        SLA   L           ;move quotient sign into Cy       CB 25
        CALL  C,SNEG4     ;and negate if necessary.         DC XX XX
        LD    D,+0        ;prepare for Z reset.             16 00
        JR    END4        ;                                 18 03
ERR4:   LD    D,+1        ;prepare for Z set.               16 01
        POP   HL          ;AF into HL                       E1
END4:   LD    A,H         ;restore A.                       7C
        DEC   D           ;okay or error in Z flag.         15
        POP   DE          ;divisor or signed quotient       D1
        POP   BC          ;into BC,DE.                      C1
        POP   HL          ;restore HL.                      E1
        RET               ;                                 C9
```

```
DATASHEET
;= SBAD4 — Convert 4 Byte Signed Integer to ASCII Decimal String
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Converts a signed 32-bit integer to an ASCII decimal
;/             string, beginning "—" if negative, giving error
;/             information in flags.
;/ACTION:      Make value absolute.
;/             If negative put "—" in RAM.
;/                Divide number by ten
;/                convert remainder to ASCII and push on stack
;/                repeat until number is 0.
;                 Pop digit off stack and load into RAM
;/                increment RAM pointer
;/                repeat until all digits off stack.
;/             Load terminator (ASCII SPACE) into RAM.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG4 (negate 4 bytes on stack)
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT:       BC,DE contains 32-bit number. HL points to RAM.
;/OUTPUT:      No error: Z reset, ASCII equivalent is in RAM
;/                          DE points at 1st character
;/                          HL points at terminator
;/                          CY copies sign.
;/             Error: Z set, Cy set, 80 00 00 00 was input
;/                    values returned unaltered.
;/REGs USED: BC DE HL Flags
;/STACK USE: 10 min. 24 max. (including CALL and use SNEG4).
```



CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Pountain

YET MORE ON THE CASIO QUIRKS...

Since I last wrote on the subject (*PCW* Jan '81) I have received sufficient material from readers to make up a sizeable book. Sorting through this material to see what is new and putting together partial discoveries from different authors has been quite taxing, and I shall present the results as tersely as possible. This, then, is the current state of Quirkology...

i) Generating the characters

It was in a state of late night debilitation that I unwisely wrote that the 10L registers represented a 'Pyrrhic victory'. As many of you smartasses leapt to point out, a trade-off of program space for memory space can be made, the alpha characters being generated as required. The trade-off is quite cheap, given a suitable routine; the smallest I have received is Jonny Østensen's elegant 16 steps:

P1 Min F 19 INV X ⩾ F
GOTO 0 M—F 5
INV X ⩾ F M—F 14 M+F
MR.F M—F LBL0.

By storing a 'blank' in M.F (by hand) this will generate the indirect address for memories 0-19 and 20-29 in MF. This gives 30 memories for a loss of only 2 and 16 program steps (more if you want automatic input and output routines, of course).

Two quick points: the ^{0} as originally generated is, in fact, $^0 \times 10^{100}$. A genuine ^{0} may be produced by 'blank' ÷ 0.1 or by 60 ÷ '—'. Secondly, if the old ^{0} ($\times 10^{100}$) is treated as follows:

$^0 + 1 = \div 10 = \times =$

the result is a harmless-looking 1. However, this character (actually 1×10^{300}) behaves exactly like i, the square root of —1! It squares to negative numbers and will add to 'imaginary' numbers but not to real ones. (Thanks to Roland Neville for that one.)

ii) Concatenation of the alpha characters

It is possible to concatenate the alpha characters with each other (and with numeric characters) to make words, but by a rather complex and indirect method. I owe much of this material to W Foster of Tolworth and to J Østensen.

First, we must discuss arithmetic with the alpha characters. The alpha characters are each associated with a decimal value between 10 and 15 like the A to F in hexadecimal representation. The characters can be added to themselves or to ordinary numbers under the following rules:

a) Ordinary numbers must be treated as strings of digits 0-9 and represented so; eg, 935 = [09][03][05];
b) Alpha characters are similarly represented; eg, PC = [11][12];
c) Addition (or subtraction) now proceeds by adding equivalent places: eg,

935 + PC ≡ [09][03][05] +
[11][12]
[09][14][17];

d) Whenever a place sum in brackets exceeds 9, take a 10 out and carry as a 1 to the next place (on the left):

[09][14][17] ≡ [01][00][05][07]

So that 935 + PC is displayed as 1057;
e) If *after* all the carries any place sum exceeds 15, then subtract 16 from it. Any result which still exceeds 9 will be displayed as the equivalent alpha character, otherwise as a numeric one:
For example, P + 9 =
[11] +
[09]
[20] ≡ [01][10] ≡ 1^0,
or blank + blank =
[15] +
[15]
[30] ≡ [01][20] ≡ [01][04] ≡ 14.

The rationale for this odd arithmetic can be guessed at. It is a distorted hexadecimal arithmetic, the anomaly being that tens are carried instead of 16s. This is presumably because the Casio uses BCD arithmetic (binary coded decimal) rather than binary floating point and has a tens carry 'wired in'.
f) I have not so far fully cracked the rules for subtraction. Alphas behave as above if subtracted from other alphas, but when subtracted from numerics the carry fails in some circumstances which causes, eg, P to behave as 95 rather than 11. Multiplication proceeds by a set of rules so complex that it would require a whole column to itself, and division is so far a mystery to me.
g) When alpha characters 'collapse' into decimal values, as they do under many arithmetic operations, they follow the above rules:
PPP collapses to 1221 as PPP ≡
[11][11][11] ≡ [01][02][02][01]

We may now proceed to the trick for producing alpha strings. When 10-digit numbers are divided by alpha characters, mixed alpha-numeric displays are produced, —E being the most useful divisor in this respect. W Foster discovered the magic expression 7444444444 ÷ (—E) which produced a display of nine blanks (with a minus sign). This display, which can be stored, has the property of encoding other 10-digit numbers into alpha strings, according to a consistent and unaltering code. Let us from now on write β as the symbol for 'blank'. The magic display is thus —βββββββββ. When a 10-digit number is *added* to this, an alpha string results according to the following code or mapping:

0 → ^{0}, 1 → P, 2 → C, 3 → E, 4 → —, 5 → β, 6 → 0, 7 → 1, 8 → 2, 9 → 3.

As you can see, all the alphas are available, but only 0 1 2 and 3 from the numerics. Two further points: the first digit of the 'code' number is always 1, and the result must be INTed to remove a P which is always produced. The resulting string has only nine digits, the initial 1 being wasted as a 'guard' digit.

As an illustration:

— β β β β β β β β β +
1 3 1 7 2 5 1 3 3 1 INV INT
= E P I C P E E P

Other equally meaningful epigrams may be composed at will, though Hungarians and Italians may be able to make more useful words with this limited alphabet. Incidentally, this process violates the adding rules given above. The β in the magic number behaves as [10] and there are no carries.

At this point, I should say that it is possible to produce certain strings directly by division of 10-digit numbers, bypassing the 'magic number'. However, the translation code is not consistent and varies with position; in addition, no one divisor will produce the full character set.

The story does not stop here, however. The full range of numeric digits can be incorporated into strings, by going to another stage of indirectness.

Produce, by the above route, a string with 0 in every position where you require a numeric:
eg, 1222666222 + [magic number] =
CCCOOOCCC.
Now *subtract* 1,000,000,000 from this string which 'inverts' it to —EEE999EE—. Now *add* to it 1000 abc 000, where a,b,c are arbitrary digits from 0 to 9. The result 'reinverts' the string and inserts a,b,c into the 'window' of zeroes, thus CCC a,b,c CCC. This works wherever the zeroes are placed in the original string, but if they are in a leading position they will be supressed, ie, 000 CCC CCC appears as CCC CCC. The process still works, however, to produce abc CCC CCC.
To recap, the full process is shown in Table 1.
Construct 'code' number 1133156666
Add magic number and INT —βββββββββ
Produces string with 'window' zeroes
PEEP 0000
Subtract 1000000000 to give 'inverted' string — —CC—P0000 *
Add 1000006357 PEEP 6357

By storing the inversion (*), any other 4-digit number abcd could be inserted into the window by adding 100000abcd to the inversion. This process allows us to use 5 and 8 as additional 'alpha' characters, incidentally. Obviously, all this fiddling may be

GOTO page 150

NEWCOMERS-START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, *PCW* will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, *processing* it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called *data* and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data are (yes, it's plural) accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — they must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called *binary* — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or *bits* as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being *ASCII* (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a *byte* and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a halfway human representation called *hex*. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9,A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 . . . . . E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing them with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in *memory* as bytes. The rules are called *programs* and while they can be input in binary or hex (*machine code* programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the *programming language* is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is *Basic*. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To *run* such a program the computer uses an *interpreter* which picks up each English-type *instruction*, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the *processor* for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are *PEEK* and *POKE*. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to *hardware*, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to *software* — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (*CPU*), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as *buffers*, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board *(PCB)* or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a *bus system* is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the *S100*.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, *RAM* (Random Access Memory) and *ROM* (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — *static* and *dynamic;* all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called *PROMs* (Programmable ROMs) and *EPROMs* (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, *cassettes* and *floppy disks* are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a *read/write head* across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called *tracks*, each of which is in turn subdivided into *sectors*. Using a program called a *disk operating system*, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: *soft sectoring* where special signals are recorded on the surface and *hard sectoring* where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the *stringy floppy* — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. *Hard disk* systems are also available for microcomputers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit *(VDU)*, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style *keyboard;* sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record *(hard copy)* of the computer's output, you'll need a *printer*.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — *parallel* and *serial*. Parallel input/output *(I/O)* requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the *baud rate* and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is *RS232* (or *V24)* while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the *Centronics* standard is popular.

Finally, a *modem* connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an *acoustic coupler*, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

The most important change this month follows the announcement of the Sinclair ZX81. This will eventually replace the ZX80 and is cheaper, easier to assemble and more powerful! All this is made possible by the introduction of a new master chip, designed by Sinclair, which replaces 18 chips from the ZX80. The ZX81 also incorporates a new 8k Basic ROM. Two small business systems appear for the first time this month: the Oscar, which has particularly good word-processing capabilities; and the System 20, a fully expandable system enjoying the support of Extel's extensive field engineering network. In the SBC section, note a powerful new board available from Maclin Zand, based on the MC6809. Finally, I should mention that the Bigboard is no longer available in kit form and it will now cost you £450 fully assembled. Send updates for 'In Store' to me, Dick Olney, *PCW,* 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM; Z80A; C; 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU; 4680 bus; IEEE 488; RS232 port.	DOS; Basic (16k ROM;*Fortran; Pascal; A; Multi user Basic.*	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £895; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (I)
ACT System 800 (£3950)	ACT: 021-455 9898 (50)	48k RAM; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); 12", 30 x 64 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P; Multi-screen int.	MDOS; Basic; A; *CBasic;* PL/M; *Forth; Fifth; Cesil; Pilot; Fortran.*	IBM compatible K/B. High resolution graphics. Available with dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £4950 — 4.8 Mb maximum. BT 2/80 (E).
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM; 16 bit; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS; Basic; M/A; Pascal; U.	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 8000 (£3398)	Logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM; Z80; 1k EPROM; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; CBasic; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran.*	Expandable to 4-user system with 58 Mb H/D. Maintenance contracts avail; BT 5/80 (S&H).
Apple II (£695)	Microsense: 0442 41191 (190)	16-48k RAM; 6502; 8 I/O slots.	OS; Basic; *Pascal; Fortran.*	280 x 192 high resolution graphics; Integer Basic in 6k ROM; Option: single 5¼" F/D (116k) £349.
Atari 400 (£395-16k)	Ingersoll: 01-226 1200 (TBA)	8-16k RAM; 6502; C int; cartridge slot; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port; touchpad k/b; Opt: C £55.	OS (10k ROM); Basic (8k ROM).	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets.. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Atari 800 (£695-16k)	As above.	8-48k RAM; 6502; C int; 4 x cartridge slots; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (90k) £525; 16k RAM £145.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085A; dual 5¼" F/D (644k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; RS232 port.	AMOS; T/E; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; M/A.*	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad; graphics. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (N/A)	2-11k RAM; 6502; Full K/B; C int; TV int; 20 I/O lines; 1 P/P.	Basic in 8k ROM; A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model; colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80 (B).
Attache System II (£8000)	Friargrove Systems Ltd: 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU; 180 cps printer.	Basic; *Fortran; Cobol.*	Upgradable to multiuser system with 34 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£5155)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; 3 x 5¼" F/D (480k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	DOS; *Ex Basic; Cobol U.*	H/D available soon. Also 7110 with dual F/D £4275. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80. (I)
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (640k); 12", 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS; Basic; *Fortran; Cobol; A.*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8" F/D £3000. (S).
C/09 (£3975)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	56k RAM; 6809; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 8", 16 x 80 VDU; 1 S/P.	TSC FLEX; *Basic; Pascal; A; Dis A; T/E; U.*	VDU is intelligent. Option: 15 Mb H/D £3575; with dual 5¼" F/D (350k) instead of 8", £3000. (H)
Canon BX-1 (£3850)	Canon Business Machines (UK) Ltd: 01-680 7700.	64k RAM; 6800; Single 5¼" F/D (65k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 5 x V24 ports.	DOS; Ex Basic; A.	Also supplied with integral thermal printer instead of VDU. (S&H)
Challenger 1P & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332. Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. U-Microcomputers: 0925 54117 (18)	4-32k RAM; 6502; C int; RS232 port. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £550; for C4P dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S; Basic (8k ROM) *Ex Basic;* A.	D/A conv; colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8" F/D Plato educational software avail. soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£1500)	As above	48k RAM; 6502; dual 8" F/D (0.5 Mb); RS232 port.	OS65U; Ex Basic; A.	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM; 6502; 6800; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb); 2-16 S/P.	OS65U; Basic; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol.*	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units. 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Clenlo Conqueror System B (£1950)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4020 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic-2; Pearl 1; *U.*	With four 8" F/D £2850. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror System D (£5150)	As above	64k RAM; single 8" F/D (500k); 10 Mb H/D; 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic-2; Pearl 11: *U.*	With 26 Mb and no F/D £5950.
Compucolor II (£995)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	8-32k RAM; 8080; 13" 32 x 64 8-colour VDU; single 5¼" F/D (51k); RS232 port.	DOS (ROM); Ex-Basic (ROM); A.	16k version £1078, 32k £1198. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S)
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 9". 16 x 80 VDU; 40 col printer; RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A; *Fortran; Pascal;* U.	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E)
Compucorp 655/ 665/675 (from £5895)	As above	60k RAM; Z80; Up to 4 x 5¼" F/D (160k-2.4 Mb); 9", 20 x 80 or 12" 20 x 80 or 20" 60 x 80 VDU; 40-col printer; RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM. 8085; dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb); S/P; P/P.	CP/M; *Cis Cobol; Basic; Fortran*	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2100/ £3730/£5430)	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005. MicroCentre: 031-556 7354 (18)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (346k) on System 2 & Z2H; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3; 10 Mb H/D on Z2H; S/P; P/P.	CDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; RPG II; Lisp; A; W/P; Multi-user Basic.*	All systems expandable to multi-user (max 7) £6408 Sys 2, £8304 Sys 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k); 11-22 Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595-48k)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (TBA)	12-48k RAM; 8080; C int; 24 x 60 VDU int; RS232 port; over 20 industrial ints.	Basic (ROM); U.	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335; 3 notes & noise generator; PAL O/P to TV; Paddle int; H maths option. (I). ET 10/80
Diablo 3000 (£8950) (TBA)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU; 45 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; DACL; A; U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-2 (£3525)	Modata: 0892 41555 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.14 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports; EIA port.	CP/M; Basic-E; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	14 or 28 Mb H/D available or additional F/D units (H).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-4 (£6045)	As above	128k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 11 Mb H/D; 4 x RS232 ports; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic-E; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options; 128k RAM £1295; up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£7500)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 9", 16 x 64 green VDU; 132 col 165 cps printer; N/P.	O/S; DBasic; *CP/M; CBasic; Micro Cobol.*	Up to 5 work stations; fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb); 12-24 Mb H/D. (S).
Dynabyte 5200-5900 (£2300)	Metrotech 0895-57780 (15)	64k RAM; Z80; S100 bus; 2 ser ports; 1 par port; any com of 5¼" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb),9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/M; MP/M; CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and networking; CP/M inc in base price for F/D systems, MP/M for H/D systems.
Dynabyte 5200-5900 £2300	Metrotech 0895-57780 (15)	64k RAM; Z80; S100 bus; 2 ser ports; 1 par port; any com of 5¼" F/D (1.2 Mb) 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80.	All systems expandable to multi-user and networking; CP/M inc in base price for F/D systems, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM; Z80; 10 Mb-1200 Mb H/D; 6 x S/P; 1 P/P.	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).
Euroc (£7995)	Euroc: 01-729 4555 (TBA)	34k RAM; 8080A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 15" 25 x 80 b&w VDU; 132 vol 140 cps printer.	CP/M; CBasic; A; U.	Financial software available. Supply of stationery included.
Executive Mini-computer (£378)	Binatone Int: 01-903 5211 (N/A)	16k RAM: Z80; 500 bps C; 32 x 64 TV int; extra C int; 1 P/P.	Basic (12k ROM); M/A; *Fortran.*	Graphics avail. F/D under development; Also 4k version called 'Oxford minicomputer'.
Exidy Sorcerer (£749)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798147 (27)	16-48k RAM; Z80; RS232 port; 1 P/P; S100 connector; 30 x 64 VDU int.	O/S; Basic (ROM); *T/E; A; CP/M; Algol; Fortran; Basic; 80.*	High-resolution graphics capability; user programmable character set. 32k version £799; 48k £849. Option: single 5¼" F/D (316k) £600.
Gemini 801 (£1075)	Gemini: 02403 22307 (7).	64k RAM; Z80A; Single 5¼" F/D (315k); 25 x 80 VDU int; RS232 port. P/P.	CP/M *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; T/E.*	Up to two integral & two external F/D. Graphics. With no F/D and C int. £750. (S)
Haywood 3000 (£2022)	Haywood: 65 28301. (TBA)	48k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); RS232 port; P/P. Opt: 15" 28 x 80 VDU £799.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; W/P.*	Also system 7000 with 48-65k RAM and 8" F/D /2.5 Mb) £2999. (S)
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM; C.P.U.; 5", 16 x 32 VDU; C (200k): 64 cps printer; 4 P/P. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (540k) £1408; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 2x S/P; 1 P/P;	CP/M; C/Basic; *Cobol, Fortran.*	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M; CBasic; *Cobol; Fortran; MicroCobol.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM; 6502	Monitor; A; ExBasic; Dis A.	360 x 192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM; Options: single 5¼" F/D (116k), £425; 16k RAM, £110; RS232 port, £96; 32k system, £931: 48k system. £995. (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D 1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 4 x P/P. Opt: H/D.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; U.*	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (180k); 12" 25 x 80 b&w VDU; 100 cps printer.	DOS; Basic; A.	Other printers available. (S).
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM; 8080; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 b&w VDU	FMOS; A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£7900)	As above	64-128k RAM; 8085A; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 60 cps printer	Elsie; *CP/M; Basic; Cobol Fortran; Pascal; A; U*	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S)
Macro 1 & 2 (£3750 or £280 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 4 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; APL; U; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Wordstar; Algol; Pascal; Forth.*	Designed as timesharing replacement. (S).
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (500k); 12", 20 x 80 green VDU; 180 cps printer; 2 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; U; *Basic; A; M/A.*	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart; 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM; 6800/6809; 10" 16 x 24 VDU; 2 x C int; Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £595; 8k RAM £17.	Basic; A; *Pascal; PL/M; W/P*	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (I)
Mikro 1000 (£3950)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU; S100; RS232; 1 P/P	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran.	Also word processor with 44 special function keys & NEC Spinwriter printer £4450. (S&H)
Microstar 45 Plus (£4800)	Data Efficiency Ltd: 0442 63561 *(30)*	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 3 S/P; RS232 port	Stardos; CP/M; Basic; *Cobol; Fortran*	(E)
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	1k RAM; 6502; T Mint; Exp up to 277k RAM.	1k TANBUG monitor; 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware; *10k Microsoft Ex Basic.*	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi-def colour graphics, DOS, system racking, ASCII keyboard. (S&H)
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083 (6).	65k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; RS449 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; PL1; W/P*	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Mainframe comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£8250)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8085; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 80 x 24 VDU; 160 cps printer; RS232.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; MP/M.*	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E)
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM; 6800; 9" 16 x 64 b&w VDU; C int; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	Basic; A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available (S&H)
MSI System 7 (£3500)	As above	56k RAM; 6800; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 9", 14 x 64 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	FDOS: Basic; A; U.	As above. Multi-user O/S avail. Options: 10 Mb H/D.
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM; 6800; 10 Mb H/D; 9", 16 x 24 VDU; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	SDOS; Basic; CBasic; U.	As above. Business packages avail. (H & S).
Nanocomputer NBZ80S (£420)	Midwich: 0284 701321	4k RAM; 2k ROM; Z80; C int; 8 digit LED; Calc K/B; RS232 port; 2 P/P.	Machine Language; *Basic; A; T/E.*	Designed for hardware education. Full training manuals included. Fully expandable. (E).
Newbrain MB £219	Newbury Labs: 021-707 7170. Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	2-4k RAM; Z80A; Nat 420; 14x 16 VDU; 2 x C int; TV int; V24 port. Option: C (50k) £60.	C Basic (16k ROM)	Graphics. Battery or mains. Mains only with 16k RAM £269. (low power battery version £299). (I).
North Star Horizon (£2230)	Comart: (7) 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox : 01-739 2387 (20)	48-56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (360k); 15", 24 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; 2 S/P; 1 P/P.	DOS; Basic; CP/M; *Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	With 32k and single F/D £1495. Options: 18 Mb H/D.
Onyx C8000 £6850)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664345 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; 12 Mb Cartridge; 10 Mb H/D; RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; W/P*	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis. (E) BT 3/81
Oscar (£2495)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997 (30)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5 ÷ F/D (800k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 1 P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Pascal; Fortran; Cobol; W/P; A*	Also avail. with dual 5¼" F/D (1.6 Mb) £2905 and dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. (S + H).
Panasonic JD 800U, JD840U (£4275, £4950)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 01-262 3121 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM; 8085A; 2-4k PROM; dual 8" F/D JD800 U (500k), JD840U (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; 3 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; *Micro-Cobol.*	Also available with 5¼" F/D; JD740U (570k) £4095. BT 3/80 (S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01-554 6222	64k RAM; MCP 1600; 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code; no interpreter needed. Available with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Paxa 640 (£3400)	Westrex Ltd: 01-405 4261 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (512k); 10", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A; W/P; U*	Maintenance contracts avail. 10 Mb H/D avail. soon. (S)

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Periflex 630/64 (from £1995)	Sintrom: 0734 85464 (5)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; A.*	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option; dual 5¼" F/D (630k) £464, dual 8¼" F/D (1 Mb) £1025. BT 6/80 (S&H)
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 1 P/P.	As above	As above.
PET 8k, 16k, & 32k (£450, £550, £695)	Commodore: 01-388 5702 (150)	8-32k RAM; 6502; C; 9" 25 x 40 VDU; IEEE-488 port; Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695; same but (950k) £895	O/S; Basic (in 8k ROM); *Forth; Pilot; Pascal.*	Disk controller for 8k version £30. New 8032 with 80-col screen (32k). BT 12/80. £895. (I).
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80A; 5" 29 x96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	4k Monitor; *FDOS; Basic; ExBasic (14k EPROM)*	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options; FDOS & Basic £210; graphics card £200. (H)
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (350k); 5", 29 x 96 VDU; RS232 port; external bus.	As above.	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H)
Raannd SP1 (£5500).	Raand: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM; MCP 1600; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	Pascal	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). BT 12/80. (S)
Rair Black Box (£2250)	Rair; 01-836 4663 (N/A)	32-64k RAM; 8085; dual 5¼" F/D (260k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran; M/A	16k RAM expansion £250 10 Mb H/D £2500.
Research Machines 380Z (£1123)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (N/A)	16-56k RAM; Z80A; 2 x C; RS232 port.	ExBasic; A; T/E; U; *CP/M; Fortran; Cobol; Algol; Cesil.*	Limited graphics. Many possible systems. With 48k RAM & dual 8" FD (1 Mb) £3394.
S/09 (£5350)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 (16)	128k RAM; 6809; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 8", 21 x 92 VDU 2 x S/P; 1 P/P	TSC FLEX; *Basic; Pascal; A; Dis A; TIE; U.*	VDU is intelligent. Expands to Option: 15 Mb H/D £3575. 60 Mb H/D multi-user system. Maintenance contracts. (S&H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (800k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; A.*	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E)
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 08012 3442; C Itoh 01-353 6090 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; 12", 16 x 64 VDU; 1 P/P; RS232 port (extra £133).	ExBasic (24k ROM); *DOS*	Options: disk control card £237; dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £795; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (4)	32-64k RAM; 6800; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 9", 16 x 24 VDU; RS232 port.	DOS; Basic U; *Fortran; A; Pilot; Strubal; T/E*	Several F/D options. With 64k RAM & dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) about £3000. (E).
Sharp MZ-80K (£480) (22)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-34k RAM; Z80; C; 10" 24 x 40 VDU; Option: dual 5¼" F/D (289k) £780.	Basic (14k ROM); A.	Graphics; loudspeaker. 18k RAM version £529; 22k £549; 34k £599. BT 10/79 (B).
Sharp PC3200 (£2995)	As above	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (500k); C int; 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 70 1pm printer.	DOS; U; Basic.	CP/M may be avail. next year. Various expansion cards avail. (I&B)
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built - prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66104	1-16k RAM; Z80A; C int; TV int; full K/B; 44-pin expansion port	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer avail soon.
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1807)	Systems Implementation Ltd: 06924 5666 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 6800/6809; dual 5¼" F/D (160k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port.	DOS; *68/FLEX; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; U.*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2712. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H)
Solitaire WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01-995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085; 14" VDU (with own CPU); 45 cps printer; CPU port; dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS; Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible; graphics on 11 x 13 dot matrix. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2259)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0736-66577.(10)	48k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM dual 5¼" F/D (246k): 24 x 64 green VDU; RS232 port: S100 bus; N/P	O/S; Basic; *A; Fortran; Pascal.*	Up to 4 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£3489)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; dual 5" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; RS232 ports; S100 bus; N/P	*O/S;* Ex Basic; *CBasic; Multi-User Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol.*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & dual 8" F/D £6871.
Sord M100 (£795)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0736-66577. (8)	48k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM 12" 24 x 64 green VDU; RS232 port; S100 bus; N/P.	O/S; Basic; *A; Fortran; Pascal.*	M100 ACE with single 5¼" F/D (143k) £1850. Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£3950)	As above	64k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM single 5¼" F/D (350k); 12", 24 x 80 green VDU; RS232 ports; S100 bus; N/P	*O/S;* Ex Basic; *CBasic; Multi-User Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol.*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & dual 8" F/D £7000.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01-573 8854	64-1024k RAM; 8085A-2; dual 5¼" F/D (90k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090: 20 Mb H/D £7000.	Mikados, Comal; Pascal; A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1995)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (TBA)	64k RAM; 2 x Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (320k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; S100 bus; RS232 port.	CP/M; A; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; APL; Pascal.*	Limited graphics, Mainframe int avail. Full range of application packages avail. Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (320k); dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 8.120 Mb H/D. BT 8/80. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5¼" F/D (700k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Pascal; Cobol; PL/1; W/P.*	12 month warranty. Maint contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3971)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 3 x V24 ports; 1 P/P	CP/M;E Basic; *M Basic; Pascal; Cobol; Fortran*	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi-user system. Options: 13.7 Mb H/D £5799: 27.4 Mb H/D £6674. (S)
System 80 (£1355-48k)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (32)	16-48k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (560k); TV int; RS232 port.	CP/M; Basic (8k ROM)	EPROM firmware avail. Colour graphics card £165. Many configurations possible. (S&H).
Tandberg EC10 (£4000)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM; 8080A; single 8" F/D (250k); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 7 x RS232 ports; printer int.	CP/M; ExBasic (24k) *Multi-user Basic; Pascal; Cobol;* A; U;	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S & H).
Tandberg TG 8450 (£2200)	As above	64k RAM; 8085; single 5¼" F/D (77k); C int; 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P	TDOS; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	TDOS is CP/M compatible. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (77k) £250 (up to four); dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £1800. (S&H)
Tandy TRS-80 Level I (£335)	Tandy: 021 556 6101 (200)	4-16k RAM; Z80; C; 12", 16 x 64 VDU	Basic (4k ROM); A.	Expandable to Level II. Many extras available. (I).
Tandy TRS-80 Level II (£408)	As above	4-48k RAM; Z80; C; 12" 16 x 64 VDU; RS232 port; 1 P/P	Basic (4k ROM); *M/A; Fortran.*	16k machine includes N/P. 4-16k upgrade £87, 48k system £620; Option: single 5¼" F/D (78k) £295, (subsequent £227), up to 4. BT 6/80 (I).
Tandy TRS-80 Model 2 (£1999)	As above	32-64k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 S/P; 1 P/P; N/P.	DOS; Basic.	64k version £2249. Expandable to four F/D drives, single drive expansion £799: three drive £1589
TECS (£1200)	Technalogics Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM; 8k PROM; 6800/6809; 2xC; TV int; 2xRS232 ports; internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basic; *Pascal; TDOS; A; T/E; Pilot; Fortran; Cobol.*	Fully viewdata compatible. Options — dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £850; dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec DPS 64/1 (£3099)	Terodec (Microsystems) Ltd: 0734 664343 (8)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 S/P; 3 P/P. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1149; with 2 Mb £1455.	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; CBasic; Fortran; Algol; Pascal.*	TM Z80 enhanced model in integral workstation £5595 (with 4 Mb F/D). DPS 64/2 with 2 Mb F/D £3494. (S&H).
TI 99/4 (£750)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16k RAM; 26k ROM; 9900; 24 x 32 VDU; 2 x C int; TV int; RS232 port.	OS: Basic.	Can run 16-colour TV screen. BT 5/80 (S).
Triton L8.2 (£611)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	32k RAM; 8080; C int; 16x64 VDU int; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	4k monitor; Pascal (20k ROM); *CP/M; Pascal.*	Graphics; 5¼" or 8" F/D are available; L7.2 with 2k monitor and Basic (no Pascal) £409. (S&H).
UDS 3000 (£2300)	Kemitron: 0244 2187. (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (500k); 2 x RS232 ports. Opt: with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2500.	CP/M; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.*	Full range of industrial support cards. Multi-user with H/D avail. soon. (E)
Vector MZ (£2595)	Almarc: 0602 62503 (3)	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 5¼" F/D (630k); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic; *Algol; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran; Coral; CBasic; A.*	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3195. (E).
Vector System 2800 (£4195)	As above	56k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 3 S/P; 2 P/P.	As above	High-res graphics. Also System 3030 with 32 Mb H/D and single 5¼" F/D £7500. (E)
VIP (£2125)	As above	64k RAM; 3k ROM; Z80A; single 5¼" F/D (315k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; 3 x P/P	CP/M; *Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pascal; A.*	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT 2/81
Video Genie EG3003 (£330)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 2817 (N/A)	16k RAM; Z80; 500bps C; 32 x 64 TV int; extra C int; 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM); *M/A; Fortran*	Graphics available.
WH8 (£352)	Heath 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM; 808A (or Z80); 4 S/P. Option: single 5¼" F/D (102k) £241.	OS; HDOS; CP/M; *Fortran; Pascal; Basic*	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 2 x 8080; dual 5¼" F/D (256k); 15", 25 x 80 VDU; RS232 port.	O/S; A; U; *Basic;* Cis Cobol.	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S).
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11; 16-32k RAM; 25 x 80 VDU; S/P; P/P.	*O/S; Basic; Fortran;* A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM; Z80; single 5¼" F/D (102k); 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu; RS232.	*Basic; A; HDOS;* CP/M; *MBasic; CBasic; Fortran.*	3 x 5¼" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Micropower: 0256 54121. Memec; 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (600k); RS232 port; MCZ 1/20A only 1 P/P; Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO; O/S; *Cobol; Basic; Fortran; Pascal; M/A; U.*	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).
Z-Plus (from £4000)	Rostronics Ltd: 01-870 4805(16).	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (0.5/1 Mb); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 4 S/P; 1 P/P	CP/M: MP/M; A; U; *Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; PL/1; Algol.*	Complete with furniture. Various business packages avail. Option; 20 Mb H/D £4000. BT 12/79 (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1 (£65)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (10)	41/8k RAM; 6502; EPROM socket; Hex K/B; C int; 8-digit LED display; up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector; VDU card; full K/B card.	½k monitor; *Basic.*	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Available assembled £79. Cn be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
ADS MC6809 (£250	Maclin-Zand: 01-837 1165(N/A)	2k RAM; 4-16, ROM; MC6809; RS232 port; 2 P/P; S100; 256 x memory mapped I/O ports.	ads MON (in 2716), *OS-9 Basic 09*	Has multi-user, multi tasking capabilities using 0S-9. (E).
Aim 65C (£285)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: 6502; 4-20k; ROM; Full K/B 2 x C; 20 char LED; 20 char thermal printer; RS232 port.	A. Dis A; T/E; 8k monitor; *Basic (8k ROM); PL65.*	Power supplies and two types of case avail. Can be expanded to disk system. (E).
Bigboard. (£450)	Maclin-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80; F/D controller; 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor; *CP/M; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; Pasal; A.*	Many options. Will support up to four 8" F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 443073. (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; TV int; RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8; K/B £30.	2k Monitor; A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromemco SC (£260)	Comart: 0480 215005 (17)	1k RAM; Z80A; 8k EPROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor; *Basic.*	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E).
Elf II (£60)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	¼-64k RAM; RCA 1802; Hex K/B; 2-digit LED; TV int; C int; RS232. Options: Full K/B; VDU card.	1k monitor; A; Dis A; T/E; Elf-bug; *Tiny Basic; Basic,*	TTY N-line decoders. Low resolution graphics (high res avail). Kits or built. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM; 8085; Hex K/B; RS232 port; S100 bus; C int; 1k video RAM.	2k monitor; *Basic CP/M.*	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H).
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM; 6800; full K/B VDU int; 2 x C int; 1 S/P; 2 P/P; Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor; A; T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H).
Hewart 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1k RAM; 6800; VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5¼" F/D (75k) £350; PROM programmer £32. (H)
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0296 86866 (N/A)	1k RAM; 1-8k PROM; 6809; 8 channel A-D system; 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	17k RAM; 48k PROM; 6089; RS232 port; 50 I/O lines; 4 timers; 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor; *Multi-tasking 0S.*	As above.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	1k RAM; 6502; 16 x 32 TV int; Options; 64 x 6 1 Pixel graphics £6.50; 16k RAM £56.	1k monitor, *Basic*	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM; 4k EPROM sockets; 10k Basic; 4 S/P; 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4k RAM; Z80; Full K/B; TV int; 2 P/P; 1 S/P. Options; 16k RAM £140; single 5¼" F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor; *B Basic; Tiny Basic; A; T/E; U.*	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM; 6800; LED; C int; VDU int.	1k monitor; *Basic*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809; P/P; S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM; Z80; 8k ROM; S100; 1 S/P; 1 P/P.	*1k monitor; DOS in ROM.*	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E).
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM; 6502; 10k ROM; full K/B; VDU int; C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options; RS232 port; single 5¼" F/D (100k) £316; 8k RAM £188. (S&H).
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£174)	Systems Implementation Ltd: 06924 5666 (TBA)	1k RAM; 6800/6809; 10-20k EPROM; 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Many expansion boards available including F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear; 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM; 6502; C int; VDU int; 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor; *Basic A.*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Triton L5.2 (£294)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A).	1-3k RAM; 8080; 1k VDU RAM full K/B; 16 x 64 VDU *or* TV int; C int; 1 S/P.	1½k monitor; 2½k Basic.	64-chair graphics. Disk int running CP/M about £200. (S&H).
Tuscan (£195)	As above	8k RAM; 8k ROM; Z80A; 5 x S100 slots; RS232 port; TV int; C int; 1 P/P.	*2k monitor; 8k Basic; CP/M; Pascal.*	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£179)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM; 6502; full K/B; 16 x 48 VDU or TV int; C int: RS232 port, Options; 4k RAM £29.	1k monitor; 8k Basic; *Dis A; U.*	Graphics. Will run Superboard software. New monitor EPROM with enhanced U £22. (S&H).
ZCB (£260)	Almarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM; Z80A; 3 PROM sockets; RS232 port; 3 P/P	*Will take any 2708/ 16/32 software.*	S100 bus compatible. Expandable to full system. (E).

TRANSACTION FILE

We charge a flat fee of £1 for one insertion of up to 30 words. Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Send your ad (plus PO or cheque payable to Sportscene Publishers [PCW] Ltd*) to:* Transaction File, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. *Note: there's currently a three-month backlog of 'Transaction File' ads.*

For sale

Nascom 1. . . with Nas-sys 1, PSU, recently purchased, fact built with full doc, £160 ono. Tel Brian Reece, Hornchurch 73488.

Colour board. . . for UK101 or Nascom 1, 8 colours & 8-col background, full doc & demo drive, £30. Nick Hardy, 33 Manor Drive, Leeds, W Yorks LS6 1DD.

PET 2001. . . 8k with int cass, only 4 months old, little used, vgc, £335 ono. Tel: Reading (0734) 599103.

PET 2001-8k. . . small keyboard, sound box, lots of s/ware, £350. Epson TX80 printer, as new, PET int & cable (most retail prices don't include these), £350. Tel: 01-886 7354.

ZX80. . . 3 months old, working, leads, manual, PSU, much s/ware, 2 books (over 90 progs), many progs on tape, membership of ZX80 club, worth over £100, sell £75. Tel: 096273 2723 eves.

TRS-80. . . pocket computer, cass int, manual, good cond, hardly used, orig cost £137, sell £105 ono. Tel Glenn Cassim, 01-572 1818 eves, 01-560 3160 ext 4316 day.

PET 8k. . . int cass, progs worth over £400 inc Invaders, Microchess, etc. Unit modified to inc UHF mod displaying text on TV, monitor on/off switch, reset & interrupt switches, inc 'PET Revealed' & prog info, £470. Tel: 04218 2159 after 6.

Antiques dept. . . PDP8S with huge 8k memory, 3 power packs, punch encoders (2), rack mounting, cooling fans, 114 tape progs, exchange for Apple, PET or sim, value about £350. Tel: Preston 731664 or 862217.

Casio fx502p. . . & FA1 cass int, orig instructions, cassette, overlays, prog library, leather case, £75 ono. Tel: Medway (0634) 367799.

T159. . . perfect cond, inc maths/utilities & stats module, £90 the lot. Tel Fahidy, Reigate 44046.

TRANSACTION FILE

SHARP MZ-80k. . . 1 month old, begineer's manual & books, several progs inc Space Invaders, dustcover, orig box, accept £400. Tel 01-992 8254 eves.

VDU. . . RS232, full keyboard, exchange for UK101, Ohio Superboard, Vid Genie, Tuscan or Nascom 2, etc. 8 4116 RAMs for sale, £15. Tel Jack, 01-567 1092 after 7.

TRS-80 I. . . 48k, 2 drives, Tandy Centronics Line Printer 1, 16 disks, books, progs etc, I got a Model II so must sell, £1500 ono (list £2144). Tel: 01-993 2111.

MZ-80K. . . unwanted s/ware: 10 pin bowling, labyrinth, lunar lander, Eliza, the lot for £15, will separate. Tel: Edinburgh 031-667 4205 eves.

ZX80. . . as new, free delivery & demo (reasonable distance), £75 ono. Tel: Slough 43484.

Exidy Sorcerer. . . WP Pac, £90; development Pac, £60, as new with doc. Tel: 01-979 4370.

DCL 3000. . . paper tape terminal & pedestal, standard switch options inc half/full duplex, 110/300 baud, remote control of reader punch, tech ref manual inc, offers please. Tel: 01-723 6305.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, 32k Basic, Zeap, Nas-dis, debug, music box, VDU, cass, TX-80B printer, doc, tapes, offers around £1000, will separate. Tel Wakefield (0924) 496337 or 496127.

ZX80. . . factory built, as new, with PSU, leads, manual, extra 1k memory, expansion module, 1 month old, bargain at £95 inc p&p. Tel Chris, 0924 492225 eves.

PET 16k. . . new ROM, large keybrd, 1 yr old, cass deck, manual, cover, progs & computer mags, £550 ono. Tel Edinburgh, 031-552 2189.

PET 2001 8k. . . small keybrd, 3 months old, orig packing, inc games progs, free delivery Berkshire/W London, £540 ono. Tel Bracknell 27701 after 7.

PET 32k. . . green screen, cass deck, dust cover, new, boxed, £600. Tel Earlswood 2371.

ZX80. . . Sinc checked, leads, PSU, manual, Magic book, many progs, £70. Tel 0474 812704 after 5.

Microtan 65. . . prof assembled, tested, with keypad, power-on reset, full Microtan & Tanex manuals, 4 mnths old, cost £90, sell £75 ono. P Blakeman, Ellesmere College, Ellesmere, Shropshire.

77/68 CPU. . . less Sws & LEDs, £25. Mon 1 inc 1k RAM, UART, bootstrap ROM, £30. 32x21L02 250 ns, £25. IBM VDU & keybrd & control station, £100. Manuals for all. Tel: Keith Raynes, Reppham (060 526) 8181 eve.

Nascom 1. . . with buffer board, PSU, 16k memory extension, UK1111 mod, Vero cases (if req), cost new (kits) £400, offers. Tel Martin Isba, 061-941 4156 eve & w/ends.

TI59+PC100C. . . & 2 S/ware modules, TI packette, many progs by me, over 50 mag cards, exc cond, full doc, sell around £220, or swap for HP with money adj as nec. Tel Chobham (09905) 7805 eves.

PET 32k. . . with cass, manual & some games, £550 ono. Tel: 01-866 2532 eves & w/ends.

PET 8k. . . small keybrd, int cass, manuals, books on Basic, Microchess, Othello, many games, could deliver reasonable dist of W London, £350 ono. Tel L Fletcher, 01-748 7881 (office), 01-995 9047 (home).

ZX80 16k. . . large new keybrd/numeric pad, new PSU, large Maplin case, interupt sw, much s/ware inc draughts & active display, all leads & manuals etc, any reasonable offer accepted. Tel Chelmsford 56632 after 6.

Heath H14. . . serial printer, RS232, used with TRS-80, £200 ono. Tel Lavington, Wilts (038081) 3734.

Sharp MZ-80k. . . 48k RAM, as new, hardly used, £475 ono. Sharp assembler, £35 ono. Monitor listing, £10 ono. Memory: 18x4116, £2 ea; 16x4027, £1 ea. Tel: Bolton (0204) 592146.

ZX80. . . as new, Sinc built, with leads & manual, £70 inc p&p + insurance. Tel Southend-on-Sea (0702) 337466.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 4 months old, 1k, old 4k ROM, with PSU, manual, leads, cass playsers, 1 blank cass, 3 books, 106 inc post. R Erding, 271 Meadow Head, Sheffield S8 7UN, Yorks.

ZX80. . . with manual, PSU, etc. Will demo if buyer collects, £70. Tel Medway (0634) 573531 eves & w/ends.

16k S100. . . memory board with bank select (suit Alpha Micro), new cond, £110 ono. Tel Barney, 0925 54117.

Nascom 1. . . in card frame as supplied by Nascom, with buffer board, memory exp board, 3 A PSU, Nas-sys 3, Zeap, Nas-dis, Naspen, £300. Tel 01-828 3887.

Sharp PC1211. . . with manuals, cass int, £90. Michael Ross, Crossmead Hall, Exeter.

Grandstand/Fairchild. . . prog TV game, good cond, inc demo & 11 other carts inc baseball, hangman, bowling, maze, spitfire, drag strip, desert fox, robot war, oxo, etc, hundreds of variations. Cost £200, accept £100. Tel Sunderland (0783) 212416.

Microtan 65. . . Tangerine built, manual, keypad, graphics, as new, £70 ono. Tel Cambridge (0223) 811000 eves.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k RAM, 8k ROM, fp chip fitted, Basic & assembler, PSU & manuals, 192 x 256 graphics resolution, s/ware cassettes, prof built & cased, £210 ono. Tel Brighton 561670 after 6.

Casio fx502p. . . with FA1 cass int, as new, boxed, all manuals, games progs, £75 ono. Tel Steve, 01-450 3449 eves.

PET 8k. . . old ROM, cal keybrd, £350. Tel 01-863 1681.

PET 16k. . . new ROM, large keybrd, Toolkit, Picchip, ext cass, soundbox, decrash sw, PET Revealed, many more PET books, hundres of progs on tape, no offers under £850. Tel: Mike 01-440 0724, 4.30-9.

Compukit. . . light pen for use with Hyspec I/O port, with s/ware & instructions, £11. 5 Centronics 36 way sckts, as new, removed from new printers, £4 ea. UK101 draughts prog (8k), £2. 2x8T28 buffers for Compukit exp, £3 pr. Tel Esher 66453.

Sorcerer 32k. . . £580 or exch for PET 16/32k, would consider other 6502-based micro. Tel 0253 725979.

Books. . . Zaks 'Programming the 6502'; '6502 Applications Book'; 'Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques', as new, £4 ea. Tel Evesham 852410.

HP41C. . . prog calc, printer, card reader, 4 mem modules, finance app pack, maths pack, manuals, cards, spare paper rolls, £550 ono. Tel Paul Meio, 058 476 670 after 6.

PET 8k. . . int cass, games progs, £350 ono. Tel Mr Emery, 05438 2232 (home) or 0902 21382 (work).

PET 2001 8k. . . with games, assembler, manual, adaptor, little used, £350 ono. Tel: 01-997 3971.

TRS-80 Line Printer 2. . . few months old, new cond, try reasonable offer. Tel 01-399 9022.

ASR 390. . . Teletype, 110 baud, keybrd, printer, paper tape punch/reader, in constant use until Jan, £100. Tel 0202 26147, eves.

Acorn Atom. . . 7k RAM, assembler, Basic, fp maths ROM, R6522 timer/VIA, I/O sckt, all leads/manuals, regulated 3 A 5 V PSU, hi-fi stereo Dolby cass, works fine with Atom, complete system £225 or Atom £195, cassette £35. Tel 0603 52885, Mondays 7—8.30.

Intergrand S100. . . cabinet with mains filter, fan, 30 A @ 5 V, 15 A @ ± 12 V PSU, card frame, motherboard (50% slotted), cut for 2 5" drives, as new, £240. Jade S100 PSIO card, 1 par 2 ser + tape ints, kit, £55. Tel 0705 551655 after 6.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, case, £190 for quick sale. Nascom Veroframe with 3 A PSU, £30. Mr M Lancaster, 4 Hanover Place, London Rd, Bath, Avon.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k RAM, Basic, assembler, m/c tapes, games, manuals, £300 buyer collects. Tel: 061-665 1524 after 5.

PET 8k. . . old ROM, good cond, £345. Tel Gt Eccleston (Blackpool area) 70008.

EDTSAM & TBUG. . . ed/assembler & debug monitor for TRS-80 1½, orig cass, manuals, folder, 1 month old, as new, save £15 on new price, £20 ono for both. Tel Leamington Spa (0926) 32874 eves.

IBM 2740. . . I/O term, golfball printer, with desk, acoustic & dust cover, recond by IBM, full Selectric facilities in local mode, fault log since new, set parts & repair manuals, perfect working order, best sensible offer secures, must go, delivery poss. Tel Maidstone (0622) 674764.

Apple II+. . . 48k, disk drive, lots of s/ware inc Apple Invaders, tranquility base, the correspondent, 4 Adventures, £1000. Tel: 01-670 5909.

Rowtron. . . home ent centre, exc cond, inc 5 carts (sportsworld, combat, maze, blackjack, motor racing), many other carts available, £110. Tel Halifax (0422) 248107.

Volumes 2 & 3. . . of PCW & Practical Comp'ing (will split). Board war games (S+T) mainly WW2. ZX80, factory built. Offers. Tel 0344 27660.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, with progs & pckt book, unwanted Xmas gift, £80 ono. Tel Bookham 58271.

ZX80. . . with 16k memory, £120. Atari vid game & Space Invader cart, £100. Tel High Wycombe 444177 eves.

Books. . . Basic Handbook by David Lien, £8; Alorithm Writers Guide, £2; Programming for Microprocessors by A Colin, £3 or the 3 for £12. B Smith, 128 High St, Herne Bay, Kent, tel 5355 eves.

Philips G7000. . . prog videopac computer, full guarantee, manuals, adaptor, leads, joysticks, videopacs 1,3,8,11,14,20 cost £200, sell £155 ono. Tel Southfleet 2819 after 6.

Teletype ASR33. . . with paper punch/reader, good cond, seen working online, £175 ono. Tel Stafford 53058.

ZX80. . . fact built, as new, orig box, with user manual, PSU, leads, extra book or 30 progs, £65 inc p&p. Write: M Sparks, Flat 1, 13 St Ursula Grove, Southsea, Hants.

UK101. . . 8k, cased, new monitor, mainly LS ICs, spare set ICs (not RAMs), £250. Tel Biggin Hill 74713.

PET 8k. . . old ROM, Transcom printer & cable, Toolkit, 6 maths progs, 1 utility prog, well kept, all for £500. Tel Meyer, Hitchin (0462) 51275.

ZX80. . . fact built, PSU, extra 1k RAM, unused due to lack of time, £90. Sinclair SC/MP, as new, £25. Both for £110. Tel Wargrave (073522) 3981.

PET 2001 16k. . . large keybrd, green screen, new ROMs, cass deck, as new cond, 2 books (PET Revealed, Hands on Basic with a PET) & game tape, £550 ono. Tel Fulmer 2343.

Epson MX80. . . printer, latest model, unwated gift (already got one), unopened in maker's carton, specimen printout avail, £395 cash, collect. Tel 01-959 6516.

PET 16k. . . new ROM, large keybrd, ext cass, some progs, books & manuals, 5 months old, quick sale, cash crisis, £425. Tel Mick, 01-733 3682 after 5.30.

Nascom 2. . . with 16k RAM, PSU, graphics ROM, 8k Basic in ROM, 2400/1200/300 baud cassette, assembler, adventure, other s/ware, built & tested, £400. Tel Keresley, Coventry 2919.

T159 + PC100C. . . stat & maths modules, manuals, exc cond, £220. Tel Upper Warlingham 5737 eves.

Video Genie. . . 16k RAM, int cass, TRS-80 compact, perfect cond, 1 week's use, studies force sale, bargain £270 no offers. Write: 2 Manor Rd, Oxley, Wolverhampton, tel (0902) 783674.

Apple. . . parallel printer card + data book, brand new & unused £60 ono. Tel Earlswood 3267.

Westrex. . . teletype KSR, good cond, stand, works with Nascom etc, £200 ono. 4116 RAM, £21/8 inc. R Green, 60 Lattice Av, Ipswich, tel 714716.

ICL 7074. . . Termiprinter quality band printer with keyboard, ASCII code, 10/20/30 char/sec, 78 cols, many options (FF, VT, etc), RS232 int, make offer around £175 (under ½ normal 2nd-hand price). Tel John, 021-743 3442 eves.

HP19C. . . scientific 98-step prog, continuous memory, printing, with manuals, charger, spare paper rolls, £60. Also HP25 scientific 49 step, £25. Tel Birch, Rickmansworth 76067.

PET 2001 8k. . . old ROM, extension calc keys, micro graphics, modulator, int, data & AY—3—8910 sound chip & data, neither fitted. Over 80 progs inc games, tutorial, music, etc. Suit to fit micro and sound chip. £400 or with speech recognition, £450 no offers. Tel 01-840 3610 after 5.30 weekdays, anytime w/ends.

Exidy Sorcerer. . . 16k inc leads, TV mod, manuals, games tape, almost new, user upgrading, £370 ono. Tel P Summer, 01-629 8361 day, 01-359 9929 eves.

ITT 2020 48k. . . Applesoft in ROM, manuals, leads, colour graphics, disks: Little Genius & Visicalc with manual, tapes: Integer Basic, dragon maze, colour demos, test progs, £600. Tel 01-394 1678.

Open University. . . course in Microprocessor & Product Development, with kit unit, used only for 1 hr, £150. Tel 01-767 3257 eves & w/ends.

NETWORK NEWS

Personal computer networks have been springing up all over the States for 18 months or more and now we have two in Britain. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing networks — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.

Forum 80. . . operated by Frederick Brown, tel: Hull (0482) 859169. No access charge, open to any micro owner. Operating Tues & Thurs 1900 — 2200, Sat & Sun 1200 — 2200. Facilities: bulletin board, program library for downloading programs (all in Microsoft Basic), program uploading for adding your own progs to library; Forum 80 Users Group (membership free) enables access to programs not in public domain.

National TRS-80 Users' Group. . . being set up at time of writing, will be available to all micro users, not just TRS-80 owners. Initially access charge will be a £10 sub, but as more join, this will be reduced and refunds made accordingly. Facilities: bulletin board & programs for downloading. Contact: Brian Pain, tel 0908 566660 (office).

USER GROUPS INDEX

These are updates/new entries received since our last full listing. The next complete list will be printed in our August issue.

INTERNATIONAL

DENSPET: group specifically for exchange or original programs for MTU 200x320 dot matrix hi-res PET add-on. Send sample of your work or £2.50 ($5.00) & receive sample in return plus newsletter sub & lists of available programs. Contact: DENSPET, Rock House, Ballycrog, Westport, Co Mayo, Eire.

NATIONAL

EZUG — Educational ZX80/81 Users' Group, an offshoot of MUSE. Caters specifically for education uses and users of Sinclair micros, has over 400 members. Contact: Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Belsall Heath Rd, Birmingham B12 9DS.

BASUG — British Apple Systems User Group. Now incorporates the UK Apple User Group. Caters for all current and prospective Apple/ITT 2020 users. Publishes magazine called *Hard Core*, meets fortnightly at Park Street, just south of St Albans. Contact: Martin Perry, BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

AVON

Worle Computer Club: meets alternate Mondays, 1900-22.30 at Woodsprings Inn Function Rooms. Contact: S Rabone, 18 Castle Rd, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, tel: 0934 513068.

Brunel computer club: meets alternate Wednesdays, 1900-2200 hrs at St Werburgh's Community Centre. Contact: Mr R Sampson, 4 The Coots, Stockwood.

BEDS

Bedford Amateur Computer Club. Recently started, no further details as yet. Contact: Mr R Bird, 7a High Street, Great Barford, Bedford MK44 3LB, tel 0234 870763.

YORKSHIRE

South Yorks Personal Computer Group. Meets 2nd Wed monthly, 7.30pm in General Lecture Theatre, St George's Building, Sheffield Univ. Contact: Mr S Gray, 11 The Meadway, Sheffield S17 3EB, tel Sheffield 351440.

MERSEYSIDE

Wirral Microcomputer Users' Group. Meets at Mons at Birkenhead Technical College. Contact: J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Nocturum, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 9HP. Tel 051-652 0268.

Merseyside Nascom Users' Group. Now independent, with 150 members. Meets 1st Mon monthly, 7.30pm at Mona Hotel, James Street, Liverpool. Contact: T Searle, 14 Hawkeshead Close, Maghull, Liverpool L31 9BT.

HUMBERSIDE

Scunthorpe & Dist Microcprocessor Society. Contact: G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, S Humberside DN15 8PU.

Leeds Microcomputer Users Group. Meets fortnightly on Thurs eves in Leeds, new members welcome. Contact: Paul O'Higgins, 20 Brudenell Mt, Leeds 6, tel (0532) 742347 after 6pm.

Here's a complete list of CTUK! centres up and running as of mid-April:
John S Bone, CTNE: 2 Claremont Place, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE8 1TL, tel: 0632 770036.
Andrew Holyer, ComputerTown Horsham: 10 Masons Field, Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP.
Pete Shaw, Colchester Computer Club: 15 St Vincent Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, tel: Clacton 25156.
Philip Joy, ComputerTown Romford: 130 Rush Green Road, Romford, Essex.
Derrick Daines, ComputerTown Sutton-in-Ashfield: 18 Cuttings Avenue, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.
Vernon Gifford, ComputerTown Croydon: 111 Selhurst Road, London SE25 6LH.
ComputerTown Eastcote: 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL, tel: 01-866 1179.
Mike Baker, ComputerTown Ealing: 5 Edinburgh Road, Hanwell, London W7 3JY, tel: 01-840 0030.
Pete Rowan, COMICS: 10 Lambton Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne NE2 4RX.
Tom Graves, ComputerTown Street: 19a West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ, tel: 0458 45359.
Bill Gibbings, ComputerTown Retford, tel: 0777 706923.
Alan Waring, ComputerTown Enfield: 50 Drayton Gardens, Winchmore Hill, London N21, tel: 01-360 8020.

DIARY DATA

Milan, Italy	International Electrical and Electronic Technology Exhibition — INTEL Contact: INTEL, Via Luciano Manara 1, 20122 Milan	23 — 27 May
Paris, France	Computer Software Exhibition —SOFT. Contact: Executive Conference Organisers Ltd, Acorn Studios, Barnes, London SW13 9HP. Tel: 01-748 0287	1 — 3 June
Utrecht, Holland	Europe Software Exhibition. Contact: ECC (Exhibition Agencies) Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB. Tel: 01-486 1951	2 — 4 June
Melbourne, Australia	Computers, Communications and Electronic Technology Exhibition conference — CETIA. Contact: CETIA '81, PO Box 259, Roseville, Sydney, NSW 2069	2 — 5 June
London	(Earl's Court) *Sunday Times* Business to Business Exbn. Contact: Silver Collins & Co, 01-407 4046	7 — 10 June
London	(Earl's Court) Electronics Comp Ind Fair COMPONENTS '81. Contact: Ind & Trade Fairs Ltd., 021-705 6707	9 — 12 June
Southampton, England	(Guildhall) Business Efficiency Exhibition. Contact: BETA, 8 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2EF. Tel: 01-405 6233	16 — 18 June
London,	(West Centre Hotel) International Commodore PET Show. Contact: Baroness International on 01-734 2907	18 — 20 June
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Int Word Processing Exbn & Conf. Contact: Business Equipment Trade Assoc, 01-405-6233	23 — 26 June
Sydney, Australia	Consumer Electronics Show. Contact: Riddell Exbn Promotions, 166 Albert Rd, S. Melbourne 3205	13 — 19 July
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Microcomputer Show. Contact: Online, 09274 28211	13 — 19 July

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

March's problem was obviously more difficult than usual — I would have thought that a micro was essential to solve it, but several managed to get the answer by manual methods.

For those who want to know how the problem could be solved on a computer, a program would have to be written which generated all possible combinations of the letters, starting at the first, from which four two-letter combinations can be produced; from these, you'd form 16 three-letter combinations, 64 four-letter combinations, etc. Clearly the number of combinations would very quickly get out of hand, unless you included a way of avoiding further processing of those combinations which would obviously never produce English words. This could perhaps be done by displaying all combinations on the screen as they are generated, with the operator having the option of letting them continue to be expanded or dispensing with them.

Anyway, all 35 entrants got the correct solution, DOUBLES, made up of the first letters of Debates, Oratory, Undying, Barters, Lasting, Eastern, and Sternly.

Congratulations to the randomly selected winner, Paul Shanley of South Wimbledon, who must have done the puzzle manually since he says his calculator doesn't have alpha facilities.

Quickie

As usual, no prizes, so no answers required for this one. Write down the next number in this series: 18, 46, 94, 63, 52, ?

Prize puzzle

Here's another problem to flex your micro's muscles.

1. Using the integers 1-79 inclusive, generate perfect squares as follows:
a) Each perfect square must be the sum of two or more of the 79 given integers;
b) Any perfect square may only be generated once;
c) Each of the 79 given integers may be used once only.
2. Score three points for each perfect square that is the sum of two of the integers; score four points for each perfect square that is the sum of three of the integers; score five points for each perfect square that is the sum of four of the integers; and so on.
3. Deduct from the total score one point for each unused integer.
4. Send me the final score, together with the list of perfect squares and their components (yes, you can get it all on a postcard if you've small enough handwriting!).

Send your *postcards* (letters get binned!) to: Puzzle 22, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, to arrive no later than 30 June. This month's prize is an automatic pencil.

PROGRAMS

UK 101 Zor

by J Hulme

Here's a maze game with a difference. The maze appears as you go along. The walls have been poisoned and Zor is out to get you. If he traps you, you have just one shot in your phaser gun with which to knock down a wall and escape. Zor is impervious to your gun. Beware of double walls!

```
60 KE=57088:C=53260:BT=54221:ZO=90
70 POKE530,1:POKE15,46:POKE11,0:POKE12,253
80 GOSUB780:PRINTTAB(17)"Z O R
90 FORL=1TO7:PRINT:NEXT
100 INPUT"Do you want instructions";A$
110 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="Y"THEN420
120 IFLEFT$(A$,1)<>"N"THENGOSUB770:GOTO100
```

PROGRAMS

```
  130 INPUT"Skill level - 1 (Easy) to 5 (Hard)"
;DF
  140 IFDF(1ORDF)5THENG30
  150 IFDF)3THENNV=DF-3:DF=3
  160 REM **** SET UP SCREEN
  170 GOSUB660
  180 FORL=C+44TOC+938STEP64:POKEL-44,96:POKEL-
45,96
  190 POKEL,96:POKEL+1,96:NEXT
  200 FORL=C+961TOC+1004:POKEL,5:NEXT
  210 MN=C+1:M=MN:POKEMN,29:GOTO320
  220 REM **** KEYBOARD
  230 POKEKE,127:K=PEEK(KE)
  240 IFK=127THENMN=MN-1:GOTO320
  250 IFK=191THENMN=MN+1:GOTO320
  260 IFK=223THENMN=MN+64:GOTO320
  270 IFK=239THENMN=MN-64:GOTO320
  280 IFK=247THENF=1
  290 IFRBTHENGOSUB460
  300 GOTO230
  310 REM **** HIT WALLS?
  320 POKEM,32:IFPEEK(MN)=187ORPEEK(MN)=96THENP
OKEMN,3:GOTO530
  330 M=MN:POKEM,29
  340 REM **** SUCCEEDED?
  350 IFM)C+896THEN620
  360 REM **** DISPLAY NEW AREA OF MAZE
  370 FORJ=-64TO64STEP64:FORL=-2TO2
  380 IFPEEK(L+J+M)=96THENPOKEL+J+M,187
  390 IFPEEK(L+J+M)=ZOTHENRB=1:R=L+J+M:POKER,24
8
  400 NEXTL,J:GOSUB460:GOTO230
  410 REM **** KILLED BY ZOR
  420 FORL=1TO2000:NEXT:GOSUB780
  430 PRINTTAB(10)"ZOR CLAIMS ANOTHER VICTIM!
  440 PRINT:PRINT:GOTO570
  450 REM **** MOVE ZOR
  460 IFRND(6)).5THENRM=INT(RND(6)*3)-1:GOTO480
  470 RM=INT(RND(3)*3-1)*64
  480 IFR+RM)542210RR+RM(53301THENRETURN
  490 IFPEEK(R+RM)=187THENRETURN
  500 IFPEEK(RM+R)=29THEN420
  510 POKER,32:R=R+RM:POKER,248:RETURN
  520 REM **** HIT WALL
  530 IFF=1ANDF1=0THENF1=1:POKEMN,42:GOTO340
  540 FORL=1TO2000:NEXT:GOSUB780
  550 PRINT"YOU ARE POISONED.....
  560 PRINT"   Zor will eat you at his leisure!
  570 PRINT:INPUT"Another go";A$
  580 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="Y"THENRUN
  590 IFLEFT$(A$,1)()"N"THENGOSUB770:GOTO570
  600 POKE530,0:END
  610 REM **** YOU WIN
  620 FORL=1TO2000:NEXT:GOSUB780:PRINT"WELL DON
E!
  630 PRINT:PRINT"   Now all you've got to do i
s find an empty
  640 PRINT"starfighter and make good your esca
pe!":GOTO570
  650 REM **** DRAW MAZE
```

PROGRAMS

```
  660 GOSUB780
  670 PRINT" GOOD LUCK! YOU WIN IF YOU REACH TH
IS LINE";
  680 POKEC+1003,32:Z=DF/15+.75:FORL=C+65TOC+89
7STEP128
  690 FORJ=0TO43:IFRND(7))ZTHEN710
  700 POKEL+J,96
  710 NEXTJ
  720 FORJ=64TO107:IFRND(8))ZTHENPOKEL+J,96
  730 NEXTJ,L
  740 FORL=0TONV
  750 POKEC+INT(RND(6)*40)+2+INT(RND(8)*14+1)*6
4,ZO
  760 NEXTL:RETURN
  770 PRINT" Please Answer Y or N.":RETURN
  780 FORL=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT:RETURN
  790 REM
  800 REM     INSTRUCTIONS
  810 REM
  820 FORL=1TO16:PRINT:NEXT
  830 PRINT"    You are captured by the enemy du
ring the
  840 PRINT"Galactic war and are sentenced to f
ace ....
  850 PRINT:PRINTTAB(17)"Z O R":PRINT
  860 PRINT"    He is a man-eating creature of u
nthinkable
  870 PRINT"lust for human flesh .. ESPECIALLY
YOURS!
  880 PRINT:PRINT"    Your only chance is to pas
s through the
  890 PRINT"dark tunnels to the exit (if there
is one!)
  900 PRINT"before you starve or before he gets
you!
  910 PRINT"    You have only one energy cell le
ft in your
  920 PRINT"ray gun which you may use to blast
down a
  930 PRINT"wall once, BUT IT IS USELESS AGAINS
T ZOR!
  940 PRINT:PRINTTAB(14)"Press any Key";:POKEBT
+27,32
  950 U=USR(U):GOSUB780
  960 PRINT"    A word of warning - Zor uses a p
owerful
  970 PRINT"poison on the walls so don't walk i
nto them!
  980 PRINT:PRINT"    To load your ray gun press
 '5' (best done
  990 PRINT"at the start).  When you want to bl
ast a wall
 1000 PRINT"just move into the section require
d and
 1010 PRINT"then out the other side (Beware of
 double
 1020 PRINT"thickness walls!).":PRINT
 1030 PRINT"    To move LEFT press '1', RIGTH '
2', DOWN '3'
 1040 PRINT"and UP '4'.":PRINT
```

PROGRAMS

```
 1050 PRINT"The lair will unfold as you proce
ed....."
 1060 PRINT:PRINTTAB(30);:INPUT"Ready";A$
 1070 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="N"THEN 820
 1080 IFLEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"THENGOSUB770:GOTO1060
 1090 GOSUB780:GOTO130
```

PET Chords by Jeff Aughton

Are you a would-be guitarist? If you are then you'll find this program a great way to learn your chord fingering.

```
  10 REM CHORDS-JEFF AUGHTON
  20 REM
  30 GOSUB800:Z$="                    "
  40 DIMN%(30),S(6),C$(12,9),T$(9),R$(12),A%(100)
  50 FORI=1TO6:READS(I):NEXT
  60 FORI=1TO9:READT$(I):NEXT
  70 FORI=1TO12:READR$(I):NEXT
  80 FORI=1TO30:READN%(I):NEXT
  85 FORI=1TO12 FORJ=1TO9
  90 READC$(I,J):NEXTJ,I
  95 S=59464:Q=3:X=0:D$="■■■■■■■■■■"
 100 PRINT"PRESS SPACE TO START AND TO CHANGE CHORD
 105 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN105
 110 PRINT"■■■":FORI=1TO9
 120 PRINTTAB(26);I;T$(I)
 130 PRINT:NEXT
 140 POKES+3,16:POKES+2,16:POKES,0
 150 X=X+1:GOSUB500
 160 GOSUB600:PRINT"ROOT NOTE";
 170 INPUT"  .■■■";A$
 180 FORI=1TO12:IFA$=R$(I)THEN260
 190 NEXT:IFA$<>"X"THEN160
 200 PRINT"■TEMPO - 0=FAST,9=SLOW■
 210 INPUT"YOUR CHOICE";Q
 220 PRINT"■":FORM=1TOX-1
 230 N=INT(A%(M)/10):T=A%(M)-10*N
 240 GOSUB500:GOSUB350
 250 NEXT:GOSUB600:GOTO910
 260 N=I
 270 GOSUB600:PRINT"CHORD TYPE";
 280 INPUT"  .■■■";A$
 290 T=ASC(A$)-48
 300 IFT<1ORT>9THEN270
 310 GOSUB350
 320 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THENGOSUB360:GOTO320
 330 A%(X)=10*N+T:GOTO150
 340 REM SUBROUTINES & DATA
 350 GOSUB600
 360 PRINT"■■";R$(N);" ";T$(T)
 370 FORJ=1TO6:FORI=1TO3
 380 Z=ASC(MID$(C$(N,T),I,1))-65
 390 H=INT(Z/5):L=Z-5*H
 400 A$="o":IFHTHENA$="●"
 410 PRINT"■■■■■";SPC(4*I+1);LEFT$(D$,2*H+1);A$
 420 Z=N%(S(2*I-1)+H):GOSUB480
 430 A$="o":IFLTHENA$="●"
 440 PRINT"■■■■■";SPC(4*I+3);LEFT$(D$,2*L+1);A$
 450 Z=N%(S(2*I)+L):GOSUB480
 460 NEXTI
 470 POKES,0:RETURN
 480 POKES,Z:FORK=0TO12*Q:NEXTK:RETURN
 500 PRINT"■■■■■■";Z$
 505 PRINT"      ┌─┬─┬─┬─┬─┬─┐"
 510 FORI=1TO5
 520 PRINT"      │ │ │ │ │ │ │"
 530 PRINT"      ├─┼─┼─┼─┼─┼─┤"
 540 NEXT:RETURN
```

PROGRAMS

```
600 PRINT"■";Z$;"■";:RETURN
620 DATA 1,6,11,16,20,25
630 DATA MAJOR,MINOR,MAJ.7,MIN.7,AUGMENTED
640 DATA SIXTH,SEVENTH,DIMINISHED,NINTH
650 DATA C,C#,D,D#,E,F,F#,G,G#,A,A#,B
660 DATA 188,177,167,157,148,140,132,125,117,111,104,98,93
670 DATA 87,82,78,73,69,65,61,58,54,51,48,45,43,40,38,36,34
680 DATA SKF,SFI,SKA,QII,DLF,DMF,DNF,KHH,SNS
690 DATA JQL,ELK,JQG,CLK,FRL,GQL,JTL,BKK,YTY
700 DATA KCR,FCQ,KCM,FCG,LXR,KER,KCH,HBB,KCF
710 DATA QIX,LIW,QIS,LJM,RFD,QII,LIN,KHH,GIL
720 DATA CLA,CKA,CGA,CKP,DLF,CLK,CLP,BKK,CBC
730 DATA IRG,IQG,FRF,ISV,FRL,ICQ,IHG,HBB,IHI
740 DATA OXM,OWM,OSL,OMM,LXR,OXW,ONM,KHH,ONO
750 DATA RAD,BSS,MAC,QAQ,RFD,RKP,RAB,BKK,RCB
760 DATA XGJ,WGY,XGI,MGB,DLF,XGV,XGH,HBB,LGH
770 DATA AMK,AMF,AMO,AKF,FRL,AMM,AKK,KHH,AMD
780 DATA GSQ,GSL,GRQ,GQL,LXR,GSS,GQQ,BKK,GBG
790 DATA MYW,MYR,MXW,MWR,RFD,MYV,MHC,HBB,LMM
800 PRINT"■              GUITAR CHORDS■"
810 PRINT"GIVE ME THE ROOT NOTE,FOLLOWED BY THE■"
820 PRINT"TYPE OF CHORD (1 TO 9-SEE KEY) AND I'LL■"
830 PRINT"SHOW YOU HOW TO PLAY IT.USE NO FLATS-■"
840 PRINT"ONLY SHARPS.FOR EXAMPLE:■"
850 PRINT"          B FLAT = A SHARP = P#■"
860 PRINT"CONNECT A SOUND BOX AND YOU CAN HEAR ME■"
870 PRINT"PLAY!!■":PRINT"AT THE END OF THE SESSION TYPE X FOR■"
880 PRINT"THE ROOT NOTE AND I WILL PLAY ALL THE■"
890 PRINT"CHORDS YOU HAVE GIVEN ME IN SEQUENCE.■"
900 RETURN
910 PRINT"WANT TO HEAR IT AGAIN? (Y/N)"
920 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN200
930 IFA$<>"N"THEN920
940 PRINT"ANOTHER SEQUENCE? (Y/N)■"
950 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN95
960 IFA$<>"N"THEN950
970 POKE5+3,0:END
```

Sub Set continued from page 131

```
;/LENGTH:    66
;/TIME STATES:  25 244 max.
;/PROCESSOR:  Z80

SBAD4:  PUSH  BC        ; put number              C5
        PUSH  DE        ; on stack.               D5
        LD    C,A       ; save A                  4F
        RL    B         ; get sign into Cy        CB 10
        SBC   A,A       ; propogate it through A  9F
        CALL  C,SNEG4   ; get absolute and new sign  DC XX XX
        CCF             ; manipulate signs and A  3F
        ADC   A,+1      ; to give 1st sign in Cy and Z set if  CE 01
        LD    A,C       ; error. restore A.       79
        POP   DE        ; resore absolute value   D1
        POP   BC        ; to BC,DE                C1
        RET   Z         ; or return if not.       C8

        PUSH  HL        ; save initial point.     E5
        JR    NC,SKIP5  ; skip if positive        30 07
        LD    (HL),2DH  ; else place "—" and      36 2D
        INC   HL        ; move point.             23
        JR    SKIP5     ; conserve Z flag.        18 02
LOOP5:  BIT   7,A       ; set Z for each digit.   CB 7F
SKIP5:  PUSH  AF        ; build up digit stack    F5
        PUSH  HL        ; with HL RAM point on top.  E5
        EX    DE,HL     ; number into BC,HL.      EB
        LD    D,+32     ; bit count for division.  16 20
        XOR   A         ; clear accumulator.      AF
DIV5:   ADD   HL,HL     ; shift dividend          29
        RL    C         ; left                    CB 11
        RL    B         ; into                    CB 10
        ADC   A,A       ; accumulator.            8F
        CP    0AH       ; skip if                 FE 0A
        JR    C,DEC5    ; less than ten           38 03
        SUB   0AH       ; else subtract ten and   D6 0A
        INC   HL        ; set result bit.         23
```

```
DEC5:   DEC   D          ; repeat                          15
        JR    NZ,DIV5    ; 32 times.                       20 F0
        ADD   A,30H      ; convert to ASCII.               C6 30
        LD    D,H        ; put number into                 54
        LD    E,L        ; BC,DE and                       5D
        ADC   HL,BC      ; test for 0.                     ED 4A
        POP   HL         ; get RAM point off stack and     E1
        JR    NZ,LOOP5   ; repeat if not finished          20 DF
LOOP6:  LD    (HL),A     ; else get each digit off stack and 77
        INC   HL         ; into RAM until                  23
        POP   AF         ; orlginal AF with                F1
        JR    Z,LOOP6    ; Z reset is popped.              28 F8
        POP   DE         ; pointer 1st byte of ASCII string. D1
        LD    (HL),20H   ; terminate with ASCII SPACE.     36 20
        RET              ;                                 C9
```

```
DATASHEET

;= SNEG4 — Four Byte Signed Integer Negation
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No.
;/DESCRIPTION: Negates (2's complement) 4 bytes on top of stack,
;/ACTION:        Point HL at Least Significant Byte
;/                ┌ A←0                    ┐
;/                │ A←A — (HL) — Cy        │
;/                │ (HL)←A                 │
;/                └ HL←HL + 1              ┘ 4 times.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT:     4 bytes on stack with L.S.Byte highest on stack.
;/OUTPUT:    Top 4 bytes of stack negated. Cy copies Sign.
;/           Z set if = 0.
;/REGs USED:Flags
;/STACK USE:4
;/LENGTH:    23
;/TIME STATES: 255
;/PROCESSOR:  Z80

SNEG4:  PUSH  HL         ; save HL                         E5
        PUSH  BC         ; and BC                          C5
        LD    C,A        ; and A in C                      4F
        LD    HL,+6      ; point HL at Least Significant   21 06 00
        ADD   HL,SP      ; byte on stack.                  39
        LD    B,+4       ; byte count.                     06 04
        OR    A          ; clear cy.                       B7
LOOP:   LD    A,+0       ; clear A and subtract byte with  3E 00
        SBC   A,(HL)     ; cy. from last byte and replace  9E
        LD    (HL),A     ; positive by negative.           77
        INC   HL         ; point at next byte.             23
        DJNZ  LOOP       ; 4 times                         10 F9
        RL    A          ; sign into cy. Z set if cy. was 0 CB 17
        LD    A,C        ; restore A                       79
        POP   BC         ; BC                              C1
        POP   HL         ; and HL.                         E1
        RET              ;                                 C9

;= SMUL4 — Four Byte Signed Integer Multiplication
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Multiplies two signed 32-bit integers in the
;/             range 80 00 00 01 to 7F FF FF FF giving error
;/             information in flags.
;/ACTION:    Compute product sign.
;/           Make values absolute.
;/           Clear 32-bit accumulator.
;/             Shift left accumulator
;/             shift left multiplier
;/             if cy. then add multiplicand to accumulator
;/             repeat 32 times.
;/           Negate if product sign demands.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG4 (negate 4 bytes on stack)
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT:     BC,DE * IX,IY
;/OUTPUT:    IX,IY always returned unaltered
;/           No error: Z reset, product in BC,DE, Cy copies sign.
;/           Error: Z set, BC,DE returned unaltered
;/             Cy set: 80 00 00 00 was input
;/             Cy reset: overflow
;/REGs USED: BC DE IX IY Flags
;/STACK USE: 22 (including CALL and use SNEG4).
;/LENGTH:    99
;/TIME STATES: 6264 max.
;/PROCESSOR:  Z80

SMUL4:  PUSH  IX         ; get multiplier sign in H        DD E5
```

```
        EX    (SP),HL ; and save HL.          E3
        PUSH  HL      ; save IX               E5
        PUSH  IY      ; and other             FD  E5
        PUSH  BC      ; input                 C5
        PUSH  DE      ; registers.            D5
        LD    L,A     ; save A                6F
        LD    A,H     ; get IX sign and XOR with  7C
        XOR   B       ; B to give product sign.   A8
        LD    A,L     ; restore A and         7D
        PUSH  AF      ; save A and Sign flag. F5
        PUSH  IX      ; put IX,IY             DD  E5
        PUSH  IY      ; on stack              FD  E5
        ADD   HL,HL   ; move sign into Cy and 29
        CALL  C,SNEG4 ; complement if negative. DC  XX  XX
        POP   IY      ; restore absolute value FD  E1
        POP   IX      ; to IX,IY              DD  E1
        JR    C,ERR3  ; else error if still negative. 38  3B
        PUSH  BC      ; repeat                C5
        PUSH  DE      ; procedure             D5
        RL    B       ; with                  CB  10
        CALL  C,SNEG4 ; BC,DE.                DC  XX  XX
        POP   DE      ;                       D1
        POP   BC      ;                       C1
        JR    C,ERR3  ;                       38  30
        SBC   HL,HL   ; clear HL and put on stack ED  62
        PUSH  HL      ; to make HL,IX the accumulator E5
        EX    (SP),IX ; and (SP),IY the multiplier. DD  E3
        LD    A,32    ; set bit count.        3E  20
LOOP3:  ADD   IX,IX   ; shift left            DD  29
        ADC   HL,HL   ; accumulator           ED  6A
        JR    C,OVFW3 ; and jump if overflow. 38  13
        ADD   IY,IY   ; shift left            FD  29
        EX    (SP),HL ; multiplier in         E3
        ADC   HL,HL   ; (SP),IY to get next   ED  6A
        EX    (SP),HL ; bit into Cy.          E3
        JR    NC,DECA3 ; skip if 0            30  06
        ADD   IX,DE   ; else add multiplicand DD  19
        ADC   HL,BC   ; to accumulator.       ED  4A
        JR    C,OVFW3 ; jump if overflow.     38  05
DECA3:  DEC   A       ; repeat                3D
        JR    NZ,LOOP3 ; 32 times             2D  E9
        LD    A,H     ; move bit 32 of product 7C
        ADD   A,A     ; into Cy for overflow test. 87
OVFW3:  POP   BC      ; remove multiplier from stack. C1
        CCF           ; overflow if Cy reset  3F
        JR    NC,ERR3 ;                       30  0C
        POP   AF      ; restore AF            F1
        POP   DE      ; replace multiplicand on D1
        EX    (SP),HL ; stack by absolute     E3
        PUSH  IX      ; value of product and  DD  E5
        CALL  M,SNEG4 ; negate if necessary.  FC  XX  XX
        LD    H,+0    ; prepare for Z reset.  26  00
        JR    END3    ;                       18  04
ERR3:   POP   HL      ; restore A keeping     E1
        LD    A,H     ; flag information      7C
        LD    H,+1    ; prepare for Z set.    26  01
END3:   DEC   H       ; okay or error in Z flag. 25
        POP   DE      ; restore multiplicand or D1
        POP   BC      ; product.              C1
        POP   IY      ; restore               FD  E1
        POP   IX      ; multiplier            DD  E1
        POP   HL      ; and HL.               E1
        RET           ;                       C9
```

BOOKFARE

Continued from page 126

although it could be argued that there is an element of overkill in applying structured programming to this depth with a language like Basic. However, it would be very easy to learn another language with the grounding provided by this book, a course actually suggested by the author.

The other two books depend much more heavily on flowcharting as the major tool for problem analysis, although this is not to imply that they adopt the same approach to programming. David Heiserman adopts an informal experimental sort of style, setting up complete programs (not fragments) and then talking them through, pointing out good and bad features or techniques as he goes along. His programming philosophy is summarised by the observation that 'there is a good answer to *every* problem (my italics)'

and without advocating anything as formalised as structured programming to achieve this quality, he does attempt to give his readers some guidelines for judging and producing 'good' programs. Carter and Huzan limit themselves to a fairly cursory chapter on Program Testing but taking the book as a whole, I found no evidence of a coherent programming philosophy, simply a description of how to get a machine to work in Basic. Page 64 contains a program which purports to demonstrate the 'rules' governing FOR. . . NEXT loops but which, instead, advocates every known bad practice (eg, modifying the index within the body of the loop) associated with these constructs.

The third problem, that of describing how to handle the keyboard and deal with the Basic run-time commands, is made especially tricky by virtue of Basic's many variants and the wide variety of machines on which it is likely to be found. *Programming in Basic for Personal Computers* is obviously specially for microcomputers, although Heiserman further restricts this by concentrating on Microsoft Basic and the TRS-80. Under the circumstances, this is a sensible choice and he is often at pains to point out some of the more common divergences. The first chapter, which deals explicitly with the machine usage aspect, is particularly good. The other two books betray their mainframe origins and are much less helpful in this regard. Carter and Huzan, for instance, offer the advice: 'Find out which commands you need. . . and then practise with this program' but it is just the business of 'finding out', especially in a large anonymous, multi-user environment, which could prove insuperable to the 'teach-yourself' type of user they are trying to reach.

This covers the points on which I feel books like these should be judged; in conclusion, here's a brief summary of each of them:

Structured Basic and Beyond (W pages, £8.00) is a solid, formal introduction to programming in Basic using structured constructs and pseudocode with chapters on file-handling, string-handling and 'computer-science' topics like trees and queues. (Presumably this is where the '. . . and Beyond' comes in.) It has the format of a coursework book with exercises at the end of each chapter, an index and a bibliography which suggests other languages one might learn and various topics in computer science. I would recommend it to anyone who wishes to devote some time to getting a 'professional' start in programming and who has access only to Basic facilities.

Programming in Basic for Personal Computers (David Heiserman, Prentice-Hall International, 333 pages, £5.50) has, in many senses, a less complete although certainly a more informal and more practical approach. It has a nice style with key descriptions and definitions being well laid out (in boxes embedded in the text), a few exercises at the end of the chapters and some 'fun' working programs. It is more closely geared to the microcomputer user, particularly the TRS-80 owner, although it is not completely dependent on this machine.

Computer Programming in Basic (L R Carter and E Huzan, Teach Yourself Books, 163 pages, £1.75) is poorly organised — there are constant forward references as in Chapter 5 on Program Testing: 'In Chapter 7 you will learn other Basic instructions which will allow you to instruct the computer to execute different sets of instructions in your program.' Surely it would be more helpful to discuss branching before the chapter on program testing?. There is an appendix giving the ASCII codes in binary when they are only useful (in CHR$ statements) in decimal. I believe that some of the methods used or recommended are wrong and others are at least confusing and I cannot recommended so perfunctory an excursion into Basic.

CALCULATOR CORNER

Continued from page 133

incorporated into a program which generates the 'magic number' and positions input digits correctly into a final string; I leave this as an exercise for you. (The alpha characters could be assigned to keys P0—P4 for such a purpose.)

iii) The F character

No one has found a way of producing the F op code. I suspect that this is because it is a hard wired function, possibly the E code with an extra bit or byte which tells the display to blank the bottom stroke. It certainly has no place in the hexadecimal scheme of things and is therefore probably unproducible.

iv) Indirect jumps

Several readers have pointed out that I

was wrong about the destinations of the 'bizarre indirect jump'. The correct version is:
IND GOTO ^{0} searches for 0, P for 1, C for 2, E for 3, — for EP (decimal point), and β for EE (π or exponent).

v) The secret register

A whole new ballgame seems to be in the making, which doesn't strictly involve the hex characters. This concerns the way in which the L-registers hold intermediate results and the inferred existence of another register (or set of registers) which hold the two most significant digits. Of this, and of the way in which the 502 searches for GOTO and GSB destinations, I shall write in next month's column.

Finally, I must apologise to any new readers to whom this column must be hard going. Space doesn't allow me to recap previous discoveries, and so you should refer to Jan '81 *PCW* for the background information.

Operation	Display
Construct 'code' number	1133156666
Add magic number and INT	—ββββββββ
Produces string with 'window' zeroes	PEEP 0000
Subtract 1,000,000,000 to give 'inverted' string	—CC—P0000 *
Add 1,000,006,357	PEEP 6357

Table 1

BRIDGE

Continued from page 83

books on defensive play. When the program must lead to a trick, it chooses the appropriate card from the suit at the need the services of one or more good top of the desirability list. If it must play second to a trick it will normally play the lowest card of the led suit, while playing third it will play the highest card unless that card has already been beaten. When forced to discard from a different suit (ie, the card that was led is from a suit in which the defending player is void), the program should discard a card from the suit that is currently bottom of the desirability list.

Bibliography

Berelekamp, ER: 'A Program for Playing Double-Dummy Bridge Hands', *Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery*, 1963, No 3.

Next month I shall be writing about Shogi (Japanese chess). Anyone who would like to see this fascinating game in action should watch the Shogi tournament at the Charing Cross Hotel, London on 6-7 June.

Listing continued from page 95

```
6CDE 00        0114.01        NOP             ;SPACE FOR CALL
6CDF 00        0115.01        NOP
6CE0 F3        0116.01        DI
6CE1 3E03      0117.01        LD A,03H
6CE3 D302      0118.01        OUT (2),A       ;DISABLE OWN INTERRUPTS TILL
6CE5           0119.01                        ;READY FOR NEXT CHARACTER.
6CE5 21016D    0120.01        LD HL,TCS       ;ADDR OF TEMP CH STORE
6CE8 3600      0121.01        LD (HL),00H     ;CLEAR IT
6CEA 3EFF      0122.01        LD A,0FFH
6CEC D300      0123.01        OUT (13),A
6CEE 3ABF6C    0124.01        LD A,(TABLE1-2) ;9600/BAUD RATE
6CF1 1F        0125.01        RRA             ;HALVE IT TO COUNT 1/2 PULSE
6CF2 D30D      0126.01        OUT (1D),A      ;RESET AND RESTART CHAN 13
6CF4 3E07      0127.01 JP2:   LD A,7          ;NO. OF PULSES TO COUNT
6CF6 32026D    0128.01        LD (PCTR),A     ;TO PULSE COUNTER LOCATION
6CF9 F1        0129.01 JP2:   POP AF
6CFA E1        0130.01        POP HL
6CFB D1        0131.01        POP DE
6CFC C1        0132.01        POP BC
6CFD FB        0133.01        EI
6CFE ED4D      0134.01        RETI
6D00           0135.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D00           0136.01                        ;NOW SOME MEMORY LOCATIONS
6D00 00        0137.01 SHIFT:   DEFB 00H      ;0 FOR LETTERS,32 FOR FIGS
6D01 00        0138.01 TCS:     DEFB 00H      ;TEMP CH STORE
6D02 00        0139.01 PCTR:    DEFB 00H      ;PULSE COUNTER
6D03           0140.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D03           0141.01 PLSINT:                ;PULSE INTERRUPT ROUTINE CALLED
```

```
                0142.01                 ;WHEN CHAN 1 = 1 ZERO
6D03 C5         0143.01         PUSH BC
6D04 D5         0144.01         PUSH DE
6D05 E5         0145.01         PUSH HL
6D06 F5         0146.01         PUSH AF
6D07 3A026D     0147.01         LD A,(PCTR)     ;PULSE COUNTER 2 TO 0
6D0A FE07       0148.01         CP 07H          ;IS IT MID START PULSE?
6D0C 200C       0149.01         JR NZ,JP2       ;GO IF NOT
6D0E F3         0150.01         DI
6D0F 3EFF       0151.01         LD A,0FFH
6D11 D30D       0152.01         OUT (13),A
6D13 3ABF6C     0153.01         LD A,(TABLE1+3) ;5000/BAUD RATE
6D16 D30D       0154.01         OUT (13),A      ;SET TO COUNT FULL PULSE LENGTHS
6D18 182F       0155.01         JR DECPCT       ;DEC PCTR,RETURN
6D1A B7         0156.01 JP2:    OR A            ;IS (PCTR) ZERO?
6D1B 200B       0157.01         JR NZ,JP4       ;GO IF NOT
6D1D F3         0158.01         DI
6D1E 3E79       0159.01         LD A,79H        ;NEAR END OF STOP PULSE SO
6D20 D30D       0160.01         OUT (13),A      ;DISABLE TIMER INTERRUPTS AND
6D22 3E83       0161.01         LD A,83H        ;ENABLE START INTERRUPTS
6D24 D302       0162.01         OUT (2),A
6D26 1825       0163.01         JR JP8          ;RETURN FROM INT
6D28 FE01       0164.01 JP4:    CP 01H          ;IS (PCTR)=1? IF SO IN MIDDLE
6D2A 2013       0165.01         JR NZ,JP6       ;OF STOP PULSE  GO IF NOT
6D2C F3         0166.01         DI
6D2D 3EFF       0167.01         LD A,0FFH
6D2F D30D       0168.01         OUT (13),A      ;SET TO TIME HALF A PULSE
6D31 3ABF6C     0169.01         LD A,(TABLE1+3)
6D34 1F         0170.01         RRA             ;HALVE 5000/BAUDS
6D35 D30D       0171.01         OUT (13),A
6D37 CDACCE     0172.01         CALL DECODE
6D3A CD5E6D     0173.01         CALL PUSHCH     ;DECODE CHARACTER,PUSH TO STACK
6D3D 180A       0174.01         JR DECPCT       ;AND EXIT
6D3F 210160     0175.01 JP6:    LD HL,TCS       ;HERE IF (PCTR)=6,5,4,3,2
6D42 DB00       0176.01         IN A,(0)        ;STATE OF RTTY INPUT PORT TO A
6D44 17         0177.01         RLA
6D45 17         0178.01         RLA             ;BIT 6 NOW IN CY
6D46 00         0179.01         NOP             ;SPACE FOR CCF IF NEEDED
6D47 CB16       0180.01         RL (HL)         ;ROTATE CY FLAG INTO (TCS)
6D49 21026D     0181.01 DECPCT: LD HL,PCTR
6D4C 35         0182.01         DEC (HL)
6D4D F1         0183.01 JP8:    POP AF
6D4E E1         0184.01         POP HL
6D4F D1         0185.01         POP DE
6D50 C1         0186.01         POP BC
6D51 FB         0187.01         EI
6D52 ED4D       0188.01         RETI
6D54            0189.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D54            0190.01 CLRSTK:                 ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR RX STACK
6D54 2AA26D     0191.01         LD HL,(BOS)
6D57 229E6D     0192.01         LD (STKIP),HL
6D5A 22A06D     0193.01         LD (STKOP),HL
6D5D C9         0194.01         RET
6D5E            0195.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D5E            0196.01 PUSHCH:                 ;ROUTINE TO PUSH CHARACTER
                                ONTO STACK
6D5E ED4B9E6D   0197.01         LD BC,(STKIP)   ;STACK INPUT ADDR
6D62 2AA46D     0198.01         LD HL,(TOS)
6D65 2B         0199.01         DEC HL          ;HL=1 LESS THAN (TOS)
6D66 B7         0200.01         OR A            ;RESET CY, PRESERVE (A)
6D67 ED42       0201.01         SBC HL,BC
6D69 3005       0202.01         JR NC,JP9       ;JUMP IF NOT AT TOP
6D6B ED4BA26D   0203.01         LD BC,(BOS)
6D6F 0B         0204.01         DEC BC          ;BC=(BOS)-1
6D70 03         0205.01 JP9:    INC BC          ;INC INPUT POINTER
6D71 ED439E6D   0206.01         LD (STKIP),BC
6D75 02         0207.01         LD (BC),A       ;ASCII TO STACK
6D76 C9         0208.01         RET
6D77            0209.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D77            0210.01 GETCHA:                 ;USR(2)-GETS ASCII FROM STACK
6D77 2A9E6D     0211.01         LD HL,(STKIP)
6D7A ED4BA06D   0212.01         LD BC,(STKOP)
6D7E AF         0213.01         XOR A
6D7F ED42       0214.01         SBC HL,BC
6D81 2003       0215.01         JR NZ,JPA       ;GO IF NOT EMPTY
6D83 47         0216.01         LD B,A          ;AB=0-RETURN ZERO IF EMPTY
6D84 1814       0217.01         JR JPC          ;GO TO USR VALUE RETURN
6D86 03         0218.01 JPA:    INC BC          ;INCREMENT STACK O/P PTR
6D87 2AA46D     0219.01         LD HL,(TOS)
6D8A AF         0220.01         XOR A
6D8B ED42       0221.01         SBC HL,BC       ;IS STKOP>TOP OF STACK?
6D8D 3004       0222.01         JR NC,JPB       ;JUMP IF NOT
6D8F ED4BA26D   0223.01         LD BC,(BOS)     ;ADDR OF BOTTOM OF STK
6D93 ED43A06D   0224.01 JPB:    LD (STKOP),BC
6D97 0A         0225.01         LD A,(BC)
6D98 47         0226.01         LD B,A
6D99 AF         0227.01         XOR A           ;ROUTINE 442AH RETURNS USR
6D9A            0228.01                         ;VALUE AS IN A (MSBYTE) B (LS)
6D9A CD2A44     0229.01 JPC:    CALL 442AH
6D9D C9         0230.01         RET
6D9E            0231.01 ;-------------------------------------
6D9E A86D       0232.01 STKIP:  DEFW $+10       ;NOW SOME STORAGE LOCATIONS
```

```
6DA0 A86D      0233.01 STKOP:  DEFW $+8
6DA2 A86D      0234.01 BOS:    DEFW $+6
6DA4 A86E      0235.01 TOS:    DEFW $+260
6EAC           0236.01         DEFS 262    ;SPACE FOR STACK AND SPARE
6EAC           0237.01 ;-----------------------------------
6EAC           0238.01 DECODE:             ;DECODE ROUTINE
6EAC 3A816D    0239.01         LD A,(TCS)  ;BAUDOT CODE TO A
6EAF E61F      0240.01         AND 31      ;RESET BITS 5,6,7
6EB1 21006D    0241.01         LD HL,SHIFT ;POINTS TO SHIFT STORE
6EB4 FE1B      0242.01         CP 27       ;IS CODE A FIGS SHIFT?
6EB6 2005      0243.01         JR NZ,JPD   ;GO IF NOT
6EB8 3620      0244.01         LD (HL),32  ;SET FIGS OFFSET
6EBA 00        0245.01         NOP
6EBB 00        0246.01         NOP         ;SPACE FOR FURTHER CALL
6EBC C9        0247.01         RET
6EBD FE1F      0248.01 JPD:    CP 31       ;IS IT LETTERS SHIFT?
6EBF 2806      0249.01         JR Z,JPE    ;GO IF SO
6EC1 FE00      0250.01         CP 00       ;IS IT A NULL CHARACTER?
6EC3 2802      0251.01         JR Z,JPE    ;GO IF SO-TREAT NULLS AS LTRS
6EC5 1805      0252.01         JR JPF      ;SHIFTS
6EC7 3600      0253.01 JPE:    LD (HL),0   ;SET OFFSET 0 FOR LETTERS
6EC9 00        0254.01         NOP
6ECA 00        0255.01         NOP
6ECB C9        0256.01         RET         ;SPACE FOR CALL
6ECC 86        0257.01 JPF:    ADD (HL)    ;A=BAUDOT+SHIFT
6ECD 4F        0258.01         LD C,A
6ECE 0600      0259.01         LD B,0      ;BC=OFFSET
6ED0 21D66E    0260.01         LD HL,LOOKUP ;CHANGE WITH POKES FOR ENGLISH
6ED3           0261.01                     ;OR RUSSIAN TABLES
6ED3 09        0262.01         ADD HL,BC   ;HL PTS TO ASCII CODE
6ED4           0263.01
6ED4 7E        0264.01         LD A,(HL)   ;GET IT INTO A
6ED5 C9        0265.01         RET
6ED6           0266.01 ;-----------------------------------
6ED6           0267.01 LOOKUP:             ;NOW BAUDOT-ASCII CONVERSION
6ED6           0268.01                     ;LOOKUP TABLE
6ED6 00540D4F  0269.01         DEFB 0,'T',13,'O'
6EDA 20484E4D  0270.01         DEFB 32,'H','N','M'
6EDE 0A4C5247  0271.01         DEFB 10,'L','R','G'
6EE2 49504356  0272.01         DEFB 'I','P','C','V'
6EE6 455A4442  0273.01         DEFB 'E','Z','D','B'
6EEA 53594658  0274.01         DEFB 'S','Y','F','X'
6EEE 41574A00  0275.01         DEFB 'A','W','J',0
6EF2 55514B00  0276.01         DEFB 'U','Q','K',0
6EF6           0277.01                     ;NOW FIGS ENGLISH
6EF6 00350D39  0278.01         DEFB 0,'5',13,'9'
6EFA 20232C2E  0279.01         DEFB 32,'#',44,46
6EFE 0A293426  0280.01         DEFB 10,')','4','&'
6F02 38303A3B  0281.01         DEFB '8','0',58,59
6F06 332B243F  0282.01         DEFB '3','+','$','?'
6F0A 2736212F  0283.01         DEFB 39,'6','!','/'
6F0E 2D320700  0284.01         DEFB '-','2',7,0
6F12 37312800  0285.01         DEFB '7','1','(',0
6F16           0286.01                     ;NOW RUSSIAN LETTERS
6F16 00470D63  0287.01         DEFB 0,'G',13,'C'
6F1A 20524275  0288.01         DEFB 32,'R','B','U'
6F1E 0A444E50  0289.01         DEFB 10,'D','N','P'
6F22 48434D49  0290.01         DEFB 'H','C','M','I'
6F26 45615654  0291.01         DEFB 'E','a','V','T'
6F2A 59734153  0292.01         DEFB 'Y','s','A','S'
6F2E 464B4F00  0293.01         DEFB 'F','K','O',0
6F32 5A554C00  0294.01         DEFB 'Z','U','L',0
6F36           0295.01                     ;NOW RUSSIAN FIGS
6F36 00350D39  0296.01         DEFB 0,'5',13,'9'
6F3A 202F2E2D  0297.01         DEFB 32,'/','.','-'
6F3E 0A223427  0298.01         DEFB 10,'"','4',39
6F42 38303A3B  0299.01         DEFB '8','0',':',';'
6F46 332B4A27  0300.01         DEFB '3','+','J',39
6F4A 22367A2F  0301.01         DEFB '"','6','z','/'
6F4E 65320700  0302.01         DEFB 'e','2',7,0
6F52 37315100  0303.01         DEFB '7','1','Q',0
6F56           0304.01 ;-----------------------------------
6F56           0305.01 DISINT:             ;USR(0)-DISABLES ALL INTERRUPTS
6F56 3E03      0306.01         LD A,3
6F58 F3        0307.01         DI
6F59 D302      0308.01         OUT (2),A
6F5B 3E79      0309.01         LD A,121
6F5D D30D      0310.01         OUT (13),A
6F5F C9        0311.01         RET
6F60           0312.01 ;-----------------------------------
0003           0313.01 END 0003H
```

SECRETS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Continued from page 91

obvious mistakes in the program when you get it. The programmer ought to be able to make sure that it does what the spec says it should and that there are no obvious weaknesses in it. There are many details that will not be written into a specification. A good programmer

will pick up a good few of these and discuss them with you, or go ahead and build in his own safeguards. However, many programmers lack either the time or the experience to notice loopholes in the specification.

The main part of testing, as far as the user is concerned, is testing the program against the specification. This is essentially the same process as examining a program package to see whether it does what you want. It is also 'acceptance testing'. If you have hired a temporary or freelance programmer, or bought in the services of a software house, then this business of acceptance becomes critical — there is a point at which you will have to pay up and beyond which any additional changes will have to be charged extra. For this reason, it is particularly important that you give some attention to deciding on tests that will satisfy you. Even if you are writing your own programs, there still comes a time when you have to make the decision to go ahead and get the program working on real data. This is the implementation stage which I shall be covering next month.

SINCLAIR ZX81

Continued from page 70

disks being developed and he gave the same enigmatic answer he gave a year ago when I asked the same question about the ZX80: 'We're working on it.' Draw your own conclusions.

Conclusions

He's done it again. Uncle Clive has come up with a lovely product which will have enormous appeal to people wanting to find out more about computers, but without it costing them an arm and a leg. The idea of producing a superior machine to the ZX80 and selling it for a lower price is absolutely wonderful. I'm full of admiration for the man. Most people would have upped the spec and held the price ('It really hurts me to do this') or even increased it slightly. The product is clearly aimed at the home market and I'm sure that it will do extremely well there, far better in fact than the ZX80. And *that's* rapidly becoming the biggest selling micro in the world!

People who are wondering about its relevance to business or serious work at home ought to sit down and do a few calculations on just how much information they need to hold and how they wish to access it. You could hold 100 or so names and addresses or keep track of around 600 financial transactions in one load of the 16k memory. These figures allow for a fairly simple entry and enquiry program in each case. By abbreviating information you can clearly cram more in. By splitting your information across several tapes you can build a substantial file of information but each tape would have to be managed by a separate version of the program.

If you know nothing about computers and you want to enjoy finding out about them, then this machine offers a value for money way of doing just that. Children will love the ZX81, there can be no question about that, and I suspect that more than a few people who are already familiar with computers will buy one, just to have a bit of fun.

Prices

Kit	£49.95
Built	£69.95
Mains adaptor	£8.95
16k byte RAM	£49.95
Post & Packing	£2.95

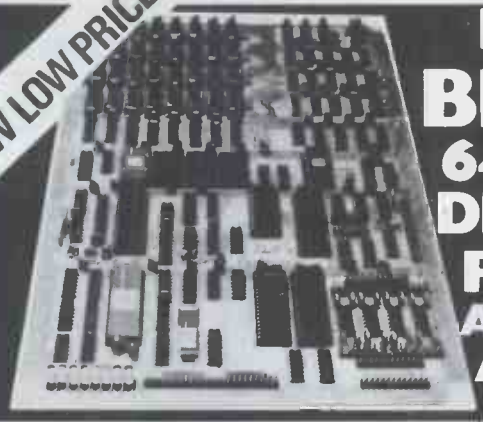
BLUDNERS

Well, it looks as though our only Bludner has been to leave all this space in anticipation of mistakes which we haven't in fact made.

MICRO BYTE — We bring you the lowest prices-first!

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

NEW LOW PRICE



Introducing the incredible BIGBOARD Single Board Computer

64K RAM! Z-80 CPU! FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER! 24x80VDU! PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR!

ALL THIS ON ONE BOARD COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED AND JUST £345! plus £5 p&p and VAT

NEW
6809 S-100 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
- Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU!
- 4K, 8K, 16K ROM!
- 2K RAM!
- ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simulated I/O!
- RS – 232 Handshake!
- Selectable BAUD Rates!
- Manual includes: 11" x 7" Schematic, Parts List, User Notes, Software Listings and MORE.

Bareboard only £49! (plus £1 p&p), CPU (6809) £19.00! ADSMON: Monitor (2716) £25! COMPLETE BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED, ONLY £250! (plus £2 p&p).

NEW EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II and APPLE II, PLUS!! **ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!**

If you liked Invaders you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware – BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire it's laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, too, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator 3 channels of amplitude controls 16 bit envelope period control 2 parallel I/O. 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP Super easy to interface to the S 100 or other Busses.

ONLY £8.50 + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60 page data manual. "Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra but rather a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE July '79.

Three years' development went into BigBoard, designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M, so just imagine what software you could run WITH NO MODS! Add a couple of 8" Disk Drives, a Video Monitor and Keyboard, an enclosure and the Power Supply option – and you've got a complete business system for about ONE THIRD the COST!

That's what BigBoard can offer – flexibility, power, and incredible economy! Send for your BigBoard TODAY!

Size 8½ x 13¾ inches.
Requires + 5V @ 3 Amps
+/– 12V @ 0.5 Amps.

PLUS THESE OPTIONS ON THE BOARD AS WELL

Serial I/O	Full 2 channels using the Z-80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. You get FULL RS232! For synchronous or asynchronous communication and clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem in the former. Both channels can be set up for either data communication or data terminals. Supports mode 2 Int. PRICE JUST £40 (inc. p&p)
Two Port Parallel I/O	Uses Z-80 PIO to give full 16 bits, fully buffered and bi-directional. User selectable hand-shake polarity. ONLY £20 (inc. p&p)
Real Time Clock	Uses Z-80 CTC and can be configured as a counter on Real Time Clock. ONLY £15 (inc. p&p)
CP/M 2.2	The popular CP/M D O S as modified by Micronix Systems to run on the BigBoard is just £120 (inc. p&p)
Power Supply	Complete assembled and cased £60 (£2 p&p)

Floppy disk Drives: Siemens FDD 100-8 £275 (PLUS VAT)

Sensational low price on 64K Dynamic RAMs. Only £9.95

Minimum order: 10 pcs (total price £115 inc p&p 50p & VAT) (for quantity 1-9, £14.95 + p&p + VAT)
Ex STOCK WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!
From HITACHI. HM4864-3 (65K x 1) 200NS, Single + 5V Supply, 16 pin. Complete with Data sheet and Cross reference list.

NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!

Compare our prices before you buy *elsewhere!* All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!
All prices exclude p&p and VAT. Please refer to Ordering Information before ordering.
DON'T DELAY – BUY TODAY – SUCH LOW PRICES DON'T LAST FOR EVER!!

STATIC RAMS	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L 200 NS Lower Power	1.75	1.60	1.45
4118 250 NS	6.95	6.25	5.95
DYNAMIC RAMS			
4116 150 NS	£2.50	£2.25	£1.95
4116 Ceramic Package Gold Plated 200 NS	£1.50	£1.30	£1.20
HM4864 64K (65Kx1) Single 5V 200 NS	£14.95	£10.95	£9.95

CMOS RAMS	1-24	25-99	100+
TC5514P 4K (1Kx4) or equivalent 450 NS	£3.95	£3.50	£2.95
HM6116 16K (2Kx8) 150 NS	£15.95	£14.95	£13.95

EPROMS	1-24	25-99	100+
2708 450 NS	2.95	2.75	2.50
2716 5V 450 NS	3.25	2.95	2.75
2532 5V 450 NS	10.95	9.95	8.95

RIBBON CABLE AND CONNECTORS

Type	Ways	Price each	Price each – assembled with 1 metre cable
IDC Socket	10	1.25	2.95
	16	1.95	3.95
	26	2.95	4.95
	40	3.50	5.95
	50	4.50	7.50
P.C.B. Mounting Block Header	10	1.25	
	16	1.75	
	26	2.50	
	40	3.25	
	50	3.95	
IDC Edge Connector (for 8" Disk Drives)	50	4.95	7.95

All Bigboard Interfacing is by block headers and require flat ribbon cable (IDC) type header sockets. We stock all necessary types.

		Price/Metre
Ribbon Cable	26	1.49
	40	2.30
	50	2.90

Microchips at micro prices!

INTERFACE LINEAR

MC1488	90p
MC1489	90p
DM8123	125p
75150	125p
75154	125p
75182	195p
75322	250p
75324	325p
75325	325p
75361	350p
75365	295p
75451	50p
75491/2	75p
8T26	175p
8T28	175p
8T95	175p
8T97	175p

KEYBOARD ENCODER
AY-5-2376 795p

CHARACTER GENERATOR
RO-3-2513 UC 450p

DEVELOPMENT MODULE
Z8000 DM £1099

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	325p
6522	625p
6532	825p
6551	825p
6810	350p
6820	425p
6821	425p
6850	425p
6852	425p
8212	395p
8214	450p
8216	395p
8224	395p
8228	395p
8251	495p
8253	£11.25
8255	495p
8257	£10.50
8259	£13.25
MC 144 12VL	797p
Z80 PIO	595p
Z80 CTC	595p
Z80A PIO	695p
Z80A CTC	595p
Z80 DMA	£19.95
Z80A DMA	£24.95
Z80 S100	£29.95
Z80A S100	£34.95
Z80 S101	£29.95
Z80A S101	£34.95
Z80 S102	£29.95
Z80A S102	£34.95

UARTS

AY-5-1013A	325p
AY-3-1015D	398p
IM6402IPL	325p

CPU'S

6502	525p	Z80	795p
6504	795p	Z80A	995p
6505	795p	Z8001	£125
6800	695p	X8002	£95
6802	995p		
6809	£19		
8080A	525p		
8085A	£10.95		

EPROMs

2708 450 NS	375p
2716 5V 450 NS	495p
2532 32K 450 NS	£18.95
2732 Intel-type 450 NS	£18.95
2564 64K (8K x 8) 450 NS 28-pin NEW!	£99

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FD1771 B-01 S/D Inverted Bus	£19.95
FD1791 B-01 D/D Inverted Bus	£32.95

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec. and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.

MICRO BYTE

Microbyte, Dept. PCW, Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, E Block, 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP. Telephone: 01-278 7369 Telex: 895 3084

SALES - LEASE - SERVICES

and other services

SUPERBRAIN 64K

APPLE 64K

SUPERBRAIN 64K

1450 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
1750 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
2800 SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER
(BUSINESS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION)
2100 SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER
+'WORD STAR' SOFTWARE PACKAGE
(COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

_ _ _ FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, PASCAL, PL1, APL, CORAL
(STANDARD RANGE OF SOFTWARE)
_ _ _ INVOICING, SALES LEDGER, PURCHASE LEDGER, PAYROLL, STOCK CONTROL, ACCOUNTS, INCOMPLETE RECORDS
(BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACKAGES)
_ _ _ WORD STAR, MAGIC WAND
(WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE)

PRINTERS FOR SUPERBRAIN

1350 NEC SPIN WRITER
380 MX 80 F/T
450 MX 80 F/T – 2
500 PAPER TIGER 445
890 PAPER TIGER 560

HARDWARE

560 APPLE 16K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON

CARDS & ACCESSORIES

ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
DIGITAL INTERFACE
PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
115 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
100 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
260 PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM
CENTRONICS CARD
APPLESOFT FIRMWARE CARD
90 INTEGER CARD
98 EUROCOLOUR CARD
SPEECH LAB
PROGRAMMERS AID 1
AUTO START ROM PACK
370 GRAPHICS TABLET
CONTROLLER CARD
APPLETEL SYSTEM
100 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
APPLE JUICE
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
145 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 2000
120 IEEE INTERFACE
CLOCK/CALENDER CARD
SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS BOARD
ROMWRITER
COPYPLUS ROM
MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE

PRINTERS

325 SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
DUSCT COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
380 CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER
C/W ADAPTOR
20 11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737
12 ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT.737
DUST COVER FOR CENT.737 PRINTER
TEXAS OMNI 810 PRINTER
T1810 PAPER 11x14.5" (2000)
T1810 PAPER 11x15.5/16" (2000)
TEXAS 810 RIBBON
FULL UK ASCII
DUST COVER FOR T1810 PRINTER
PAPER TIGER PRINTER WITH GRAPHICS
SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET

SOFTWARE

APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 3-5
CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 1-2
MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS DISK
DISC UTILITY PACK
APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
APPLE POST PROGRAM
APPLE BOWLING DISKETTE
3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
APPLE CASHIER PROGRAM
APPLE WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM
STELLAR INVADER
APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
35 APPLE PLOT
APPLE ADVENTURE
MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS CASSETTE
CHECKER KING DISKETTE
GAMMON GAMBLER
BRIDGE PARTNER
80 VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE
MILLIKEN MATHS PACKAGE
ESTATE AGENTS (RES. PROPERTIES)
MICROBASE MAILING LIST
MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL

DOCUMENTATION

APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
6502 HARDWARE MANUAL
6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
DOS 3.2 MANUAL
APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

20 (10) BLANK APPLE DISKETTES
VINYL CARRYING CASE
MINT DISC LABRARY BOX
DUST COVER FOR APPLE II
DUST COVER FOR APPLE DISK DRIVE
APPLE DESK TWO TIER
PRINTER TABLE FOR APPLE
PRINTER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
TWO TIER DESK ECONOMY RANGE
SINGLE TIER APPLE DESK
ADD ON PRINTER STAND FOR APPS
MONITOR SHELF FOR APP5
FREESTANDING MONITOR SHELF
DATA DESK TWO TIER WORKSTATION
DISCOFLEX FILING CASE-MINI

VIDEO MONITORS

9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
155 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
150 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY
MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
120 VERSA WRITER
175 Z80 SOFTCARD
TABS ACCOUNTS

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

We also hire out the Superbrain and Apple System. A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION.
Consult us for details.

LONDON – Promglow Ltd, 12 Dene Rd, New Southgate, London N11. Tel 01-368 9002.
& – Mitesh Microsystem Ltd, 66 Wootton Drive, Hemel Hempstead. Tel 0442-66769.
NORTH – Microcomputer Spacedrome, 12 Dene Road, New Southgate. Tel 01-368 9002.

KANSAS PROUDLY ANNOUNCES THE PROGRAM OF THE YEAR

'TANDY TOOLKIT'

At long last, a toolkit for the Tandy TRS-80 and Video Genie, specially created for Kansas by ace machine language programmer Len Weeks, to give previously unheard of commands for manipulating Basic programs, including:

FIND Enables the finding of any specified string of characters, showing the line numbers in which it appears. The range can also be specified.

CHANGE This really is a powerful one, allowing a string to be changed to another string. Simply specify the string of characters and then the string you wish it changed to. Again you can specify the range — in line numbers — which you require the strings changing.

DUPLICATE No more typing in the same lines time after time again, for with this very useful command a line can be duplicated to any other line number, as many times as you require.

MOVE This operates the same as Duplicate, but in this case moves the line to another line number and deletes the first line.

RELOCATE A very powerful routine indeed, allowing the movement of an entire block of lines to another specified position.

MERGE Another very useful routine, allowing the merging of programs or sub routines at will.

COMPRESS Space out your program for easy reading and then bring this routine into operation to take out all the unwanted spaces and at the same time make for faster operation.

RENUMBER When the program is all complete, tidy everything up with this versatile renumbering routine, which allows you to specify what you want.

RESCUE Should you accidentally get yourself 'hung up' and lose the program, have no fear, there is a handy rescue routine which allows you to get it all back.

It's all very simple to operate, having its own inbuilt shorthand commands.

It's what the computer world has been waiting for. It's from Kansas and only from Kansas, which means it's very good and at a sensible price -- £24.50.

Kansas

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclaycard, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

COMPUTERS

From as little as £20 per week for your own business system with video screen, keyboard, twin floppy disk unit and printer. Choose any of the software programs available i.e.:

- ★ Word processing
- ★ Payroll
- ★ Invoicing
- ★ Stock control
- ★ Book-keeping
- ★ Incomplete records
- ★ Time recording
- ★ Information retrieval
- ★ Cash flow
- ★ Projection analysis

And when you've finished your easy days work we've got a few games for you to relax to including Space Invaders.
We have first hand experience in dealing with businesses and can offer you expert advice in setting up your very first system.
We can also offer installation, training and maintenance contracts.

NOW IS THE TIME

EXTRAS & OPTIONS
Floppy disks
Continuous Stationery
Dustcovers
Automatic sheet feeder
Tractor feed
Daisy wheels
Printer ribbons

Special desk work station
Lockable disk boxes
Payslips
Sound boxes
HARDWARE
CBM 3032 Computer
CBM 3040 Floppy
CBM 3022 Printer

CBM 8032 Computer (new model)
CBM 8050 Floppy (New model)
Qume Sprint 5 Daisy Wheel Printer
SERVICES
Installation
Training
Maintenance
After Sales Service

Call into the

DA VINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High St., Edgware, Middx.
Tel. 952 0526
Open Mon-Fri. 9-5.30. Sat 9.30-5.00
or send for details

Floppy Discs £2 each + VAT.

Qume sprint 5 £1,595 + VAT.

CBM 8026 Daisywheel Printer inc Keyboard

£995 + VAT.

Happy Memories

4116	200ns	£1.70	2114	200ns	£2.95
2114	450ns	£1.95	2716	5V	£3.70
2708	450ns	£3.35			

Memorex soft-sectored mini-discs with free plastic library case £19.95 per 10.

Low profile I.C. sockets:

Pins:	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence:	10	11	12	16	17	19	21	28	37

Memory Upgrade Kits for
TRS-80, Apple, 20-20 etc
from £13.60
Please phone (054-422) 618

ALL PRICES VAT INCLUSIVE
Please add 30p postage to orders under £15.
Government + Educational orders welcome
£15 minimum

Dept PCW
Happy Memories
Gladestry
Kington
Herefordshire
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618

Almost a year ago,
The World's First Commodore PET Show
was held at the Cafe Royal.
The Second International Commodore PET Show
will be even bigger and better.

Whatever your profession may be,
if you are thinking of computerising your business,
the Commodore PET Show will prove to you,
that Europe's best selling microcomputer,
the Commodore PET Series,
has a solution to virtually every application.
Whether Industrial, Commercial, Medical, Educational,
or simply a computer enthusiast,
over 100 exhibitors from all over the world will be able to
demonstrate to you an application to suit your exact requirement.
In fact, everything a computer is capable of doing, the PET does it!
So come and see for yourself,
after all,
over 100,000 European PET users can't be wrong.

Commodore Business Machines
will demonstrate their entire product line
and a series of seminars for specific user-interest groups
has been timed to coincide with the show.

The Second International Commodore PET Show.
West Centre Hotel, London SW6.

Thursday 18th June 1.00pm — 7.00pm.
Friday 19th June 10.00am — 7.00pm.
Saturday 20th June 10.00am — 5.00pm.

Admission: £1.00. (Saturday: Children 50p).

The Second International Commodore PET Show

S T Commercial Systems Ltd

76 New Broadway, Ealing
London W5 2XA England

CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS

SUPERBRAIN 64K	**£1650**
QUAD DENSITY SUPERBRAIN	**£2250**
NEC SPINWRITER	**£1600**
DIABLO 630	**£1600**

CROMENCO – (All hardware and software in stock for immediate delivery)

MATRIX PRINTERS

ANADEK
OKIDATA
EPSON

The quietest, most reliable printers available – 40, 80 or 132 characters per line with graphics

Telephone: 01-840-1926

S T Commercial Systems Ltd

76 New Broadway, Ealing
London W5 2XA England

MICROPRO

WORDSTAR
The Ultimate Word Processing Package **£250**

DATASTAR
Forms Generation, Data Capture, Validation and Retrieval **£180**

MAILMERGE
Mailing List, Standard Letters, etc. **£80**

SUPERSORT
Search, Sort and Select **£125**

PASCAL, BASIC FORTRAN, PL/I and other CP/M software

Dealers: Best Discounts
Call for Details
Telephone: 01-840-1926

BITS & P.C.s
COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

The North's Leading Nascom Specialist

NEW PRODUCTS FOR NASCOM

PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR FOR NASCOM 2
Gives 64 Programmable characters 8,192 Programmable dots. Free demonstration software. Ask for details. £60.00

DISCS:
Single drive £380.00
Double drive with CPM & EBASIC £640.00
Ask for details. Professionally designed for your NASCOM.

KENILWORTH CASE:
A hight quality case made from stelvetite coated steel and solid mahogany £49.50
Mounting kit for two cards £3.50
Mounting kit for five cards £19.50

SARGON CHESS PACK:
This pack includes the book and a tape with Sargon prepared to run under NAS-SYS. Also included is a special graphics rom and a PCB giving your NASCOM the ability to switch between two graphics ROMs, your original and the chess ROM.
All the above for only £35.00

EPROM PROGRAMMER
This unit allows a NASCOM user to program both Z708 and 2716 EPROMS. Complete with operating software £25.95

EPROM ERASER
Erasers 24 EPROMS in twenty minutes £35.00
EPSON MX80 £360.00
SEICOSHA GP80 £250.00
NASCOM interfacing details supplied

SHARP MZ80K (48k RAM) £460.00
PC1211 procket computer £82.00
PC1211 cassette interface £13.00
PC1211 printer £85.00

INTERFACE EPROM BOARD:
Provides sockets for both 2708 and 2716 EPROMs (up to 16 EPROMs) and also provides a fully decoded socket for the NASCOM 8K BASIC ROM. This board is produced to full NASBUS specification and can be used in "page mode" together with the new NASCOM RAM B. Wait states may be generated on board to allow a NASCOM 1 to run at 4MHz in BASIC.
The complete kit at only £55.00

CASTLE INTERFACE:
Gives the following features: Auto tape drive * Auto cassette muting * Auto serial printer muting * 2400/1200/300 BAUD cassette. This interface built and tested complete with documentation at only £17.50

ASTEC 10" B/W MONITOR:
A professional cased 10-inch Monitor giving superb resolution, only £82.00

ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER:
This unit gives 4 channels with an Input Range of 0 to 120mV up to 0 to 24V. Conversion time (average) 0.5 mSec. Supplied built and tested at only £49.50

DUAL MONITOR:
This kit allows switching between two monitors on a NASCOM 1 e.g. T4 and NAS-SYS £6.50

PORT PROBE:
A very useful device for testing and evaluating ports and peripheral software with improved documentation £17.50

HEX AND CONTROL KEY PADS:
Our popular range of add-on keyboards for the NASCOM micros.
HEX for NASCOM 2 £34.00
HEX & CONTROL KEYS for NASCOM 1 £40.50

PROGRAMMERS' AID:
In 2 2708 EPROM gives the NASCOM rom BASIC many extra commands: AUTO, RENU, DELE, DUMP, FINO, HEX, APND, HELP. . . etc. £28.00

BITS & P.C.s GAMES TAPE 1:
Good value, ten excellent games £8.00

BUILT SYSTEMS REPAIRS MAIL ORDER and ADVICE are our SPECIALITY.

BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire.
Tel: 0937 63744.
SAE for details: prices exclude VAT and postage and package.

VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT
***TEX* VT64 - £299**

★

UNIVERSAL KEYBOARD
***TEX* KB62 - £99**

★

VT64 & KB62 - £389

- 16 x 64 FULL SCREEN REWRITE IN 0.5 SECONDS.
- 128 CHARACTER U/L SET + FULL CURSOR/SCREEN CONTROLS.
- FOUR-TONE 'BEL'. V24/20mA. 50-19200 BAUD.
- KEYBOARD INPUT PORT ACCEPTS & POWERS MOST TYPES.
- UPGRADEABLE TO 24 x 80 VT80 DURING 1981.
- KB62 HAS 464 x 8-BIT KEYCODES IN EPROM.
- 62 KEYS WITH DEDICATED CURSOR & USER FUNCTIONS.
- QUALITY 'FEEL'. ALPHA-LOCK. AUTO-REPEAT.
- QUAD-MODE ENCODING. 2/N-KEY ROLLOVER/LOCKOUT.
- LATCHED DATA. ± STROBE. CONTACTS OF USER KEY.
- KB16 SEPARATE ADD-ON NUMERIC PAD DURING 1981.

***TEX* EPROMPT ERASER - £39 inclusive**

- SIMPLE 32-CHIP ½ HOUR PROCESS ON 200-250V A.C.
- TUBE RUNS COOL AT EXACT WAVELENGTH FOR EPROMS.
- 16-CHIP INTERLOCKED-DRAWER 'GT' MODEL £45 INCL.
- SOLID-STATE 30-MINUTE TIMER UNIT £15 INCL.

VT64/KB62 prices exclude shipping and value added tax. Trade enquiries invited for substantial discounts.
Terms C.W.O./C.O.D. or trade references for credit. O.E.M. quantities available with custom trim.

All orders and enquiries post-free to:—

***TEX* MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST**
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR TRING 4797/ST. ALBANS 54077 (DAY/NIGHT)

Master Your Micro FAST with...

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available:

- *Applesoft BASIC*
- *Advanced Applesoft BASIC*
- *Using your Apple*
- *PET BASIC*
- *Advanced PET BASIC*
- *Palsoft BASIC*
- *Advanced Palsoft BASIC*
- *Using your 2020*

Little Genius

Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order from:

LITTLE GENIUS
Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.
Telephone: 01-580 6361

Calisto Computers Ltd.

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE
Telephone: 021-632 6458

Our complete package offers you:

Free initial discussion and advice
Software packages
Supply and Installation
Leasing and Financing Terms
Maintenance Contracts
Full After Sales Service

Apple

We offer a full range of equipment from the "Home/Hobbyist" type to the professional Business System. Ask about our "Starter packs". Prices from £700.00-£5000.00.

Video Genie

Calisto Computers announce we are now stockists fo the Video Genie Computer System, from 16K to 48K, Disk drives, Printers etc. etc. (Simdmd the Video Genie is very like the TRS-80. The "Instant Software" programs are virtually lom patabit) Prices from £380.00 to £3500.00

Delta Systems

A range of Z80 based Micro-computers starting at 64k with 1Meg of 8" Floppy Disk Store, expanding to 512k with 34Meg of Hard Disk Store and Tape Back-up. Prices from £2500-10500.00.

LOBO'S NEW LDOS PUTS MUSCLE IN YOUR TRS-80*

LOBO DRIVES' new LDOS* Disk Operating System is loaded with new outstanding features that will enable you to realize the full power and potential of your TRS-80*. With LDOS, you can support up to eight drives (5" and 8" drives, double-sided drives, double-density drives, 80 track drives), including the new 8" and 5" Winchester fixed disk drives, in any combination.

Other LDOS muscle building features include:
ISAN accessing techniques;— keyboard typeahead; — Dated files; Graphic string packer; — Marked files; — File transfer by class; Built-in lowercase display drivers; — Non-breakable AUTO and DO commands; and many, many more.

LDOS is the perfect operating system to use with your expansion interfaces and disk subsystems.

Special introductory offer: £99.00 only.

*TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Radio Shack, a Tandy Company.

Approved Business Dealers for:

Apple II Plus — Delta Systems
Video Genie — Onyx Systems

As fully authorised Dealers for all the above equipment and as experienced computer professionals, we are the best people to assist you in choosing your computer system.

Onyx Systems

The C8000 series are a range of powerful small business computers from Onyx Systems. This state-of-the-art computer system combines high speed processors, memory, Winchester disk and cartridge tape drive in one efficient, compact package.

Industry-compatible versions of BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL and FORTRAN are available on several operating systems (eg. CP/M), along with communications software, wordprocessing and business application packages.

The C8000 series offers more features, better performance, higher quality and greater reliability than any other unit for the price. Prices from £6500-£15000.00.

We also supply a full range of printers both dot matrix and daisywheel, connection cables and also media (diskettes and disks), stationery (listing paper), ribbons etc. etc.

Contact us for all your requirements, write or telephone for full details and price lists.

Instant Software™ NOW AVAILABLE IN UK!!

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTORS!!

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER

TELE VIDEO 912C TERMINAL
£485.00 + VAT
ANY QUANTITY

TRS LEVEL II GAMES – Cassette

- ☐ Air Mail Pilot £8.50
- Ball Turret Gunner £8.50
- ☐ Battleground £8.50
- Cosmic Patrol £12.50
- ☐ Dare Devil £8.50
- Dynamic Device
- ☐ Drivers £16.50
- Flight Path £8.50
- ☐ Invaders £8.50
- Investors Paradise £8.50
- ☐ Jet Fighter Pilot £12.50
- ☐ Night Flight £8.50
- ☐ Othello £8.50
- ☐ Romrom Patrol/Tie Fighter £8.50
- ☐ Kingdom Capture £6.50
- ☐ Klingon Capture £6.50
- ☐ Space Trek IV £6.50
- ☐ Skirmish 80 £8.50
- ☐ Winners Delight £8.50
- ☐ Your Cribbage and Checkers Partner £8.50

SCOT ADAMS ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

- ☐ Adventure Land £12.50
- ☐ Kid Venture £12.50
- ☐ Galactic Empire £12.50
- ☐ Ghost Train £12.50
- ☐ Mission Impossible £12.50
- ☐ Mystery Fun House £12.50
- ☐ Pirates Adventure £12.50
- ☐ Pyramid of Doom £12.50
- ☐ Slag £12.50
- ☐ Star Trek 3.5 £12.50
- ☐ Strange Odyssey £12.50
- ☐ The Count £12.50
- Voodoo Castle £12.50

Education

- ☐ IQ Test £8.50
- ☐ Teacher £8.50
- ☐ Vocabulary Builder £8.50
- ☐ Video Speed-Reading Trainer £8.50
- ☐ Word Watch £8.50

Utilities

- ☐ BPA Basic Programming £12.50
- ☐ TRS80 Utility £8.50
- TLDIS 16K, 32K, ☐ 48K £12.50
- ☐ The Disassembler 16K, 32K, 48K £8.50

Misc.

- ☐ Demo II £6.50
- ☐ TRS80 Tests £8.50
- ☐ IRV £20.50

Home (Personnel) Use

- ☐ Body Buddy £8.50
- ☐ Energy Audit £40.50
- ☐ Personal Bill Paying £6.50

Business

- ☐ Executive Expense Report Generator £8.50
- ☐ Oracle 80 £61.50
- ☐ Sales Analysis £20.50
- ☐ Terminal 80 £20.50
- ☐ The Wordslinger £24.50

TRS80 Disks Utilities

- ☐ Disk Editor £33.00
- ☐ Disk Scope £16.50
- ☐ DLDIS £16.50
- ☐ IRV £24.50
- ☐ Oracle 80 £81.50

Business Galactic Software Ltd

- ☐ Mail list (Model 1 version) £81.50
- ☐ Mail list (Model 2 version) £162.50

Games Scot Adams Adventure International

- ☐ Adventureland/Pirate's Adventure/Mission Impossible Adventure (3 pack) £33.00
- ☐ Galactic Empire Galactic Trilogy £33.00
- ☐ Local Call for Death £16.50
- ☐ Mystery Fun House/ Pyramid of Doom/ Ghost Town (3 pack) £32.50
- ☐ Six Micro Stories £12.50
- ☐ Star Trek 3.5 £16.50
- ☐ Two Heads of the Coin £16.50
- ☐ Voodoo Castle/The Count/Strange Odyssey £32.50

Utility

- ☐ Pet Utility 1 £8.50

TRS80 Level I & II Education

- ☐ Grade Book £8.50
- ☐ Ham Package 1 £6.50
- ☐ Electronics 1 £6.50
- ☐ Typing Teacher £8.50

Games

- ☐ Air Flight Simulation £8.50
- ☐ Chessmate 80 £16.50
- ☐ Oil Tycoon £6.50
- ☐ Space Trek II £6.50
- Santa Poravia/ ☐ Fiumaccio £6.50

Apple Disks Games

- ☐ Air Flight Simulation £16.50
- ☐ Apple Fun £16.50
- ☐ Golf £6.50
- ☐ Mimic £6.50
- ☐ Oil Tycoon £8.50
- ☐ Paddle Fun £16.50
- ☐ Santa Poravia and Fiumaccio £8.50
- ☐ Sahara Warriors £6.50
- ☐ Space Wars £6.50
- ☐ Super Shooters £8.50
- ☐ Sky Bombers II £16.50

Scot Adams Adventure International

- ☐ Adventure/Pirates Adventure/Mission Impossible Adventure (3 pack) £33.00
- ☐ Asteroid £16.50
- ☐ Mystery Fun House/ Pyramid of Doom/ Voodoo Castle/The Count/Strange Odyssey (3 pack) £33.00
- ☐ Ghost Town (3 pack) £33.00

Education

- ☐ Math Fun £16.50
- ☐ Math Tutor 1 £6.50
- ☐ Math Tutor II £6.50

Home (Personal) Use

- ☐ Solar (Energy) Home £33.00

Business

- ☐ Accountants Assistant £6.50
- ☐ Finance and Investment £16.50

PET Education

- ☐ Ham Package 1 £6.50
- ☐ Electrical Engineer's Assistant £8.50

Games

- ☐ Trek X £6.50
- ☐ Dungeon of Death £6.50
- ☐ Santa Poravia and Fiumaccio £8.50

Instant Software Support System

Instant Software offers a special support and reporting system to enable the users of our software to get the very best support and advice on how to gain the maximum benefit from our products. Enquiries will be actioned promptly to provide a first class service.

***TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M trademark of Digital Res. CBasic trademark of Compiler Systems. Apple trademark of Apple Inc.**

E&OE

Please use this page as an order form. Tick program required

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

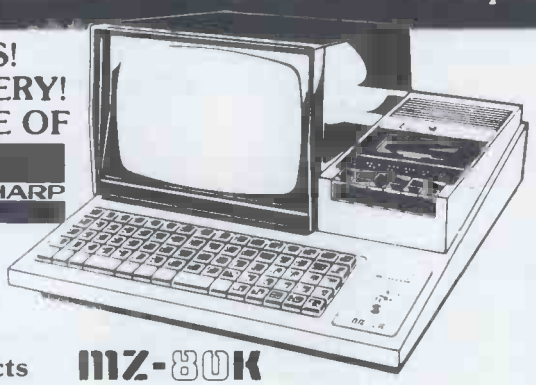
Tel . . . . . .

Cheque/PO No . . . . . .

All prices include VAT @ 15%, packing & return postage to UK addresses.

Send 50p for descriptive Catalogue.

NewBear Computing Store Ltd



BETTER PRICES!
BETTER DELIVERY!
WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE

SHARP

For the best deal from the largest sharp dealer phone Newbear (0635) 30505

Many unique products Zen/Listings/Word Proc.

MZ-80K

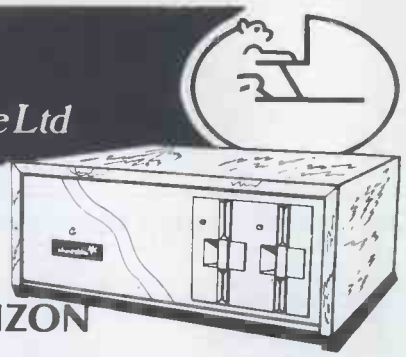
Apple II plus

apple

ACORN
PROM PROGRAMMERS
PROM ERASERS
KEYBOARDS
5¼ AND 8" *DISC DRIVES*
WIDEST RANGE OF BOOKS IN U.K.

For ex-stock delivery
12 months warranty

and **Bear care**
Bear Bargains



NORTH STAR

★ HORIZON

Installed on your site with full field service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M. compatible. Chosen by Newbear for its reliability and performance.

64K Dual Drive Quad North Star Horizon	£1995.00
Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal	£795.00
Citoh8300 R.M. Printer	£499.00
CPIM 2.2.	£95.00

Please send urgently: B
Sharp □
North Star Horizon □ Cat. □
Booklist □ Citoh□ N.L. Terminals □
Please contact me □ Phone No. .....
Name .....
Address .....

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)
40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS
TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD,
BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.
TEL. 061-4912290

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

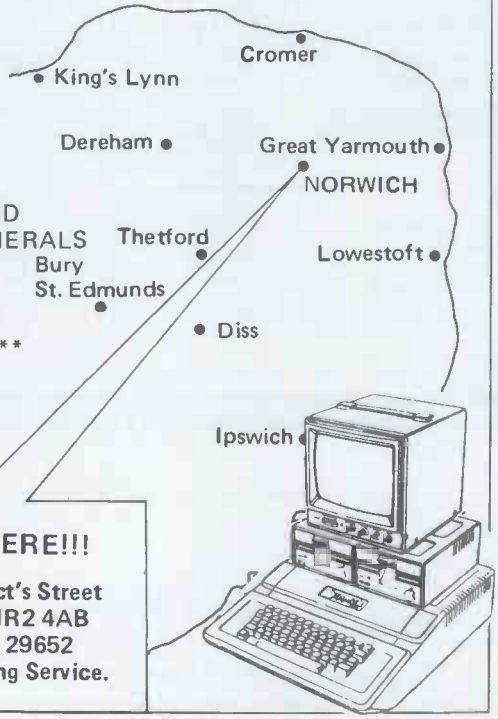
MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND HOME

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

APPLE II
TRS-80
SHARP
NORTH STAR
HORIZON
TANGERINE
J.K. 101
NASCOM

+PRINTERS AND OTHER PERIPHERALS
BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***

BUSINESS+
INDUSTRIAL
CONTROL



WE ARE HERE!!!

88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 29652
24hr. Answering Service.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

SUPERBOARD 3 SPECIAL OFFER OF THE CENTURY

Only Swanley could do it! For just £159 we will supply Superboard 3 with a free power supply and modulator kit and our free guard band kit. (A brilliant breakthrough in itself for this kit extends the display to 32 x 32, allows 1200 as well as 300 Baud tape speeds, increases the computing speed by 50% and converts the display to 50Hz for flicker-free viewing.)

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard:- OKI Microline 80 (illustrated) £299. Epson MX80 tractor £359. Epson MX80 tractor +friction £399. Epson MX70 £279. Epson TX80 £295. Base 2 800 MST £299. Seikosha GP80 £228.

CHEAPO EXPANSION OFFER

Buy a 610 expansion board with 8K RAM on board and space for another 16k for £159 and get a free 5V 3A power kit and any extra RAM you want for £3/k. Buy a mini-floppy + case + power supply + 2 copies of DOS for £275 and we will do the extra RAM for £2/k (max 16k). We can also supply a version to suit UK101.

SUPERBOARD ACCESSORIES

4k extra RAM £16.95. Case £27. Cassette recorder £18. Cegmon improved monitor ROM £29.50. Wemon improved monitor £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor £10. Extended monitor tape £20. Display expansion kit 30 lines x 54 characters for Superboard 2 (not 3) £14.

SERIES 2 CHALLENGER

Microcase versions 4k £202. 8k £219.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Automatic current limiting and short circuit protection. Crowbar over-voltage protection. 1¼A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £17.39.

MEMORY CHIPS

2114 450ns £1.95. 4116 200ns £1.99. 4027 £1.30. All low current.

ZX80 secondhand p.o.a.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Postage £3.50 on Superboard, £4.50 on printers and 45p on orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome. ZX81 part exchange possible.

THE BEST WORDPROCESSOR.PRINTER.AVAILABLE
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Commodore official distributors

12 Months Warranty

4008/16/32 8032 – 8050
New Daisywheel Printer in stock.
New Matrix Printer now in stock.
The reliable value-for-money system with full after sales support.

Unbeatable value

The Nexos Ricoh RP 1600 Daisywheel Printer with the unique Double Daisy. She's tough – and fast. Two characters per petal, plus rugged dual-plastic construction add up to double your printer – 60cps with the excellent print quality you need – for less than you need to pay.

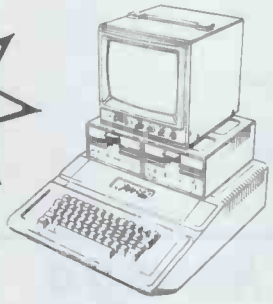
SCRIPTA

£950/RO£825

The SCRIPTA RO (receive only) model and the SCRIPTA KSR model which incorporates a full electronic typewriter keyboard, including auto corrector facility. Both models are available with IEEE, RS232 Serial and Parallel Interfaces. So if you have a COMMODORE, APPLE, TANDY, SUPERBRAIN, NORTHSTAR HORIZON, CROMENCO, SORCERER, SHARP, 3807 etc.

apple II Plus

12 Months Warranty



48K £695
Disk with Con. £383
Disk..... £299
FULL RANGE OF MONITORS
B/W, GREEN OR COLOUR.
PAPER TIGERS

Apple authorised distributors. The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.

SUPERBRAIN

Unbeatable value

64K S/D £1550
64K QD £2150
64K + 1.5 MEG £2750
Fully integrated accounts package.

£420

MPI 88G
- Fully dot addressable graphics
- 1K buffer standard, 2K optional
- Tractor, Paper roll or single sheet feed
- Bidirectional 100 cps. impact printing
- ASCII, 20m/A loop, RS232, IEEE
- 80, 96 and 132 ch per line

96 ch ASCII. Upper, lower case + NLQ 11 x 7.

SHARP Z80K

12 Months Warranty

20K £410
Disk drives, printers etc.

New Model

£525

DOLPHIN BD-80P
Full 96 character ASCII character set with 7x9 matrix.
Plus 64 graphics characters with 7x11 character font.
PLUG IN INTERFACES FOR SERIAL (RS232), PARALLEL (CENTRONICS), IEEE (PET), V24 (20 m.a. current loop)

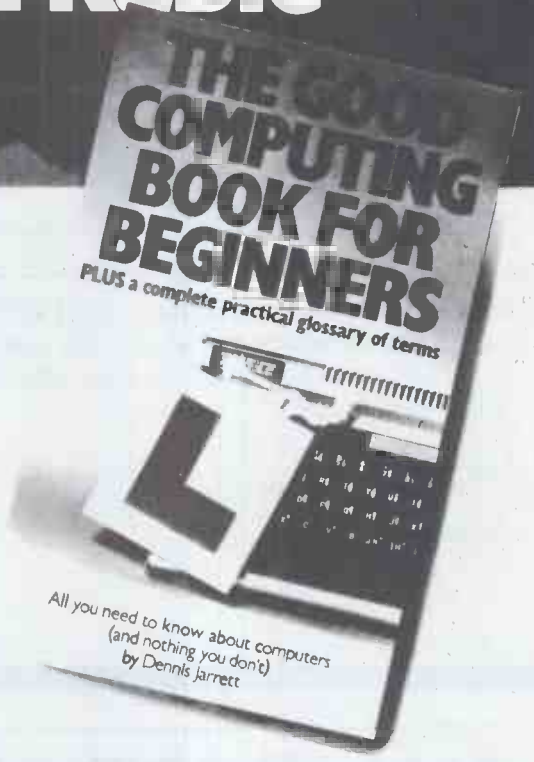
125cps 80/132 columns.
Adjustable width tractor feed.
Double width character printing.
Bi-directional Self-test.

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD · SMALL HEATH · BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG
Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 · Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

Learn all about computers through a remarkable new language.



Simple English.

At long last, someone has written a book on computers that even Aunt Emily can understand.

That someone is none other than Dennis Jarrett: doyen of simple English and former Managing Editor of WHICH COMPUTER? and *Practical Computing*. And his book is called The Good Computing Book for Beginners.

If you're not a beginner, don't let the title put you off. Because this book provides a wonderful opportunity of clearing up any grey areas of your knowledge.

And a glance at the chapter headings down below may well give the impression that this book is fun to read. You would be right. It's the brightest way imaginable of learning all about computers.

There's also a complete language guide to computer-jargon mumbo-jumbo in a glossary of terms that's as comprehensive as you'll find anywhere.

All in all, you'll find this book does for computers what Berlitz did for languages. In 304 pages. And at a modest £1.95.

Your course in computers.

1. *Introduction to the introduction – computer myths, why they are being dispelled, and the truth about computers.*
2. *What goes on inside – a swift canter through the heavy technology, avoiding irrelevant and/or difficult ideas: processors, chips, memory, I/O.*
3. *Programmes – what makes the computer tick, or at least where the noise comes from: system software, applications, the pleasant and unpleasant faces of programming.*
4. *What's a personal computer? – new readers start here, because this is all you need to know: what can it do? What's available? And where do you buy a computer?*
5. *What to look for – how to buy a small computer, or at least how to avoid complete disappointment.*
6. *A practical glossary – facts, opinions, references and a few personalities.*
7. *Now read on – recommended reading, with notes.*

Enrol here!

Please send me ____ copy(ies) of the Good Computing Book for Beginners at £1.95 each plus 50p for postage and packing.

☐ *I enclose cheque for £ ____ made payable to ECC Publications.*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

☐ *Please charge my credit card the sum of £* _____

Name of credit card _____

Number _____

Signed _____

Now post please to ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1 8BJ. Telephone enquiries: 01-359 7481.

PCW 1

GATE POST

ASTEROIDS IN SPACE (32K-d) Blas approaching Asteroids — beware aliens £12.00
HORRIBLESCOPE (32K-d) Funniest horoscopes, great for parties! Includes your own insults! £10.75
SPACE (48K-3) Simulation of human life in space. You develop characters — 6 games £18.00
SPACE II (48K-D) A continuation of SPACE, with more characters and games £15.00
ADVENTURELAND (32K-C) An enchanted world of lost treasures, wild animals — magical beings £9.00
PIRATE ADVENTURE (32K-C) Can you recover Long John's lost treasure? £9.00
ADVENTURELAND AND PIRATE ADVENTURE (48K) Both games on one disk £16.00
FASTGAMMON (M-24K-C or D) Best computer backgammon available, with sound, hires graphics and cartoons. C £13.00
You'll play for hours D £15.00
TEMPLE OF APSHAI (48K-D) Mythical labyrinth with fearsome monsters & treasure £18.00
THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS (48K-D) Best game ever! 100's of beautiful Hires pictures. It is possible to win! — We haven't done it yet £20.50
DATESTONES OF RYN (48K-C or D) Built in scoring system — beat your friends. C £9.25 D £12.00
"MYSTERY HOUSE" HI-RES ADVENTURE (M-48K-D) See each room in 3D-type graphics £15.00
CONEY ISLAND (16K-c) 22 Fast paddle games for 1 or 2 players. Colour graphics £8.00
OTHELLO (16K-C) — by Softape — the best Othello game we've seen £9.00
SAUCER WARS (24K-C) Oneperson game, with 150 levels of difficulty £11.25
VOYAGER EXCURSION (24K-C) Hires lunar loading game £11.25
FORTE (16K-C) A music language — You can save your songs £12.25
APPLE TALKER (M-16K-C) Create programmes so your Apple talks to you £9.75
APPLE LIS'NER (M-16K-c) Create programmes which understand up to 31 spoken words £12.25
TALKER and LIS'NER are compatible with each other
GOLF (20K-C) 18 holes for 1 or 2 players — full choice of clubs and direction £5.00
AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION (16K-C) only £6.50
OIL TYCOON (16K-C) only £6.50
WINDFALL (32K-C) The oil crisis game £9.25
B-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER (16K-C) Fly this Russian defences — and back! £9.25
NORTH ATLANTIC CONVOY RAIDER (16K-C) The Bismark convoy raid of 1941 £9.25
ELECTRIC CRAYON (8K-C) Full colour graphics editor £11.00
U-DRAW (16K-C) Hires graphics editor £11.00
MUSIC BOX (8K-C) Full 3 octaves by semitones, Note-time, rests, tempo + full colour eight show! £9.50
MAZE GAME (16K-C) 3-D Colour Maze Game £9.50
RACER (24K-C) Best arcade racing game — Hires graphics £8.00
BREAKTHRU (M-16K-C) only £6.50
SPIDER TAG (M-16K-C) only £6.50
ATOMIC CASINO (16K-C) only £5.00
HIRES BASEBALL (M-16K-C) £10.25
E.S.P. (32K-C) Test yourself — Telepathy and Psycho-kinesis £6.00
NETWORK (48K-D) for 2 players — Try and programme a TV network £12.00
THE COUNT (32K-C) You awake in a brass bed — in a castle — in Transylvania! £9.00
VOODOO CASTLE (32K-C) Rescue Count Cristo from his fiendish curse! £9.00
STRANGE ODYSSEY (32K-C) Escape from an ancient alien civilisation £9.00
ALL THREE ABOVE GAMES ON ONE DISK £25.00
MYSTERY FUN HOUSE (32K-C) Days of fun, but very difficult! £9.00
AKALABETH (48K-D) 10 Hires monsters, infinite dungeons, perfect perspective £21.50
FRACAS (32K-C or D) up to 8 players — monsters, sound — great C £13.00 D £15.00
BATTLESHIP COMMANDER (32K — C or D) Strategy with sound, cartoons & lights! C £10.00 D £12.00
HELLFIRE WARRIOR (48K-D) A dreamworld of danger — very difficult! £21.25
ASTRO APPLE (32K-D) A serious horoscope £12.50
THE PRISONER (48K-D) A nightmare world of 1984 — avoid brainwashing! £19.25
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48K-D) Traditional war game — meticulous detail £37.75
ACANTHOPTERYGIAN FORTUNE TELLING (22K-D) Great for parties! £10.75
SARGON II (M-24K-D) The champ — No better chess for the Apple £21.25
COMPUTER BISMARK (48K-D) Accurate simulation of epic battle £37.75
A2-FS1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (M-34K-D) Extended and improved version, including British ACE 3D Aerial Battle Game only £21.00

PLUS LOTS MORE!! S.A.E. for full list

All programmes in Applesoft, unless M (machine code)
C — on cassette D — on diskette

VAT ALREADY INCLUDED!! Just add 50p P and P to your order and sned with cheque /P.O. to:—

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED
The Nethergate Centre,
35 Yeaman Shore,
Dundee.

WHILST STOCKS LAST

THE WESTREX TX-80 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

£260·00

Westrex Company Limited
Bilton Fairway Estate
Long Drive Greenford Middlesex
Telephone: 01 578 0950 & 578 0957/8/9

Litton Westrex

Catronics

— the South East England Specialists in Everything for the NEW COMPUTER AGE...

video genie system

12K MICROSOFT BASIC
16K RAM
UHF MODULATOR
INTERNAL CASSETTE
SECOND CASSETTE
INTERFACE £317.40 +VAT

EXPANSION BOX AVAILABLE
DISK DRIVE IF REQUIRED

100's of PROGRAMS
TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

If you cannot call write for FREE illustrated leaflet

PRESTEL IS HERE NOW

The fabulous 'TANTEL' microprocessor based adaptor is now available from Catronics at only £170.00 + VAT. This compact unit sits on your desk or chair arm and will drive virtually any television set, black and white or colour. Send for full details.

CREDIT TERMS available. Pay be Access, Barclaycards or Catronics Creditchange Card.

9am to 5.30pm. Sat 1pm/
Closed lunch 12.45-1.45

Catronics

CATRONICS LTD (Dept 156),
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.
Tel: 669 6700

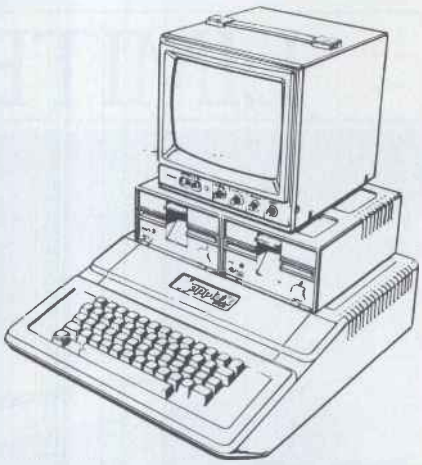
MB MICRO BUSINESS CENTRE LTD.

1st FLOOR, LEWIS HOUSE, LINTHOUSE LANE, WEDNESFIELD, WOLVERHAMPTON.
Tel (0902) 725687

NEW LOW LOW PRICES

On Apple hardware & software examples from our extensive range include:

* Visicalc ~~£125~~ our price £90
* Pascal Lang System ~~£299~~ our price £249
* Z80 Softcard ~~£225~~ our price £175
* New! double sided 3.2/3.3 DOS utility pack £35
* New! 8" double sided/double density 2.0 megabyte twin disk drive unit £1950.00
* 5¼ disks – box OF10 – 1st quality £19.95.
* Utilise both sides of your discs – gadget & simple instructions £9.95
* Complete business system inc. Visicalc + Printer £1749.00 or lease from £8.75 per week.



* **FINEST QUALITY BUSINESS SOFTWARE** *

Word processing – payroll – sales, purchase, nominal ledgers – stock control – specialist programs – extensive games.

* SPECIAL OFFER – 4 great games on disk for £15.00

Send for our comprehensive catalogue.
Looking for a daisywheel printer???
The Olympia ESW 100 R.O. available at only £799.95

PHONE US FOR LATEST PRICES

Access/Barclaycard: terms – please add 15% VAT on all prices.
Leasing: mail order: add 75pp orders under £20: over £20 post free.

THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME IN THE COUNTRY*

MAIN MENU

1 ADDRESS PROGRAMME	16 BANK RECONCILIATION
2 SALES INVOICES	17 PURCHASE LEDGER
3 PURCHASE INVOICES	18 SALES LEDGER
4 STOCK CONTROL	19 MONTHLY REPORT
5 ORDER CONTROL	20 VAT STATEMENTS
6 PAYROLL	21 INCOMPLETE RECORDS
7 ACCOUNTS PAID	22 PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
8 PAYMENTS RECEIVED	23 YEAR AUDIT LEDGER
9 CREDITORS	24 CASHFLOW FORECAST
10 DEBTORS	25 DISK DIRECTORIES
11 SUPPLIER STATEMENTS	26 DISK CHANGE
12 CUSTOMER STATEMENTS	27 DISK SPACE AVAILABLE
13 AGENTS STATEMENTS	28 CHANGE LOCKED DISK
14 PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX	29 PRINT LEDGER CODES
15 PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX	30 PRINT STOCK LIST

"CFACC" ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

PROGRAMME RESIDES TOTALLY "IN CORE" *EXCEPT PAYROLL CALCULATIONS* – LEAVING BOTH DISKS FREE FOR DATA. USER ORIENTATED – NO NEED FOR A MANUAL – NO LIMIT ON RECORD LENGTH. PRESENTLY AVAILABLE ON "SUPERBRAIN" WHICH WE ALSO SUPPLY – SHORTLY AVAILABLE ON OTHER

*IF, AFTER USING OUR "CFACC" ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME FOR 7 DAYS YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICRO-COMPUTER INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WE WILL –:

REFUND YOUR MONEY IN FULL

COMPLETE WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE INC. 64K "SUPERBRAIN", DAISYWHEEL PRINTER & "WORDSTAR" – £2,995.00 (+VAT).

Ring for information folder or demonstration
021-236 1794 ext 224 or 0789 840064
Computers For All Ltd, The Precinct, School Road, Wellesbourne, Warwicks CU35 9LQ

TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

ARE YOUR ACCOUNTS A PAIN IN THE NECK OR A SIGHT FOR SORE EYES

Stand 36, Engineering '81 Exhibition,
Allesley Hotel, Coventry.
12-14 May.
Complimentary tickets available.

The answer is a new
TOTAL ACCOUNTING CONTROL
system for your business –
at the touch of a button
for less than £5,000!
Take the first step to
total BUSINESS CONTROL

Contact:- MYLES POLLOCK

25-26 Greenhill Street, Stratford Upon Avon
Warwickshire CV37 8LR
Telephone: Stratford Upon Avon (0789) 66237

SOFTWARE IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

FROM **CTS** THE UK'S TOP OHIO DEALER:

THE NEW SUPERBOARD III

The best value for Money-Home Computer available, with the following features:

Full ASCII Keyboard
4K RAM Expandable to 8K on Board
161 Graphics Characters
RS232 Port In and Out (Printer Interface)
Cassette Interface
Modulator for input to T.V.
Special module giving the most stable T.V. picture in the UK.
Expandable to 32K and Dual Mini Floppies

SPECIAL FEATURE:
24 characters on 28 lines or 48 characters on 14 lines – Software switchable with our NEW INTAMON MONITOR (Note the OHIO Swap tape is not needed)
THE NEW MONITOR ALSO OFFERS THE FOLLOWING EXTENDED BASIC

Trace ON	Machine Code SAVE	
Trace OFF	Machine Code LOAD	
Inkey	Clear Screen	
GET	Clear window	
EXIT	Home Cursor	
SYS	TEXT	Format Switch
RUB OUT	GRAPH	

This new ROM is suitable for old and new Superboards and can be customised to other screen formats. It is also compatible with all currently available monitors.

PRICES:

NEW SUPERBOARD III WITH MODULATOR	£164.95 + VAT
NEW INTAMON ROM	£ 27.50 + VAT

BUSINESS SYSTEMS
SCHOOL SPECIAL Up to 16 C1Ps (Superboard III in a case) tied into a C8P or C3 Host System enabling C1Ps to access the Host System's Dual 8" Floppies and Printer. The 32K Host System is a full Business System capable of handling School Records, Accounts etc. Double-sided 8" Floppies are optionally extra, giving over 1MByte on line storage.

OTHER OHIO SYSTEMS
C8P – C3 – C30EM – C3B and C (Hard Disk Systems up to 74 MegaByte) – networking systems.

PRINTERS	ANACOM – MICROLINE – GP80 – CENTRONICS – EPSOM – QUME – OLIVETTI ETC
VDUs	TVI – VOLKER CRAIG – LEAR SIEGLER – CIPHER ETC.

RING **CTS** AND DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS ON:

LITTLEBOROUGH (0706) 79332 or 74342

C.T.S.
31/33 Church Street
Littleborough, Lancs.

TEL: (0706) 79332 or 74342 ANY TIME.

THE POWER BANK

POWER TESTING LTD
1 ST MARY'S LANE
UPMINSTER, ESSEX
Tel: Upminster 26938

plug your
micro-computer. . .
video unit and. . .
printer into the

POWER BANK

and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit will continue to run your system for up to one hour in the event of a mains failure. . .

WITH NO INTERRUPTION TO YOUR WORK!

Vital when running business systems. Thus unit will of course supress mains spikes & surges.

PRICE **£320** plus VAT

Weight 13k.gms Size 43cmsx20cmsx9cms

SPEECH!

* UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
* CONTINUOUS, HIGH QUALITY SPEECH
* CHOICE OF INFLECTION
* SIMPLE TO PROGRAM (Basic or M-Code)
* SIMPLY PLUGS IN
* EXAMPLE PROGRAM SUPPLIED

VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR:-
PET, SUPERBOARD/UK101, NASCOM

SAE LEAFLETS –

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Access

24 HOUR
TELEPHONE
SERVICE
0603-416352

£149 VAT

YOU NEED SOUND EFFECTS

FOR PET, SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM.

* COMPLEX EFFECTS AND MUSIC
* USES INCREDIBLE AY-3-8910
* COMPLETELY BUILT, SIMPLY PLUGS IN **£43**
* BASIC OR MACHINE CODE
* BUILT IN AMP & SPEAKER + STEREO + VAT
* INCLUDES 2 8 BIT I/O PORTS EX STOCK
* COMATIBLE WITH OTHER EXPANSIONS
* FREE DEMO PROGRAM + INSTRUCTIONS

Send for free information leaflets.
NB: 8T28 buffers (Superboard/UK101) next 6502 @ £3.00 per pair if required

SOON AVAILABLE!!
PHONE, WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Peripheral board 24 I/O lines for relay driving etc., etc.

EPROM Programmer £122 + VAT
610 EXPANSION £159 + VAT
CD3P FLOPPY DISC £285 + VAT
BASE 2 800Mst PRINTER £309 + VAT

Microcases £26, 2114L 300ns RAM 8 for £22, 4116 300ns 8 for £22.50. 5V 3A power supply for Superboard £15. Vision Modulator high quality £4.50. Sound modulator to match £3.75. 40 pin ribbon cable 40pin DIP 40pin PCB suit Breadboard £4.50. Prototype Breadboard for Superboard UK101 comprehensive labeled bus £5.50. Bus extender to take 610 & peripherals £4.95. Header plugs, 40pin £2.50. 40pin sockets £0.40. 8T28 buffers £1.50 ea. AY 3 8910 sound chip £8.25. Joystick mechanisms £9.95. Blank DATA cassettes £5.25 for 10. Black discs 5¼" £3.25.
Trade enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD VAT TO THE ABOVE PRICES

Visa welcome

Easicomp
57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON,
NORWICH NR7 8BH
0603 416352

24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE

BULK EPROM PROGRAMMING

2 YEAR WARRANTY

P400 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously it has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the self check — blank check — program — verify sequence.
Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.
PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid.

BULK EPROM ERASING

EX-STOCK

MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER
- 14 EPROM capcity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer
- Convenient slide-tray loading devices
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Rugged construction
- MINS & ERASE indicators
- Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER
Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. Price £61.50 + VAT post paid.

BULK EPROMS

EX-STOCK

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100 up
2716 (450ns)	£6.00	5.50	£5.00	£4.50	£3.90
(single rail)					
2708 (450ns)	£3.90	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90	–

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:

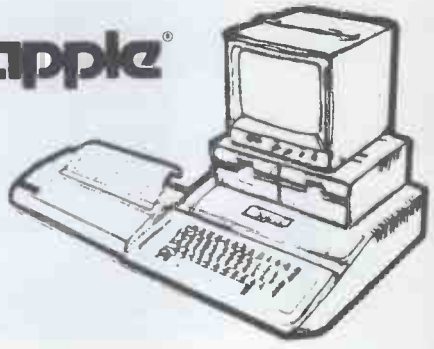
PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon
Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical
Telex No. AS 42596
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WESTERN COMPUTERS LIMITED, of BLACKPOOL

apple®



WESTERN COMPUTERS stock the full range of Apple products and Apple compatible peripherals

48K APPLE with video output	695.00
DISK DRIVE with controller (DOS 3.3)	383.00
DISK DRIVE W/O controller	299.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	104.00
SERIAL INTERFACE CARD	113.00
PASCAL language system	299.00
FORTRAN for language system	120.00
12 inch VIDEO monitor (green screen)	162.00
8" TWIN FLOPPIES ½ MBYTE	1325
1 MBYTE	1435

CP/M

apple®

Z-80 SOFTCARD for CP/M and Mbasic version 5.0	195.00
BASIC COMPILER compatible with Mbasic V 5.0 and 3-10 times faster execution. Includes Macro-80 assembler.	195.00
FORTRAN-80 ANSI-66 (except for complex) Much faster than Apple Fortran. Includes Macro-80.	205.00
COBOL-80 Ansi-74 Includes I.S.A.M.	325.00
BUSINESS SOFTWARE for APPLE CP/M.	
SALES LEDGER 500+ accounts	295.00
PURCHASE LEDGER with nominal	345.00
STOCK CONTROL	295.00
PAYROLL (up to 300 employees)	345.00

(All prices exclusive of VAT)
Please give us a ring or send for our catalogues.
WESTERN COMPUTERS LIMITED,
BLACK POOL AIRPORT,
BLACKPOOL, LANCS.

Tel: (0253) 42660/41879 Telex 67162

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

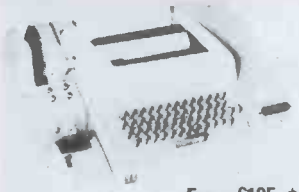
RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£9-50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS

CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the C012 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage £7.50 + VAT. **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Write or phone for more details.

STATIC 3K × 8 RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K × 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.
Complete with circuit only
£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.
Dimensions 264 × 195mm.
0.1" connector.

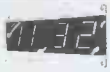
EQUIPMENT CASES

GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their orignal cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05+pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15+pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½".

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 20kls £19.99+pp £4.75

STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – ST

STEP INTO THE 80's EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
The "TANTEL" Post Office approved

PRESTEL–VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office Installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Bluebest mains powered video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed

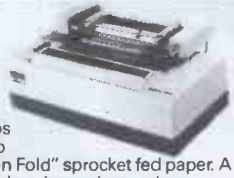
£39.99 + £7.50 carriage
Complete with circuit.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY

100,000 EX STOCK Miniature relays continental series by Keyswitch, etc. all contact forms all impedances.

CALL FOR QUOTES

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT!
SAVE OVER £1300!!
DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED
MATRIX PRINTERS
NOW ONLY £499 + Carr + VAT



This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 × 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc.
Optional extras **Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT**

MEMOREX/BASF 7 MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Model 630-18 disk drives by Memorex BASF, TTL signals in and out, high speed, IBM 2311 compatible. Sold in good condition but unguaranteed.

£175.00 + VAT
BUYERS COLLECT

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end *all* your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.
+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, −12v @ 2.5 amps and −9v @ 1 amp.
A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

Brand New, Fully Tested	£59.99
Used and Untested	£39.99
Carriage and Insurance	£7.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£60.95
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,	£72.50
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3·4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

BONA FIDA ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11. Tel.0532 446960

New microcomputer store NOW OPEN

— PRICES SHATTERED —

COMMODORE PET 12 months warranty

32K Professional keyboard green screen	£575
Dual disk drive 347k	£625
Cassete deck C2N	£ 50
Printer 3022 Matrix Tractor	£375

APPLE II PLUS 12 months warranty

48K Auto start	£695
Disk with controller	£345
Disk without controller	£295
Hitachi 9" monitor B/W	£120

SHARP Z80 12 months warranty

48K with 34K user RAM	£475
36K with 22K user RAM	£422
20K with 6K user RAM	£380

Disk drives, printers etc.

SUPERBRAIN

64K with single density 320K disk	£1550
64K with douple density 700K disk	£2150

Operating system * MBASIC * COBOL * FORTRAN

PRINTERS

BD80P — Hi-speed bi-directional with adjustable tractor feed 750 byte buffer. Fantastic offer £425
IEEE * Parallel or RS232
Aichol RP1600 Daisy wheel printer £1150

SUNDRIES

Data tapes super quality (10)	£3.75
5¼" certified verbatim (10)	£27.00
Plain listing paper 2000 units	£12.50

Books * Games * Programs * galore
Visicalc * Desktop planner special offer (P+P £1)

Please add VAT to all goods except books — cash & carry or 24-hour delivery — your choice.
All equipment is factory fresh and fully tested in our own workshops
Standard conditions of sale applies too all products.

---

available now —

JUNIOR COMPUTER Books 1 and 2

The Junior Computer has been designed to be simple, inexpensive, fun to build and yet have full programming potential. It is a complete microcomputer on a single board while remaining fully expandable to a larger, more sophisticated system.

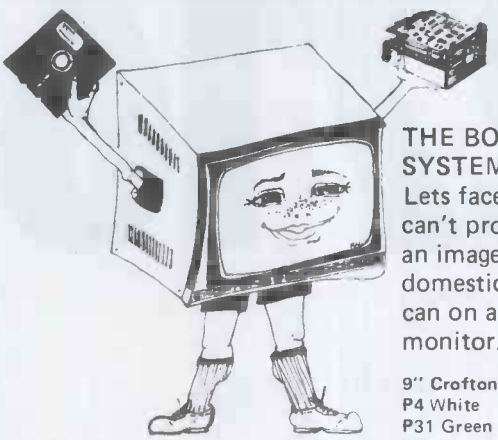
Book 1 sets out to prove that anybody can build and operate a computer by giving complete constructional details along with a full description of the internal and external structure of the Junior. Also discussed are the basics of programming in machine language with practical examples for easier understanding.

Book 2 extends the programming capabilities of the operator by giving a full description of the various subroutines used by the monitor, editor and assembler programs of the Junior Computer (which are all contained in a single EPROM) and explaining how they can be incorporated into the user's own programs. Practical proposals for input, output and peripherals are also discussed and complete source listings are given for all the programs mentioned, including the entire contents of the EPROM.

Both books are available direct from:
Elektor Publishers Limited,
10 Longport, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1PE.

Book 1 UK price . . . . . £4.25 Overseas £4.45
Book 2 UK price . . . . . £4.75 Overseas £4.95
(prices include postage and packing)

elektor



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9" Crofton Monitors

P4 White	£64.97
P31 Green	£77.62

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case, No Power Supply

SA 400	5¼"	S.S.S.D.	£149.05
SA 450	5¼"	D.S.S.D.	£283.31
SA 800	8"	S.S.S.D.	£340.52

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN

Single sided	35/40 Track		£ 26.45
Double sided	35/40 Track	5¼"	£ 37.95
Single sided	77 Track		£ 41.40
Double sided	77 Track	5¼"	£ 47.15
Single sided		8"	£ 40.25

IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS

P 4 White	£171.50
P31 Green	£184.97

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ NEW TELECOMMS PRODUCTS

★ASCOM – General purpose communication, interactive and batch £95

★TRANSFER – CP/M to CP/M including source code £125

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250
MAIL–MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£65
DATASTAR Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£195
MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£270
MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
PASCAL-Z	£235
STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£140
CBASIC-2 - Extended Oisk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time Interpreter.	£75
SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2 Maintains multi-key data base files and produces sorted formatted reports. Package includes simple application programs.	£185
SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
ASCOM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version 8" Single Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £1.50) and VAT
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research

TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314

2716

450 ns SINGLE RAIL EPROMS
£3.95 EACH UP TO 100.
2708 £2.50 each
LARGER QUANTITIES POA.
2732 £11.00 each
2532 £11.00 each.

EPROMS ERASED AND COPIED FROM YOUR MASTERS WHILE-U-WAIT.

(All other memory devices available)

Erasing 45p Copying £4.00 per unit.

THIS COULD BE FUN (TECHNICAL LTD. SERVICES)

307 NEW KINGS ROAD, LONDON SW6 4RF
01-736 5503

(PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT)

LONDON SW1

Based in the heart of Westminster, Logic Box is well-positioned to supply all your microcomputer requirements. As specialists in Commodore PET and APPLE we provide a complete service to any company looking at microcomputer as a serious business tool, and will be happy to supply:

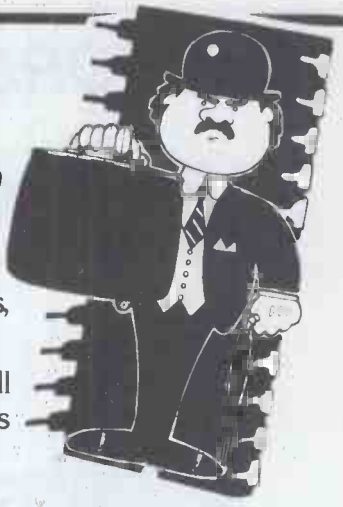
* PET and APPLE hardware and perihipherals,
* a wide range of dot-matrix and letter quality printers,
* packaged software for business planning, accounting, stock control, payroll, word processing and data management,
* customised software,
* operator training,
* full after sales and maintenance service.

If you are interested in any of the above please contact us for further details.

LOGIC BOX LTD
31 PALMER STREET
LONDON SW1
(near St James's Park underground)
Tel: 01-222 1122/5492

Logic box

THIS NEW ROM MEANS BUSINESS



Simply plug 'Business ROM' into your PET™ and gain 25 new Basic commands, carefully designed to make business programs easier and more powerful.

Your programs will be much shorter, more reliable; easier to use; and they will run faster. Beginners to programming as well as experienced software houses will welcome this professional tool.

Features include:

- ★ Completely foolproof input routines, including easy editing/number formatting/etc.
- ★ Disk handling made simple! You can **send/receive/match** directly from screen to DOS2 relative files — incredibly powerful. Enhanced DOS SUPPORT always available. Machine code ensures fast reliable operation.
- ★ Superb screen manipulating — **save/recall/exchange** screens full of information with ease. **Print at** command makes layouts and plotting easy. **Sketch** allows you to use screen as a notepad.

Other useful commands.....**Dumpscreen** to CBM printer/or to disk.....**Autoboot** for turnkey operation.....**and many more!**

All these machine code routines are available all the time PET™ is on; and they are called by properly tokenised keywords, eg **dumpscreen.**

Price £120 plus VAT. An extensive user manual with many examples, including a full feature mailing list/address book program is provided. (available separately £2.50; allowable against subsequent purchase). A free leaflet giving full details of this exciting 'Business ROM' is available.

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel: Tunbridge Wells 27454

REPRODESIGN
131 Market Street, Chorley,
Lancashire
Tel: (02572) 78376

IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM	£195.00
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM	£245.00
WIRING AND COMMISION TO SUIT ACULAB INTERFACE	£48.00
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK	£155.00

ALSO AVAILABLE
IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters.
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.
Full IBM range of 10-12* pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.
Language keybuttons blue or grey

WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

For further details phone Stuart Kirby or Louis Baker Prices excl VAT @ 15% carriage & packing, callers by appt only please

KEYTRONICS

Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7JE
Tel: 0452 740 612

WIDEBAND

WIDEBAND PRODUCTS
Presents

SPEAKEASY

Speech Synthesiser

Complete with loudspeaker and parallel input, suitable for most computers: eg.

ACORN, PET, APPLE, NORTHSTAR, PEP11, IBM370.

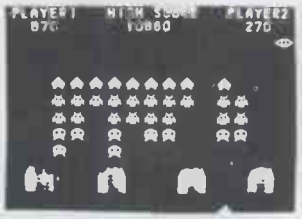
Clear intelligible male speech is program-med with phonetic codes.

As featured on BBC 4, BBC and ITV television.

RETAIL PRICE ONLY £69 + VAT

Dealer Enquiries Invited.
Phone: 022020-8017.

Acorn Atom



INVADERS!

ATOM INVADERS is probably the best version of the popular arcade game available for a microcomputer. See the picture for most of the details. HIGH RESOLUTION graphics mode 4 is used together with sound output. Normal & double speed bombs, 1 or 2 players, extra base after 1500 points etc.etc.

12K TOTAL RAM REQUIRED £12.00

2K PROGRAMS: Moon-landing; Reaction test; Hangman; Torpedo. ONLY £5 for all 4 on one cassette.

A second cassette of 2K Atom programs is now available, also at £5, including LIFE and NOUGHTS & CROSSES.

SOFTWARE on cassette

4K PROGRAMS
Alien Destroy
BIO-RHYTHMS
Horse Race
Minefield
BATTLESHIPS
Pontoon

SPECIAL OFFER

ALL 6 OF THESE ATOM PROGRAMS each requiring 4K total memory on two cassettes for ONLY

£15

or available separately at £3.50 ea.

ZX80

SOFTWARE on cassette

BUMPAPAK-25

25 programs for the unexpanded 2K ZX80 on 3 cassettes. These are made up from the best of our cassettes 1 - 8, and include biorhythms, moon-landing, hangman, ZX80 art, stopwatch, treasure hunt, battleships and many others complete with instructions.

£12 Purchased together in this way, they represent incredible value, and an enormous saving.

WITH EVERY ORDER FOR ZX80 SOFTWARE YOU WILL RECEIVE

FREE! NOUGHTS & CROSSES program listing (1K)

FREE! Voucher giving you 5% off your next order.

FREE! Complete 12 page catalogue of ZX80 software

Moving Graphics

DIGITAL CLOCK (1K) £4.50

SUPER BREAKOUT (4K) £6

Both of these programs are written in machine-code and have FAST, FLICKER-FREE, changing graphics.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE

251 HENLEY ROAD COVENTRY

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

SHARP 3201 COMPUTER

FROM £2950

Come and try it, and TEST the sensational software

NorthStar BUSINESS SYSTEM

with SPINWRITER, WORDSTAR, complete only £4400

MZ-80K Video Genie

BOOKS PC1211s + printer SOFTWARE

EPSON PRINTERS

all interface available

MX80 F/T	£395
MX80 T	£345
MX70	£255

PHONE CHRIS ROBINSON ON (0473) 50152

All prices EXCLUDE VAT & delivery

MICROTEK

BARCLAYCARD VISA

15 LOWER BROOK ST, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

1 YEAR GUARANTEE
THE BLACK APPLE FROM
£549

4016 – 16K – £459 + VAT
4032 – 32K – £599 + VAT
4040 Disk Unit – £575 + VAT
8032 – 32K – £799 + VAT
8050 "1MB" Disk – £799 + VAT

Latest PETs Large Keyboard and green screen 8K microsoft basic in ROM. Popular easy-to-use Microcomputer.

MX80B tractor £359 + VAT
MX80F/T Friction + Tractor £399 + VAT
OKI Microline 82 £375 +

Epson printers, quiet, bi-directional logic seeking. 9x9 matrix £-sign PET + Apple interface, lower case descenders.

64K + 320K – £1449 + VAT
64K + 688K QD – £1799 + VAT
DIABLO 630 Daisywheel – £1199 + VAT
WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE – £379 + VAT

SUPERBRAIN popular professional micro-computer can be used as a stand alone system or as an intelligent terminal. First class word processor terminal.
Full system with printer for £2954 + VAT

NEW!!! WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY £69 + VAT
NEW!!! WATANABE DIGIPLOT £699 + VAT

Extras

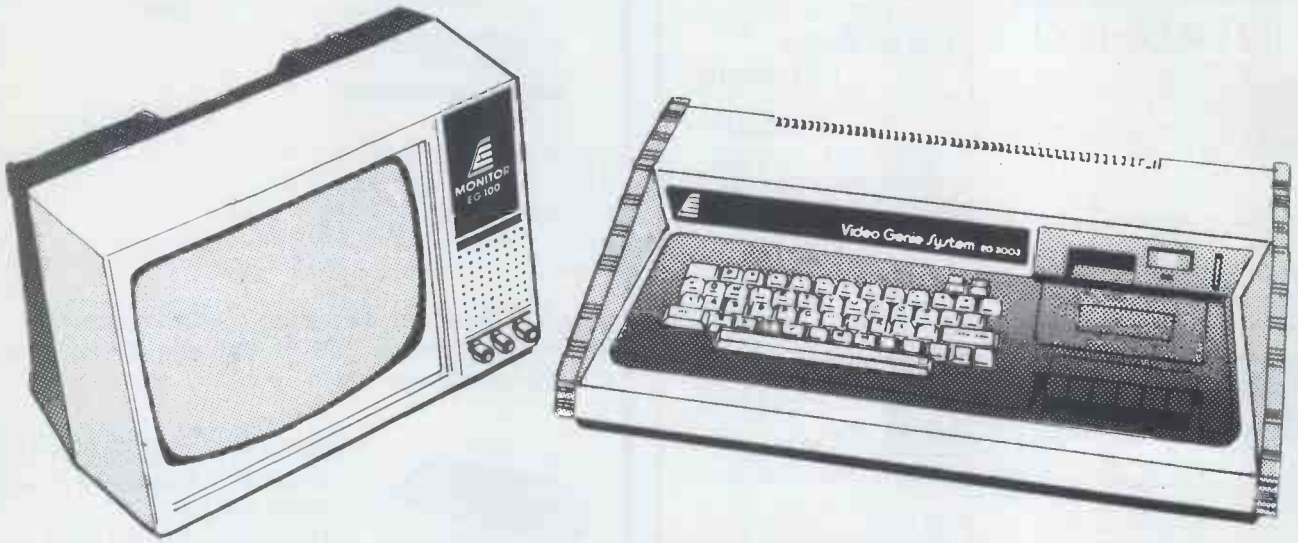
PET DISK DEBUG £18 + VAT
TOOLKIT £24 + VAT
CASSETTE £49 + VAT
FORTH ON DISK £49 + VAT

Pet speech output with infinite vocabulary. Disk debug a popular aid to disk programming.

Please send me. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . .
I enclose cheque/PO for £. . . . . .
(add £15 for P&P for each item of hardware)

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LIMITED
Cambridge Road
Orwell
ROYSTON
Herts TEL. 022 020 689

Affordable Expandable Available



video genie system

Features

16K RAM, expandable to 48K
12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
TRS-80 Level II software compatible.
Plugs directly into a 625 line TV.
Connects to second cassette recorder.
Video output for monitor.
Completely self-contained. Easily portable.
Expandable to include 4 disk drives
S100 bus available
Now with VU meter
Including 4 cursor control keys
Wide range of accessories available.

Guide Prices

Video Genie EG3003	£325.00
Expander box (incl RS232)	£225
Expander Box	£195.00
EG100 12" monitor	£69.00
16K S100 RAM card	£100.00
32K S100 RAM card	£140.00
9" B/W high quality monitor	£85.00
9" Green phosphor monitor	£95.00
Single disk drive	£225.00
Dual disk drive	£440.00
Technical Manual	£5.00
Programming Guide	£5.00

All prices exclude VAT (if applicable)

The VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM offers outstanding value for money : a complete system with Microsoft BASIC, 16K of RAM and internal cassette, ready to use for just £325.00 plus VAT. Including full manuals, interconnecting leads and a demonstration tape.

The System is easily expanded to a full 48K twin disk Business System, including printer, monitor and cables for around £1500 plus VAT. Value indeed!

The System is available nationwide — for full details and a list of dealers.

Contact

LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE TEL 0629 2430/2817

"...in conclusion, the best all-round business system that I have seen."

Mike Dennis

Price : £2699 plus V.A.T.

FURTHER DETAILS FROM

MIKE DENNIS ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

91 High Street, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4DT Telephone: Evesham (0386) 48240

Try Hunting in the North East

SUPERBRAIN

DISTRIBUTORS FOR SUPERBRAIN

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

COMPETITIVE PRICES

FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS -
ANADEX
NEC SPINWRITER
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA
RICOH RP1600

Full Accounts/Payroll System including Superbrain SD and Printer from only £3650

Word Processing System from only £3125

All Prices exclude VAT/Delivery

Other Packages available include Hotel Billing, Job Costing, Product Estimating etc.

SHARP

DEALER FOR MICROS AND CALCULATORS

MZ-80K PERSONAL COMPUTER 48K ONLY £500

Language Translator: £7
French, German, Spanish, Japanese
Modules £17 each

Talking Time Clock £36

All Prices exclude VAT/Delivery

PC 1211 Pocket Computer only £95

Established 1874

BULK & WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS NORTH EAST SERVICE & SUPPORT

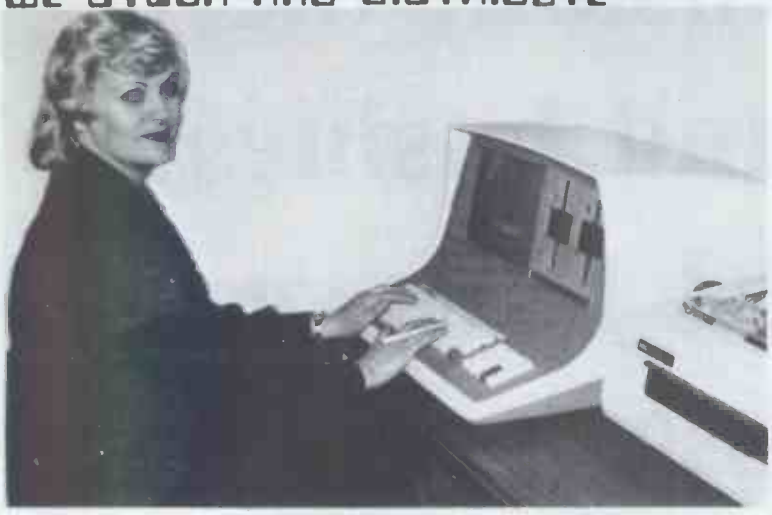
Hunting Business Systems [Hunting Computer Services Limited]

3 Brus House Mitchell Avenue Thornaby Town Centre Cleveland Tel:(0642)64709

in the west-midlands

WE STOCK AND DISTRIBUTE

SUPERBRAIN™



64Kb User RAM.
Twin 5 1/4" Integral Disk Drives.
350 to 788Kb disk storage capacity.
COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC supported.
Optional 10/96 Mb Hard Disk.

Twin Z80 Processors for rapid I/O.
25 x 80 Phosphor CRT.
Proven Mainframe Interface Facility.
Expandable to Multi-User with "COMPUSTAR".

THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE MICRO AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR SUPERBRAIN

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.
INSURANCE BROKERS PACKAGE.
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER.
STOCK CONTROL.
"DATASTAR" AND "MAILMERGE",
SOLICITORS ACCOUNTING PACKAGE.
"WORDSTAR" WORD-PROCESSOR.
SALARIES AND WAGES;
NOMINAL LEDGER AND ACCOUNTS

GIBSON COMPUTER SERVICES

21-23, Holloway Chambers,
27, Priory Street,
DUDLEY,
WEST MIDLANDS.
DY1 1EU

CALL US FOR DETAILS - Dudley 236934

MICROS MEMORIES TTL's & INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£5.50	6800	£4.00	6502	£5.50
Z80A	£6.50	6802	£6.50	8080A	£4.50
8085A	£6.50	6809	£16.00	2650A	£16.00

LARGE RANGE OF PERIPHERAL DEVICES AVAILABLE.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25.99	100
2114L—450ns	£1.40	£1.30	£1.20
2708	£3.00	£2.75	£2.50
2716 (+5v)	£3.00	£2.75	£2.50
2732 (+5v)	£9.00	£8.00	£7.00
4116—200ns	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30

Please add P&P 40p and VAT at 15%

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Retail Shops:
17 Burnley Road,
London NW10

305 Edgware Rd., W2

Mail Order
17 Burnley Road,
London NW10
Tel: 01-452 1500/
450-6597
Telex 922800

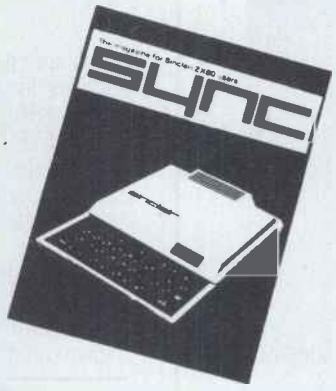
Sensational ZX80/81 SOFTWARE

1K SPACE INVADERS (£4.00) — a terrific all action fast graphics game. On screen scoring — protective shields — Laser direction & missile firing control. Supplied as a listing.
16K HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS — not as impossible as reviews claim — using 84 graphics codes you can produce high resolution pictures of superb accuracy & save them on cassette. An example is included. Listing £4.00 (Send additional £1.00 for cassette copy).
9K NIGHTMARE PARK (£3.75 — supplied on cassette ONLY) — The KEEPER challenges you to make your way through the park — no human has yet succeeded — you'll be taken to your wits end. A BASIC program with SLOW moving graphics.

MACRONICS, 26 SPIERS CLOSE,
KNOWLE, SOLIHULL, B93 9ES. ENGLAND

The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful. Now there's a magazine to help you get the most out of it.

Get in sync



SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR$ (9) and CHR$ (265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of **SYNC**. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. **SYNC** functions on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in **SYNC**.

Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of **SYNC**. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of **SYNC** you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends our a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in **SYNC**.

Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where **SYNC** comes in. **SYNC** evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. **Creative Computing** is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, **SYNC** to be a respected and successful magazine.

Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to **SYNC**. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). **SYNC** is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of **SYNC** so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

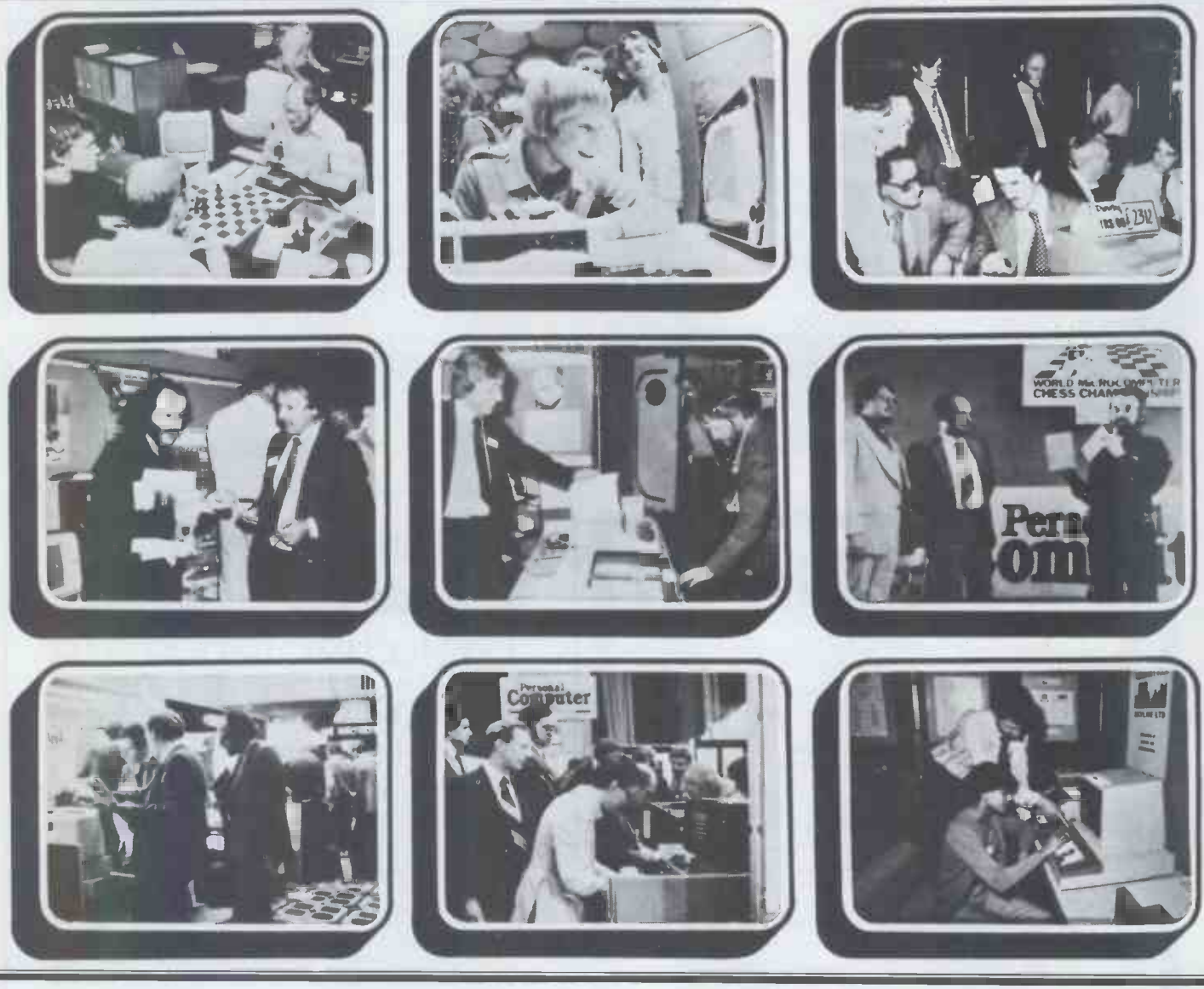
The exploration has begun. Join us.

The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users
SYNC

27 Andrew Close
Stoke Golding
Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

The 4th Personal Computer World Show

Cunard Hotel Hammersmith 10-12 September 1981



The Show which brings your market direct to you . . .

The Personal Computer World Show is the only exhibition exclusively for the small computer industry. It is your opportunity to meet, face-to-face, potential buyers who visit the Show specifically to see demonstrations and discuss the application of your products.

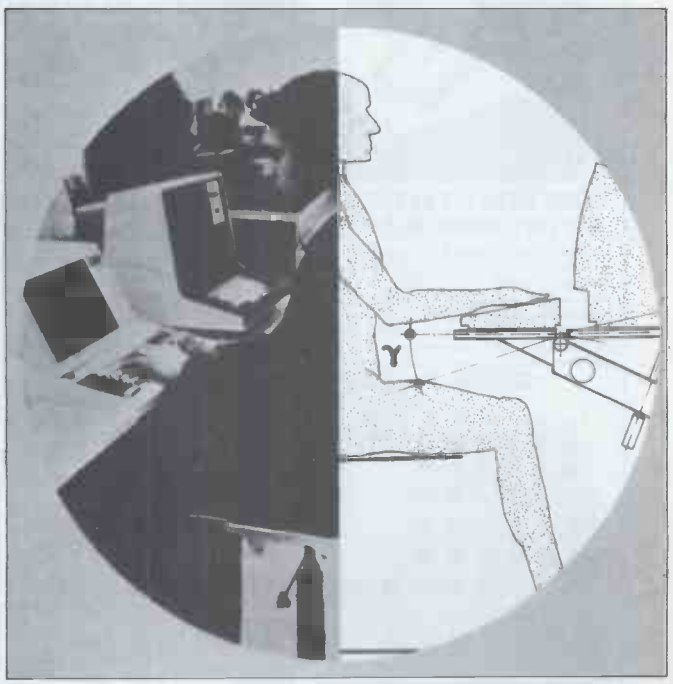
This is the Show where buyers come to buy ... not just look.

To discuss how the 4th Personal Computer World Show could form the focus of your 1981 promotional calendar contact Timothy Collins on 01-486 1951 or write to him at Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

CHIP CHAT

Commodore flew a party of microhacks to Hanover in the 'PET Jet' recently. Turns out the jet is an Israeli-built Westwind, seats seven, and comes complete with gold-plated fittings, telephone, coffee machine, wine cooler (extensively tested by said hacks) and *colour radar*. Also a pilot looking uncannily like 'JR'. As the jet climbed away from Hanover, CBM's UK marketing manager Keith Hall, forced to return by public transport, heard his British Airways captain apologise for the delay in taking off, caused by 'all these damned executive jets'. . . Do you know what ICL's initials stand for? It Can't Last. . . Micro guru Mike Gurr recently finished wiring his whole house up to a computer. Centrepiece of the system was a voice recognition device which enabled him to dispense with keys and locks for his front door. It worked fine until he and his wife returned from a night out to find they had a power cut and Mike was reduced to having to break into his own home as, in his enthusiasm, he hadn't installed a back-up battery. . . Some people never learn. In France, PET sounds like a rude word so you have to call the machine a P.E.T. Now we hear of similar embarrassments with the new VIC, which sounds like an even ruder word in German. . . Anyone wanting their computer products endorsed by Ronald Biggs ('There's no holding back the XYZ123. . . ') should contact our very own David Levy who, incredibly, happens to be Biggs's literary agent.



It seems that VDUs can damage your health — look what's happened to this poor chap's naughty bits as a result of not taking a rest of 10.38 minutes every hour. (See this month's Bookfare.)

THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501

A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER

- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£795** + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY **£845** + VAT

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

£83.00 + VAT

Most Cartriages only **£13.90** + VAT
Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Minlature Golf.

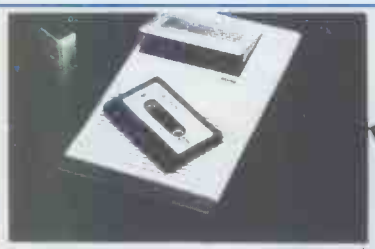
Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT
*Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as optipn for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

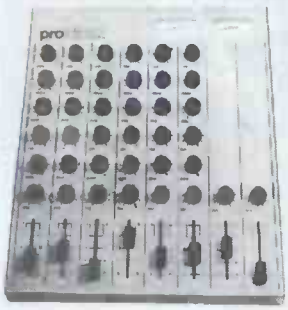


LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

RRP £540

only **£399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality — Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data
Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE *AUTOSTART* APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

16K **£549**
32K **£579**
48K **£599**
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1390** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT
Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT
Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

INTRODUCING

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

16K **£559** + VAT
32K **£589** + VAT
48K **£619** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications Interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR MODEL III PURCHASERS

We will take keyboards only for TRS80 Model I and Level II in part exchange.

There will be refurbished Model I and Level II keyboards available later in the year — Phone for availability and price.

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

only **£295** + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by 32K
32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port Disk controller card Real time clock Requires Level II Basic Interface for 2 cassette decks. complete with power supply

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80. **Come and see for yourself.**

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.
The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

NEW

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory. **£225** + VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT
Further S100 cards available later in the year.

FREE GIFT WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE — TELL US WHICH MAG. YOU SAW OUR AD. IN

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card (includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included

One Disc System — **£499** + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — **£299** + VAT

NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

£7.50 +VAT

NEW REDUCED PRICES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

8K **£399**
16K **£449**
32K **£499**
} + VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

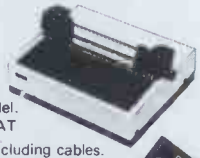
Cassette Deck **£55** extra — Full range of software available

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

SPECIAL SCOOP

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE



only **£299** + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and Compukit — RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel. **£49** + VAT

Full TRS80/Genie Graphics including cables. Ready to go. **EX-STOCK.**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER.

COMPUKIT UK101

NEW ISSUE COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Fully assembled £199

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY **£149** +VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED

NEW EXTENDED MONITOR IN EPROM — available separately at **£22** + VAT

Improved BASIC function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS. This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Superboard users.

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Screen Editor Tape **£1.90**
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Space Invaders **£5.00** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

NEW

TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM.

SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) £15.90 +VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) £15.90 +VAT

WHETHER OR NOT YOU PURCHASE YOUR PRODUCTS FROM US OR NOT - OUR STAFF OF HIGHLY TRAINED ENGINEERS WILL BE ONLY TO PLEASED TO CARRY OUT ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY

NOW OPEN

OUR SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road, London W2

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90

SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's, Refurbished MicroAces } fully guaranteed } **£69.90** +VAT
(Supply dependant upon stocks).

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295** +VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

£169 + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard. Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14/15 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

✸ **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
✸ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-441 2922

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · Access

We are now entering our fourth financial year of dealing solely in the personal computer market – in fact, we started it! Over this period, Personal Computers Limited have formed a group of graduate specialists who will help you in the fields of word processing, financial planning, statistics, economic modelling, forecasting, accounting systems, foreign exchange, banking and oil exploration.

We also do rather well with computer graphics and highly recommend the graphics tablets and our plotter for Apple.

We can also offer two excellent items of software – Format 40 and Visicalc – at a combined price of ONLY £189, and the Super Sound Generator for only £90! (excl. V.A.T.)

8" Disk Drive *(above left)*
Our 8" disks are still as popular as ever – 2 drives give you 1.2MB with all the reliable security of Shugart Technology. Easily interfaced to Apple, uses the same D.O.S.

A.I.O. Serial and Parallel Card *(above centre)*
Three hand-shake lines (R.T.S., C.T.S. and D.C.D.). Firmware for serial interfaces on-board, software for parallel printer available, 2 bi-directional 8 bit parallel ports, plus 4 additional interrupt and hand-shaking lines.

Light Pen *(above right)*
A much sought after product which we introduced to the U.K.

80 Character Card *(below left)*
. . . opens up the real commercial world for all Apple owners.

Paper Tiger *(Below centre)*
132 character line, plus graphics, 8 character sizes, ordinary paper, mutliple copy, upper and lower case 96 character, parallel/serial, form control.

Centronics 730 *(Below right)*
A substantial, robust printer from a major manufacturer. 3 way paper handling system, 100 character per second. Special low-cost including interface. 96 characters.

Items pictured

Sharp MZ – 80K
A new generation of personal computer, self contained, versatile and starting at only £570 (excl. VAT). Explore the Zilog Z80 now the easy way. Disks and printer available shortly.

Numeric Keypad
. . . with 8 function keys is a must in all financial applications.

TCM 100 & TCM 200
. . . both now have graphics as well as their own power supply, essential with this type of printer.

Qume Sprint 5
The quality word processing printer. Clean, clear executive reports the way you want them. Can print up to 5760 points per square inch – or even print in 2 colours.

This is what we do..

and we do it rather well!

Personal Computers Limited
194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR. Tel. 01 626 8121

For further information, please complete this coupon and post to: Personal Computers Limited, 194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR.

NAME

ADDRESS

PCW 6/81

*Now here, details for APPLE III